2024

Product Guide

Tarkett



At Tarkett, our goal is to help you create great spaces with flooring that meets your unique needs for design, performance, and material health. With one of the largest portfolios in the industry and roots that go back to the 1880s, we have inspired and supported great design for generations. You'll find our flooring delighting and performing admirably in hospitals, laboratories, schools, housing, hotels, offices, shops, and sports fields worldwide.

When we say our products are consciously made, we mean we set new standards for sustainability. Because we're not just working toward healthier commercial spaces, but healthier outcomes for every living thing.

FSC
www.fsc.org
MIX
Paper from responsible sources
FSC® C102271

Contents

INTRODUCTION

3 **Mission**

6 **Segments**

22 **Innovation**

32 **Services**

42 **Sustainability**

SOFT SURFACE

53 **Powerbond® hybrid carpet & Carpet Tile**

183 **Tufted Broadloom**

215 **Woven Broadloom**

LVT

226 **Contour®**

308 **Even Plane**

314 **iD Latitude™**

326 **Event+**

340 **Adaptt™**

354 **iD Tilt HIT**

358 **Non-PVC Plank and Tile**

364 **Victory®**

JOHNSONITE

388 **Rubber Tile**

408 **Rubber Sports Flooring**

418 **Stairwell Management**

432 **Finishing Borders (Wall Base)**

446 **Finishing Accessories**

456 **Specialty Applications**

RESILIENT

462 **Linoleum**

474 **Vinyl Sheet**

502 **Specialty Applications**

510 **Composition Tile**

516 **Finishing Accessories**

520 **Resources**



Internal design team

At the heart of design, our work has always been about supporting people, inspiring creativity, and connecting us all to our environments and to each other. Our design team is obsessively driven to continuously innovate with colors, patterns, and techniques that meet your ever-changing needs in the spaces where we live, learn, work, and heal.

Flooring for unique spaces

SEGMENTS

8 **Workplace**

10 **Life Science**

12 **Education**

14 **Healthcare**

16 **Senior Living**

18 **Retail**

20 **Multi-Family**



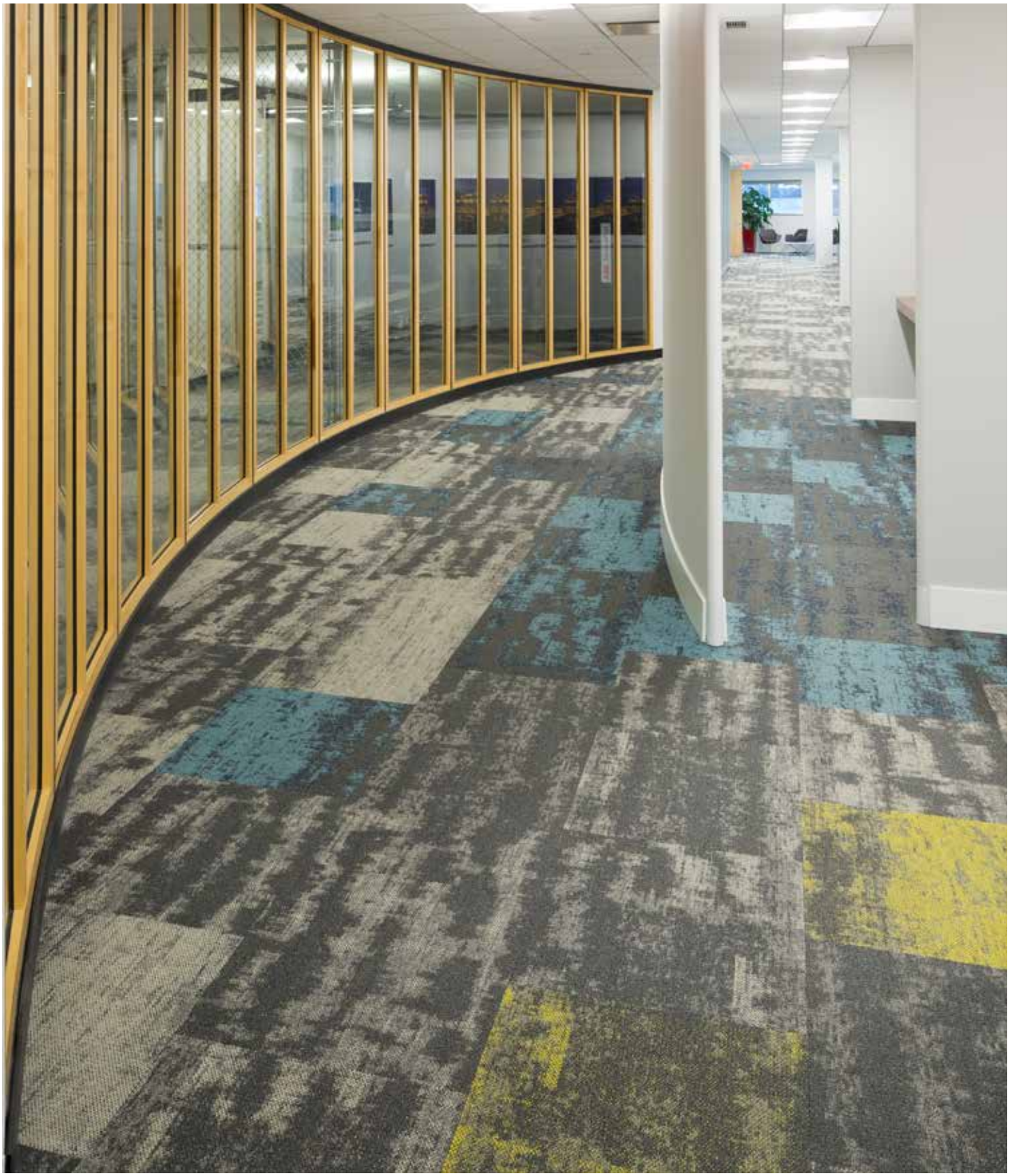
Thread Craft 11569 Alpine 60809, Light Carbon 60803



Pentagonals Monument
Organics RH4 Dolomite, RH6 Emperadore, RH9 Cedarstone

Workplace

Properly designed workspaces foster a strong sense of community, strengthen work relationships, enhance productivity, and provide space for employees to develop and collaborate together. At Tarkett, our core principle focuses on putting people first by helping designers and businesses create healthy and sustainable environments that empower people to do their best work—at work.



Avant 04840 Verdigris 11704, Electrolyte 11701, Galvanized Pewter 11709



VCT II 480 Pure White, 557 Shooting Star, 522 Steel Works

Life Science Environments

To keep up with changing expectations both in the marketplace and among top talent, life science organizations are reinventing the ways they approach building design. Labs of the future will need interiors that can accommodate and protect highly specialized and expensive equipment, integrated technology, interdisciplinary collaboration, and the well-being of all who work, research, learn, and visit there.These outcome-driven spaces will mirror the evolving ways we work together, fostering new connections between people that ultimately propel innovation.



Stria Marble PLSM Nimbus 5102, Breccia 5103
Fine Lines PLFL Greige 5103
Texgrain PLTG Cool Beige 3542
Savant G0041 Clerestory 76202



iQ Optima 208 Desert Flower, 886 Beluga, 824 Mustard Yellow, 205 Summer Moon, 872 Silver Bell, 864 Concrete Slab, 242 Ebony Ash



ColorMap 11130 Landing Zone 42808
Fabricate 11498 Waterscape 36215, Zealous 36211

Education

Student health and well-being are paramount to designing all spaces within a school—not just classrooms—to create dynamic places where ideas collide and staff and pupils thrive. There's been a shift towards a multi-sensory approach to education. And new commitments to sustainability have increased demand for safer materials that also support a circular economy.



iQ Optima 205 Summer Moon, 246 Egyptian Scrolls, 251 Spencer's Eyes, 857 Popiu Bay

Healthcare

Architects and designers of healthcare interiors embrace evidence-based design (EBD) for their decision-making processes. They, after all, have a fiscal responsibility to ensure that design decisions and capital investment achieve numerous objectives; and EBD considers why the floor matters—especially as new products, finishes, and cleaning technologies evolve.



LinoFloor xf² 625 Silk, 070 Denim



Continuum 11328 Wild Oats 31304
Metri II 04654 Wild Oats 62101



Event+ Crafted Plank PECF Seasonal Oak 11209
Texterran PETE Ecru 11193

Senior Living

Aging well is about a sense of purpose and place, engagement, human connections, and belonging. A resident-focused experience within life plan communities supports individual abilities and well-being. At Tarkett, we understand that flooring is not a single element or design feature; it is an asset in health, safety, and wellness for those who live, heal, work, and visit there.



iD Latitude Wood PLWD Chamois Oak 3606

Retail

With the growth of e-commerce, brick-and-mortar stores are capitalizing on their key advantages over digital platforms, namely that a physical store offers customers a sensory, holistic experience—one with its unique conveniences and abilities to surprise with unexpected delight.



iD Tilt HIT Multi Warm Grey Mix 24749013
Event+ LVT Crafted Plank PECF Tricorn 11213



Johnsonite Millwork Chair Rail CHR-55-O Silver Grey
Johnsonite Corner Guard VBG-55-A Silver Grey | **Ebbing Waves** Candlelit Grey 62901

Multifamily

Spurred on by the blurring of our professional and personal lives, there is a new set of rules at play with a clear focus on wellness. This means looking at urban real estate through new eyes. To retain and attract new tenants, residential developers must create inclusive and environmentally conscious developments. Combining the convenience of living and working locally with a greater sense of community, innovative multifamily developments are seeing a huge spike in demand.



Triumph XB5 Sparkle, XC5 Onondaga
Replay 525 Stony

Tarkett Technologies

INNOVATION

23 **ethos®**

24 **Powerbond**

25 **TarkettTAPE**

26 **Digital Print**

27 **IMAGINATIONS®**

28 **Techtonic®**

29 **iQ® Technology**

30 **MetalEdge®**

31 **RollSmart™**

ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®

Our ethos Modular tiles start with better materials that allow for a better end-of-life. This non-PVC backing is made with post-consumer recycled PVB from car windshields and safety glass and is part of our ReStart® take-back and recycling program. Combined with our Omnicoat Technology, ethos Modular also works on any adverse flooring substrate**. While the Cradle to Cradle principles guide all our material choices, ethos Modular is a beautiful example of the possibilities when we design with the entire lifecycle in mind.



Flame Edit 11612 Common Ground 22404

Designing full-circle

Cradle to Cradle is the leading global standard for healthy, responsibly made products that are designed for circularity. Certification is no small feat. By being Cradle to Cradle Certified® Silver, ethos is a concrete example of Tarkett's commitment to creating beautiful yet innovative flooring designed with the circular economy in mind.

- 94% of ingredients used have been assessed by a third party, EPEA, for environmental and human health impacts
- NSF-140 Gold certified
- Part of Tarkett's ReStart take-back and recycling program

Combining innovations

When installed with TarkettTAPE®, ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology eliminates the need for moisture testing, as long as there is no moisture staining or standing liquid.

Declare.

NON PVC

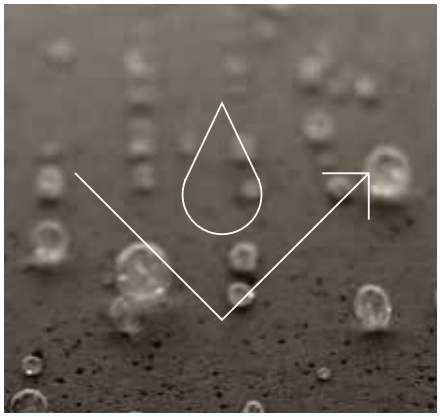
** Provided that no free liquids are present and that no moisture-stained concrete is evident.

Powerbond® hybrid carpet

Developed in 1967, Powerbond hybrid carpet was the first soft surface flooring to combine the best benefits of both carpet and resilient sheet. More than 50 years later, there's still nothing else like it in the market—delivering healthier materials, unlimited design potential, impermeable moisture protection and greater durability. Its chemically welded seams create an impermeable wall-to-wall shield, preventing moisture from seeping through to your substrate. This helps avoid conditions favorable to microbial growth so you can maintain healthier environments.



Fabricate 11498 Arugula 36212, Beachrock 36213, Camelback 36209



Hybrid Resilient Flooring

Easy-to-clean Powerbond features Dynex SD® fiber with permanent stain resistance andEco-Ensure soil protection to inherently resist staining and dirt retention—spill after spill, year after year. What's more, Powerbond RS hybrid carpet is the world's first CERTIFIED **asthma & allergy friendly®** soft surface flooring, helping to create healthier classrooms, corporate offices, senior living communities, and more.

** Provided that no free liquids are present and that no moisture-stained concrete is evident.

TarkettTAPE

TarkettTAPE creates a floating installation system for carpet tile. This system installs directly over a variety of adverse concrete conditions, such as green concrete, surface-curing additives, and chemically abated concrete.



Saveur 11442 Clerestory 76202

Floating installation for carpet tile

- For use with ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology and Flex-Aire Modular
  - Use with ethos Modular to eliminate the need for pH, RH and MVER testing–as long as there is no moisture, staining, or standing liquids.
  - TarkettTAPE with Flex-Aire Modular can be installed at MVER </5.0 pounds, pH </9.0 and In-Situ RH </90%.
- Odor-free
- Sticks to the tile, not the floor
- Low VOCs
- Faster installation
- Not for use with Flex-Aire Modular Cushion 9" x 36" planks

Digital print technology

Create the ultimate disruptive design experience with Tarkett's digital print technology, where the possibilities for custom LVT flooring is only limited by your imagination.



CUSTOM

Program benefits

- Unlimited design options
- Customer-focused spaces
- Realistic visuals
- Longer pattern repeats
- Low minimums to create a truly custom environment
- Short lead times

Two ways to customize:

Recolor an existing design.

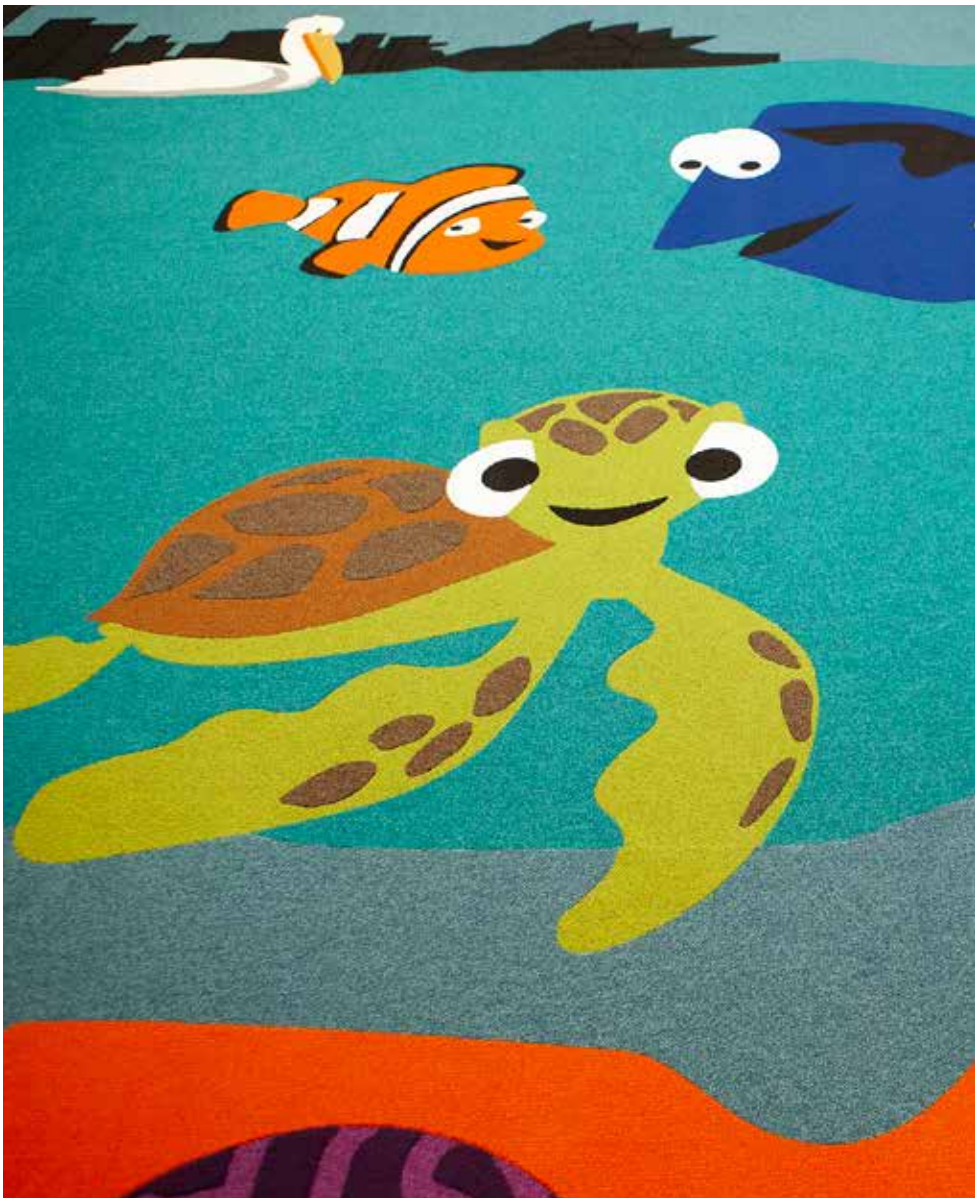
- Pull one of the beautiful designs from our library and have it custom colored to coordinate with your project.

Create a totally new design.

- Work with your Tarkett representative to send us any image or material sample to create an entirely custom flooring visual.

IMAGINATIONS® custom floor design

For interiors that require a completely signature touch, Tarkett's IMAGINATIONS program delivers. Create a variety of intricate designs suitable for any market segment, from company logos and school mascots to playful shapes and helpful wayfinding.



CUSTOM



Program benefits

Custom images can be created using virtually any flooring category—including Powerbond, LVT, rubber, sheet vinyl, and linoleum—so they're able to meet both your aesthetic and functional needs for the space.

Tarkett uses the world's most sophisticated ultrasonic cutting technology, paired with state-of-the-art CAD software; so, virtually no design is too intricate, no cut too precise.

Techtonic® protection

Tarkett's Techtonic is a massive shift forward in performance for hard surface floors. This advanced polyurethane technology is super tough, resisting scratching, abrasions, scuffing, and staining.



Branched Oak PCBR Meadow Grove 4608



Beautifully strong

The matte finish of Techtonic adds depth, beauty and dimension for safe and beautiful floors, that stand up to the worst of wear. Available on Contour®, iD Latitude, and Even Plane, Techtonic offers performance in the top of its class with uncompromised design.

Pure protection for ultimate performance

Resists scratches 40% better
Techtonic performs significantly better than the industry market leader—withstanding greater pressure without scratching or scratch whitening.

18% more protection against abrasions
By protecting surfaces, Techtonic preserves not just their sheen, but your peace of mind.

Best-in-class scuff resistance
No product on the market fights black scuff marks better than Techtonic—a solution that keeps your floors performing better, year after year.

Immaculate stain defense
Techtonic's polyurethane coating provides an advanced level of security against stains, reducing the chances of damaged flooring (and expensive cleaning)

iQ® technology

One consistent construction throughout the entire depth of the product allows it to be easily and continually restored to its original beauty. This uniquely resilient design provides superior resistance to wear, abrasion, and stain beyond the typical surface coating. Quality raw materials and our innovative product structure greatly extend the lifetime performance and beauty of our flooring.



iQ Optima 250 Rushing Waters, 245 Foggy Shores

iQ collections

Tarkett's iQ homogeneous vinyl flooring provides consistent, long-term performance without compromising on design.

Maintenance

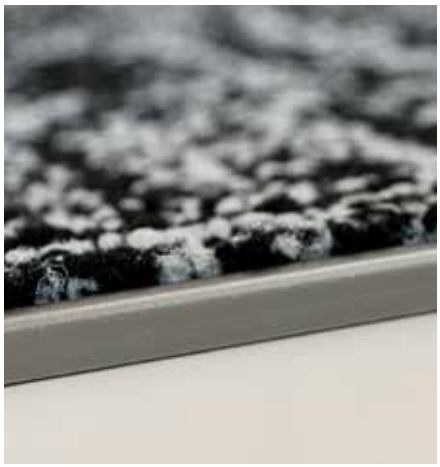
- No floor finish for life
- No protective chemicals, wax, or polish required
- Fewer surface contaminants allow for more effective infection control
- Requires less water and chemical usage, and reduces discharge into waste water system
- Our iQ Granit™, iQ Eminent™, and iQ Optima® products are CERTIFIED **asthma & allergy friendly®**

MetalEdge

Transition seamlessly between soft and hard surface flooring with this beautifully engineered solution. MetalEdge's unobtrusive design allows safe passage, while four metallic finishes coordinate so easily with flooring selections, they're practically invisible.



Event+ Slate PESL Summit 11196 | **MetalEdge ME003** 178 Ironstone
Change II 03747 Tin Foil 10814



Program benefits

- Beautiful and unobtrusive solution
- Available in three profiles for transition and trim
- Designed to coordinate with all Tarkett surfaces, including soft and resilient surfaces
- Durable construction resists scratches, dents and other blemishes
- Available in four metallic finishes that complement any color palette

RollSmart

RollSmart flooring adhesive is an environmentally friendly, non-toxic, and non-flammable intelligent adhesive option that enables immediate occupancy—an important benefit for healthcare, education, retail, and other environments where foot traffic and rolling traffic are prevalent. The adhesive is applied using a 3/8" nap paint roller and dries quickly to facilitate fast installation times. RollSmart eliminates trowel marks telegraphing and is approved for use under hospital beds.



iQ Granit Warm Light Grey 234
iQ Eminent Sand 883
iQ Eminent Unisense Dusty Sand 928

Speed to occupancy

- RollSmart is recommended under all of Tarkett's 2mm vinyl sheet flooring
- Fast-drying formulation
- Approved for immediate heat welding
- Designed for use under hospital beds
- Increased moisture limits
- No traffic restrictions after installation—foot traffic and rolling loads
- Increased coverage per gallon
- Solvent-free adhesive
- Supports recycling of flooring
- Speed to occupancy significantly decreases the downtime of those critical spaces such as operating rooms
- Maintenance can be performed immediately after installation when sheet material is heat welded
- Allows for immediate occupancy
- Moisture ASTM F2170: up to 95% RH
- Purchase options: 1-gallon or 4-gallon pail
- Has a C2C Material Health Certificate™ at the Bronze level

RollSmart is formulated to be used with Acczent™, Acczent Flourish™, Aria®, Melodia®, iQ Optima, iQ Granit, iQ Eminent, iQ Optima Acoustic, iQ Eminent Acoustic, Granit Safe.T homogeneous vinyl sheet; Contour, Event+, iD Latitude LVTs, and MetalEdge.

The Tarkett Advantage

Services

34 **Tailored by Tarkett™**

35 **Tarkett Solution SPECtrum™**

36 **QuickShip**

38 **Brilliance℠**

39 **Designer on Demand**

40 **Source One®**



Johnsonite Minerality custom colors

Tailored by Tarkett

Imagined by you. Tailored by Tarkett. Whether you're specifying carpet for a new building or replacing replacing existing flooring at your facility, our Tailored by Tarkett flooring options make it easier than ever to transform your space. Find design inspiration, search product ideas, explore personalized flooring concepts, and even co-create with one of our expert designers—all with our upgraded tools and services.



Tarkett Solution SPECtrum™

A comprehensive flooring portfolio centered around human performance

Choose from an incredible range of flooring solutions that contribute to people's well-being while meeting the specific needs of each space. Expertly balance your project's competing demands, from acoustics to indoor air quality to maintenance. Easily coordinate colors, patterns and textures for a seamless design.



Supporting well-being

Our full palette of colors, patterns, and textures is coordinated to work together visually across product categories—creating the perfect balance for people, planet, and performance.



When you need flooring fast.

To help make your business more nimble, responsive, and successful, Tarkett offers its QuickShip program. When you're in a hurry for a flooring solution, Tarkett has a trusted collection of favorites that is always on our production calendar for fast delivery. Whatever you choose, your durable QuickShip flooring will be beautiful, safe, healthy, and manufactured with people and the planet in mind. We look forward to our next project with you and helping you find the solution that will delight your clients for years to come.

QuickShip program overview

By choosing from a curated selection of soft-surface products, you can find the flooring surfaces you need to complete a project quickly.

With a minimum order of one carton of carpet tile or five square yards of Powerbond hybrid carpet, our QuickShip program ships product within five business days.*

Ordering requirements:

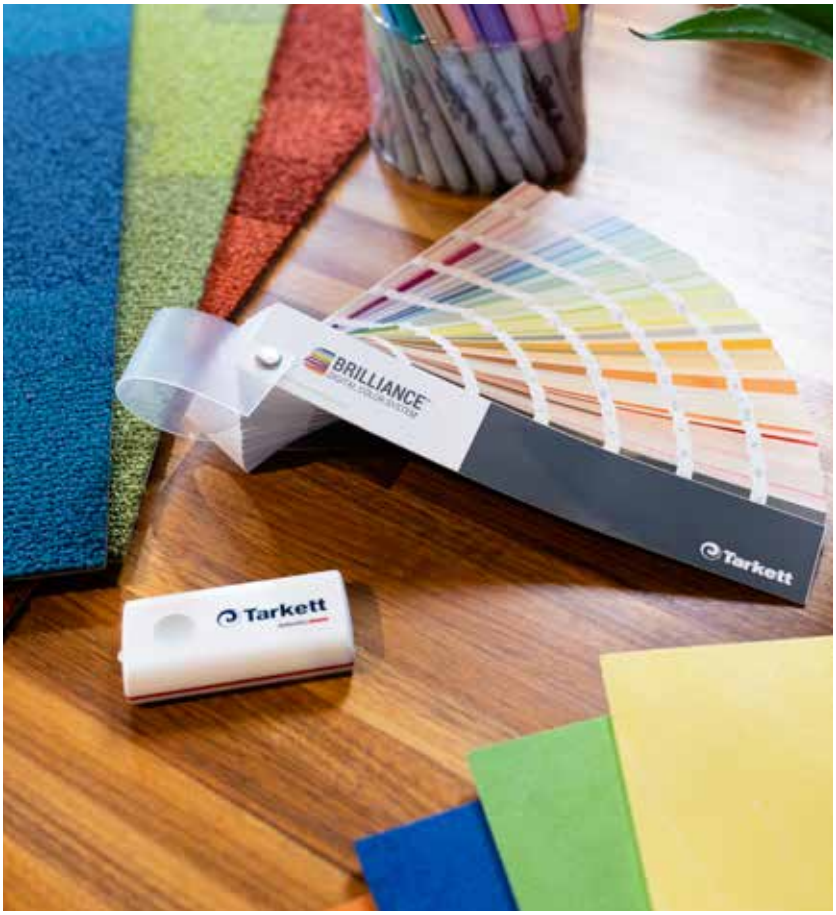
- Minimum: 1 carton of carpet tile or 5 square yards Powerbond hybrid carpet
- Maximum: 1,500 sq. yds.

*Pending credit approval.

To learn more about QuickShip, go to: commercial.tarkett.com/resource-center/expedited-service-offerings

Brilliance℠ Digital Color System

The Brilliance Digital Color System puts the entire Tarkett Solution SPECtrum portfolio at your fingertips—no matter where you happen to be working. Within one digital tool, you can save favorite surfaces to project boards, visualize them in a space, and order samples. By getting the right color match every time, the tool reduces sample waste and shipping, helping us all design more responsibly and reduce our carbon footprints. Speak to your Tarkett sales representative to get started or visit brilliance.tarkett.com.



Color Foundations®

We've developed a balanced offering of neutrals that coordinates over our entire system of solutions. There are hundreds of choices in six neutral palettes and one guarantee: you'll always have coordinating options within each palette, now and into the future.

Key: WB (Warm Beige), CB (Cool Beige), WG (Warm Grey), CG (Cool Grey), B (Black), W (White)

Color coordination

The Color Foundations philosophy expands across the bright, bold, subtle, and striking. Because every one of our solutions is designed to coordinate with our entire portfolio, the system ensures that each part of your space can speak to the next.

ColorMatch®

This designer palette of leading colors is coordinated across multiple product categories with no dye lots … ever! Our rigorous manufacturing and quality standards enable you to confidently mix and match a color across all Johnsonite® products, finishing borders, and finishing accessories.

Custom color

If you still haven't found just the right color, we'll make it for you, with quick lead times and low minimums. Whether you have a fabric swatch, paint chip, or photograph, we have the ability to match it in any product category.

Designer on Demand

The Designer on Demand program offers free visualization support to our A&D customers to help bring their design presentations to life. One of Tarkett's internal designers will become an extension of your team.



Four hands always work faster than two.

- 2D renderings
- 3D model renderings
- Floor plan renderings
- Full pattern repeats
- Material palette creation

Designers can send us an image, floor plan, or 3D file of their space--or select a virtual view from the Tarkett website. Once the project is received, the DoD team will start creating your custom visual. It is a perfect co-creative relationship.

For questions, contact:
DesigneronDemand@Tarkett.com

To submit a project visit:
https://dod.tarkett.com/

DESIGNER
ON DEMAND

Source One and done®

Since 1990, Tarkett Source One® experts have honed the art and science of seamless flooring project management — and along the way, we've built a track record of delighting customers. With unmatched flooring options, transparent pricing, and a national, vetted installer network, we handle every aspect of your flooring project. And we do it all through a single point of contact. When it's time to start your next flooring project, get it done with Source One.



Full project management services

- Floor plan layout & estimating
- Scope & site verifications
- Material & labor proposal generation
- Installation partner selection
- Order entry
- Material tracking
- Installation management
- ReStart flooring take-back & recycling program
- Final walk-through &, if required, warranty paperwork issuance
- Maintenance overview
- Project close-out & invoicing

Sustainability

43 **Every step matters**

44 **Third party verification**

45 **Transparency you can trust**

46 **ReStart take-back and recycling program**

Every step matters

Tarkett's holistic approach to sustainability is woven into the fabric of how we do business and sits at the heart of our day-to-day decision making. For decades, we've been scrutinizing every detail of our business for its impact on life-sustaining resources like soil, water, air quality, and climate—because when you're trailblazing a more sustainable future, every step matters. That's why, at Tarkett, you'll find sustainable solutions throughout our portfolio with Proof in Every Step™ of our design and manufacturing process. We look forward to an open, honest dialogue and partnership that moves us all forward together.



Third-party verification

Even the greatest sustainability achievements are meaningless without the data to back them up. At Tarkett, we subject ourselves to intense scrutiny and third-party verifications to track where we are, identify steps toward our next milestones, and help you confidently select flooring products that meet your environmental, socials, and governance (ESG) objectives.

Since 2011, we've worked to embed Cradle to Cradle principles into the core of our business operations. Our commitment to these principles isn't just a part of what we do; it's the foundation of our holistic strategy. At the heart of this strategy are five key impact areas: social health and equity, human health, ecosystem health, climate health, and circular economy.

Transparency you can trust

Carbon Disclosure Project

Tarkett's A- score for climate change impact positions us at the leadership level of CDP's grading system. This global non-profit runs the world's leading environmental disclosure platform. More than 18,000 companies worth $60.8 trillion USD (half of global market capitalization) disclosed environmental data through CDP in 2022.

EcoVadis

Tarkett is proud to have been awarded a Gold sustainability rating by EcoVadis with a score of 74/100, which places us in the top 2% of rated companies. EcoVadis assesses CSR policies, actions, and results across four themes and 21 CSR criteria: environment, labor and human rights, ethics, and sustainable procurement.

Science Based Targets

Science Based Targets initiative Climate change is one of the defining challenges of the century. As we race to limit global warming to 1.5°C, Tarkett has measurable, realistic targets and strategies to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, all third-party verified by SBTi.

UN Global Compact

Tarkett participates in the UN Global Compact, a pact to encourage businesses worldwide to adopt sustainable and socially responsible policies and to report on their implementation.

Today, 94% of our raw materials (over 3,000 items) are third-party assessed according to Cradle to Cradle principles.

The results of these assessments enable us to better understand the impact of our products and to select our raw materials more carefully.

ReStart® flooring take-back and recycling program

We can all agree that recycling and increasing our use of recycled content are among the most effective actions we can take to preserve the world's natural resources and reduce the effects of climate change. Here are just a few of the ways partnering with Tarkett to recycle old flooring impacts your business and the health of our planet for current and future generations.

Preserve natural resources
Recycling waste into valuable new materials places less of a burden on the world's natural resources.

Reduce your impact
Recycling waste emits less carbon than extracting and transforming virgin materials.

Reach green building targets
High levels of recycled content, along with take-back and recycling initiatives, can help you achieve green building certifications like LEED, WELL, and the Living Building Challenge, as well as contribute to your overall ESG goals.

Our number-one goal with the ReStart program is to avoid sending any material to a landfill. This hassle-free flooring take-back and recycling program will take away your used flooring and provide you with a certificate showing the volume of material diverted from landfill. If there's any material we can't make safe use of, we know that someone else can. That's why we partner with other industries to make sure that wherever possible, nothing goes to waste.

Responsibility made simple

In partnership with you, we're committed to creating a circular economy where nothing goes to waste. Through Tarkett's ReStart take-back and recycling program, we're doing everything we can to ensure your old flooring is kept out of a landfill and given new life.

Healthy impacts

Like you, we believe everyone deserves the same access to healthier materials and spaces that support their overall well-being. Unfortunately, under-resourced communities are disproportionately affected by asthma and allergies, which are further exacerbated by exposure to high levels of air pollution. While some companies focus their sustainability efforts and healthier materials within a few specific product collections, Tarkett's holistic approach touches everything we make. We prioritize material health across our entire portfolio, not a select group of products sold at a premium.

For example, products that are CERTIFIED **asthma & allergy friendly®** don't just help people with these conditions. Certified products limit exposure to harmful chemicals and airborne allergens—and that creates better air quality for everyone.

Together, let's create healthier spaces for all.





To learn more about Tarkett's sustainable initiatives and commitments, visit us online.



Create Balance: 11770 Reimagine 32805

Tarkett carpet tile and Powerbond hybrid carpet are proven to perform. With inventive patterns and an extensive offering of fresh color palettes, our carpet tile works in tandem with all other Tarkett products. Powerbond's unique construction of nylon and closed-cell cushion produces a floorcovering that’s integral, inseparable, and impermeable.

Powerbond and carpet tile

BACKING OPTIONS

Powerbond hybrid carpet is a closed-cell impermeable cushion, installed with chemically welded seams to create wall-to-wall protection. The product also creates a calmer environment with a 0.22 Noise Reduction Coefficient, and a 68 Impact Insulation Class. Powerbond is available with or without peel-and-stick—and no moisture testing is required before installation, if surface water is not visible.

Launched more than 50 years ago, Powerbond still has no equal in the industry. Regularly maintained products have lasted and performed admirably for decades. When combined with Tarkett's IMAGINATIONS® program, Powerbond (as well as ethos® Modular and Flex-Aire Modular® Cushion) can display customized visuals such as brand names, logos, mascots, wayfinding, communications, and any other visual imaginable.

ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology® is a non-PVC backing made with post-consumer recycled PVB from car windshields and architectural glass from buildings. ethos Modular carpet tile backing is Cradle to Cradle Certified® Silver.

Omnicoat Technology is a patented barrier applied to the back of all ethos Modular flooring. By creating an inert layer on the bottom of ethos, Omnicoat prevents moisture, pH, or previous adhesives from affecting the floor installation.

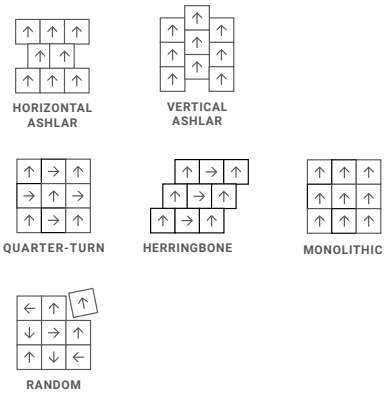
When combined with TarkettTAPE®, ethos can be installed without moisture testing, saving one to three days of time. This creates an industry-leading combination second only to Powerbond hybrid carpet. Installation can begin as long as there is no visible moisture and the previous adhesive is scraped flat and doesn't telegraph visually through the ethos installation.

Flex-Aire Modular Cushion provides superior acoustic performance, appearance retention, and moisture management. Offering a 0.22 Noise Reduction Coefficient and a 68 Impact Insulation Class, the product reduces noise and impacts, producing a calmer environment.

With 28–46% overall recycled content (including a minimum of 22–33% post-consumer content), Flex-Aire may be installed with TarkettTAPE for a floating installation (which can be just as easily uninstalled). The product may also be installed with Tarkett's C-12E pressure-sensitive adhesive, which has a C2C Certified Material Health Certificate™ at the Silver level.

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

Our soft surface products can be installed in numerous patterns, providing endless design possibilities from a wide range of styles. Familiarity with installation methods is essential; so, we ensure that detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions are available for every method and every product.



* Powerbond RS hybrid carpet uses a peel-and-stick installation method. It is the lowest VOC adhesive system in the industry.

Sustainability

ETHOS MODULAR WITH OMNICOAT TECHNOLOGY

Carbon neutrality:
Carbon neutral available upon request

Healthy materials:
94% raw materials third-party assessed; Non-PVC; PFAS free

Indoor air quality:
CRI Green Label Plus; CDPH 01350 v1.2

Multi-attribute certifications:
Cradle to Cradle Certified® Silver; NSF 140 Gold

Transparency documents available:
Product-specific EPD; Material Health Statement; Declare

Responsible end of use management:
Part of Tarkett's ReStart® take-back and recycling program

FLEX-AIRE MODULAR CUSHION

Carbon neutrality:
Carbon neutral available upon request

Healthy materials:
94% raw materials third-party assessed; ortho-phthalate free; PFAS free

Indoor air quality:
CRI Green Label Plus; CDPH 01350 v1.2;

Multi-attribute certifications:
NSF 140 Gold

Transparency documents available:
Product-specific EPD

Responsible end of use management:
Part of Tarkett's ReStart® take-back and recycling program

ReStart is Tarkett's third-party certified reclamation program.

To learn more about the **ReStart** program, scan the QR code or go to **commercial.tarkett.com/Restart**



Create Balance 11770 Forward 32809 | **Plexus Colour IV 02875** Gun Powder 18509

POWERBOND HYBRID CARPET

Carbon neutrality:
Carbon neutral available upon request

Healthy materials:
94% raw materials third-party assessed; ortho-phthalate free; PFAS free

Indoor air quality:
CRI Green Label Plus; CDPH 01350 v1.2; CERTIFIED **asthma and allergy friendly®** (Powerbond RS)

Multi-attribute certifications:
NSF 140 Gold

Transparency documents available:
Product-specific EPD

Responsible end of use management:
Part of Tarkett's ReStart® take-back and recycling program

CERTIFIED **asthma & allergy friendly®**

ReStart is Tarkett's third-party certified reclamation program.

To learn more about the **ReStart** program, scan the QR code or go to **commercial.tarkett.com/Restart**

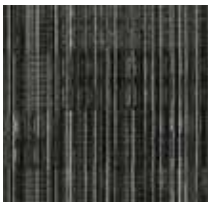
THE CERTIFIED ASTHMA & ALLERGY FRIENDLY Mark is a Registered Certification Mark of the ASTHMA AND ALLERGY FOUNDATION OF AMERICA AND ALLERGY STANDARDS LTD.

*RS is a peel & stick installation method. It is the lowest VOC adhesive system in the industry.

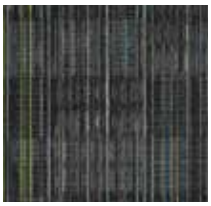
2NDPOWER II 11648



Stormtrooper 71607


New Age 71601

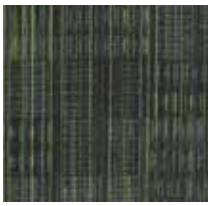

Blue Spirit 71602

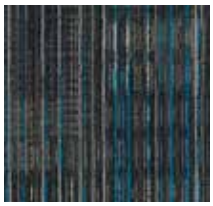

Electricity 71604

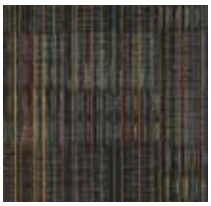

Varicolor 71605


Stormtrooper 71607


Nature Calls 71609


Pasture 71615

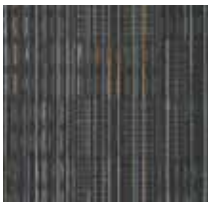

Bali Blue 71616


Blood Orange 71617


Salted Caramel 71618


Plum Alley 71619


Coolwater 71620


Ironsand 71622

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": quarter-turn, vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD® nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec® patterned loop
Coordinate group: 16
$$$$

ABRASIVE ACTION II 02578

WALK OFF SYSTEM



Charcoal 19100



Charcoal 19100



Midnight Blue 19101



Asphalt 19102



Winter Gray 19103



Cork 19107



Solar Flare 19109

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": monolithic
18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 12" x 12"
Yarn type: TDX® nylon
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology,
Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Accuweave® patterned loop
Coordinate group: Textures
$$$$$

ACCENTUATE 04255

ACCENTUATE SERIES



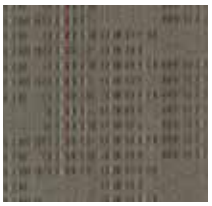
Trona 45201



Trona 45201



Copal 45202



Darya 45203



Kasha 45204



Terrior 45205



Bark Cloth 45206



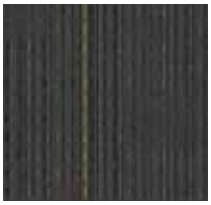
Rare Earth 45207



Icelandic 45208



Spider Silk 45209



Emery Stone 45210



Tincture 45211



Nightshade 45212



Imperial 45213

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 6
$$$$

AFTERMATH II 03026



Khaki 23502



Hopsack 23501



Khaki 23502



Duffle 23503



Merino 23504



Farrago 23505



Camouflage 23506

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": quarter-turn, random
18" x 36": herringbone
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex® nylon
Dye method: solution/yarn dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 3
$$$

AFTERMATH II 03026


Russet 23507


Fleece 23508


Flannel 23509


Potpourri 23510


Chambray 23511


Tapestry 23512


Goldstone 23513


Fireworks 23514


Mediterranean 23515


Menagerie 23516


Lapis/Marine 23517


Mosaic 23518


Mineral 23519

AGGREGATE 11016

CROSSCUT COLLECTION



Anchor Bolt 28301



Anchor Bolt 28301
82 Black Pearl B *



Native Asphalt 28302
TA4 Gateway WG *



Silver Deposit 28303
VL4 Cool metal CG *



Streetscape 28304
63 Burnt Umber B *



Urban Shadow 28305
63 Burnt Umber B *



Bark Scribe 28306
150 Wetlands *



Storm Sash 28307
82 Black Pearl B *



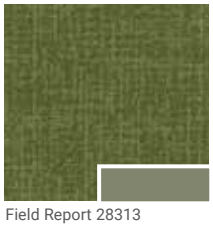
Brick Veneer 28308
VL7 Sailor Red *



Oregon Fir 28309
86 Hunter Green *



Blue Stake 28310
18 Navy Blue *



Field Report 28313
TH1 Glenhaven *

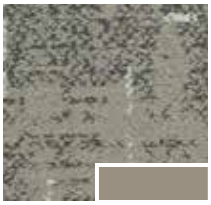
Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": monolithic, quarter-turn
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Econyl® nylon
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 7
$$

AIDA CLOTH G0052

FABRIC AND FORM COLLECTION



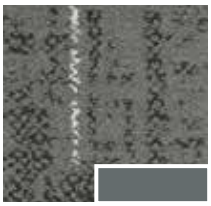
Typeset 57203



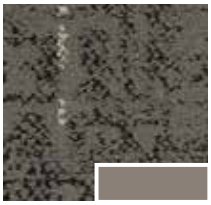
Cotton + Iron 57202
VL1 Harvest Time CB *



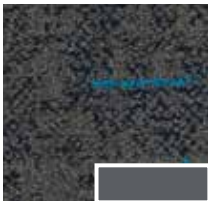
Typeset 57203
40 Black B *



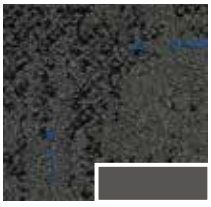
Ghost Writer 57204
VL4 Metal CG *



Deep Brindle 57205
TA8 Welsh Castle CB *



Indigo Run 57206
TA6 Bedrock CG *



Caviar +Créme 57209
TA4 Gateway WG *

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology
Surface texture: Tufted patterned loop
Coordinate group: 12
$$$$$

ALIGHT EDIT 11613

DYNAMIC EDIT



Wind Turbine 22411



Waveform 22401



Armor 22402



Polarity 22403



Common Ground 22404



Direct Current 22405



Earthing 22406



Lightning 22407



Diode 22408



Hydroelectric 22409



Hot Conductor 22410



Wind Turbine 22411



Ballast 22412

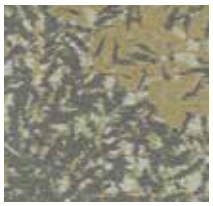
Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": vertical ashlar, herringbone
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 4
$$

ALLIUM G0043

GARDEN WALK COLLECTION



Lemon Balm 67501



Lemon Balm 67501



Brushwood 67502



Winter Gold 67503



Tea Leaf 67504



Fall Chrysanthemum 67505



Sun-Lit 67506



Gamma Grass 67507



Stellar's Jay 67508



Shady Glade 67509



Blue Thrush 67510



Stone Path 67511



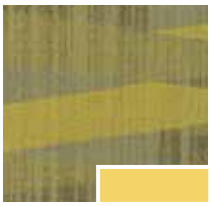
Alder Bark 67512

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology
Surface texture: Tufted patterned Symtex
Coordinate group: 4
$$$$$

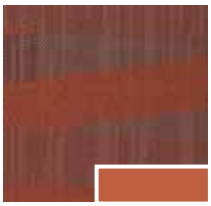
ANGULATE 04655



Light Movement 22101



Light Movement 22101
TG7 Canary *



Rising Dawn 22102
VM1 Hot Spice *



Firestarter 22103
TB6 Flame *



Revved 22104
VN3 Gecko *



Luminarie 22105
VM5 Dream Teal *



UV 22106
VM2 Shoreline Purple *



Casting Shadow 22107
48 Grey WG *



Dusk Haze 22108
63 Burnt Umber B *



1 A.M. 22109
40 Black B *



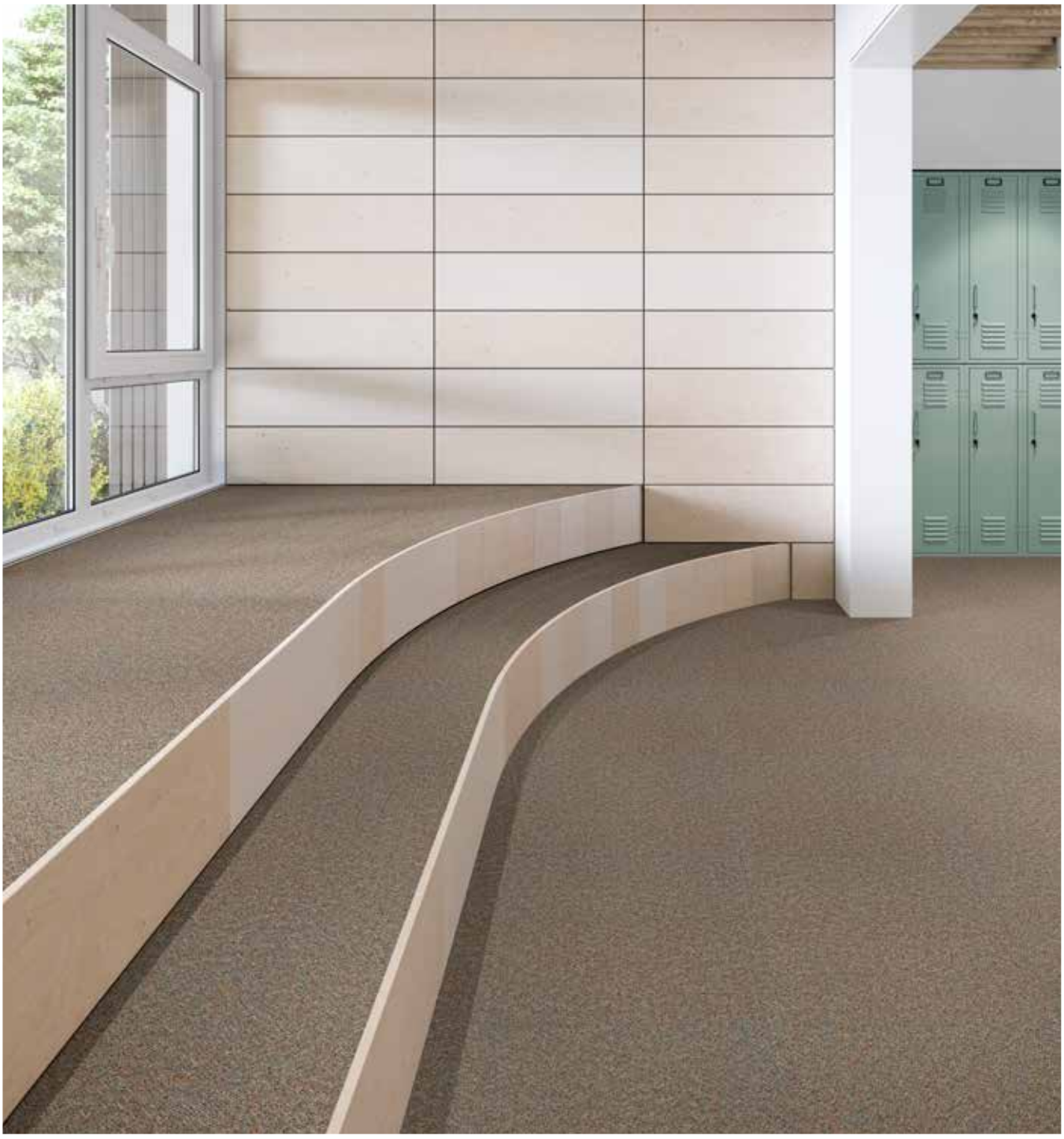
Base Line 22110
264 Grounded *



Halt 22111
163 Salsa *

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex nylon
Dye method: solution/yarn dyed
Pattern match: 6' W x 95.33" L
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 12
$$$$$

APPLAUSE III 02803



Mosaic 28502

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": monolithic
18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex nylon
Dye method: solution/yarn dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: level loop
Coordinate group: 3
$$$$

APPLAUSE III 02803


Mosaic 28502
66 Either Ore *


Mineral 28503
20 Charcoal WG *


Goldstone 28504
TA1 Tannery WB *


Tapestry 28505
47 Brown *


Jambalaya 28506
284 Ganache *


Seaweed 28507
168 Thunder *

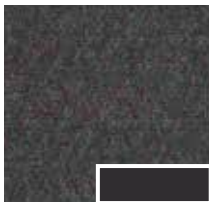

Quince 28508
47 Brown *


Tortoise Shell 28509
47 Brown *


Wintergreen 28511
168 Thunder *


Mediterranean 28513
92 Blue Lagoon *


Menagerie 28514
92 Blue Lagoon *


Fireworks 28515
63 Burnt Umber B *


Marine 28517
92 Blue Lagoon *


Lapis 28518
18 Navy Blue *


Wellspring 28519
168 Thunder *


Carnival 28520
TA6 Bedrock CG *


Foothill 28521
20 Charcoal WG *


Tide 28523
72 Harbour *


Moody Blues 28524
58 Windsor Blue *


Skyscraper 28525
VN2 Stone Cottage WG *


Golden City 28526
47 Brown *

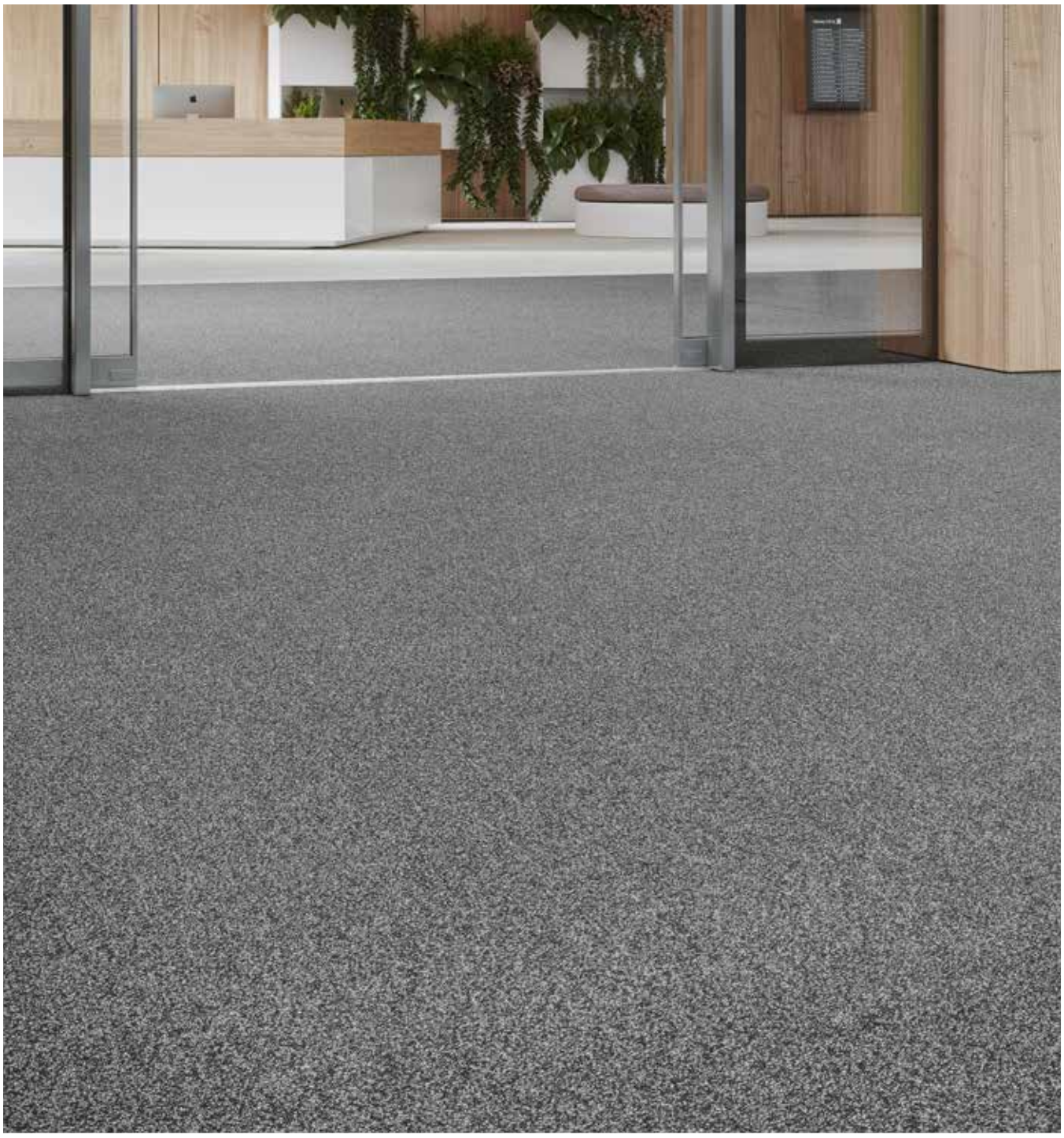

Tensile 28529
197 Shaded WG *


Night Light 28531
40 Black B *


Seashell 28532
TA1 Tannery WB *

ASSERTIVE ACTION 04837

WALK OFF SYSTEM | ASSERTIVE SERIES



Chromium 26201

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36", 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 12" x 12"
Yarn type: TDX nylon
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Symtex
Coordinate group: Textures
$$$$$

ASSERTIVE ACTION 04837

WALK OFF SYSTEM | ASSERTIVE SERIES


Chromium 26201


Steelwork 26202


Blacksmith 26203


Gold Ore 26204


Tungsten 26205


Metal Art 26206


Lead Shot 26207


Flashing 26208


Iridium 26209


Blue Flame 26210


Smelter 26211


Blast Furnace 26212


Forge 26213


Die Cast 26214


Temper 26215


Weathered Patina 26216


Fusion 26217


Etch 26218


Molten 26219


Red Oxide 26220

ASSERTIVE RIB 04838

WALK OFF SYSTEM | ASSERTIVE SERIES

CARPET TILE



Chromium 26201



Chromium 26201



Steelwork 26202



Blacksmith 26203

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": quarter-turn, vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 12" x 12"
Yarn type: TDX nylon
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Textured loop
Coordinate group: Textures
$$$$$

ASSERTIVE STRIA 04839

WALK OFF SYSTEM | ASSERTIVE SERIES



Steelwork 26202



Chromium 26201



Steelwork 26202



Tungsten 26205



Lead Shot 26207



Forge 26213



Temper 26215

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": quarter-turn, vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 12" x 12"
Yarn type: TDX nylon
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: Textures
$$$$$

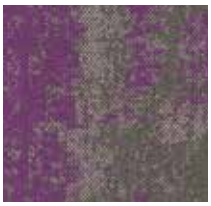
AVANT 04840



Electrolyte 11701



Electrolyte 11701



Mineral Violet 11702



Ibiza 11703



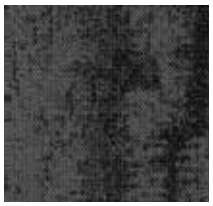
Verdigris 11704



Dissolve 11705



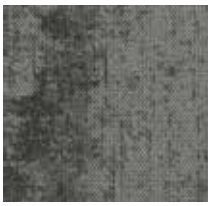
Mint Condition 11706



Carbon Alloy 11707



Redox 11708



Galvanized Pewter 11709



Weathered Stone 11710



Oxidize 11711



Wayfarer 11712



Alkaline 11713



Glazed Teak 11714



Sun Bleached 11715



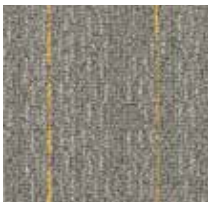
Deconstructed 11716

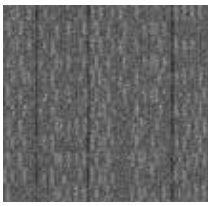
Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 6' W x 94.23" L (end seam only)
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned Symtex
Coordinate group: 12
$$$$

BALANCE 11339

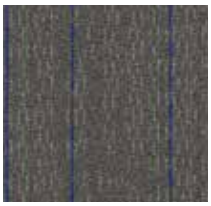


Ink Film 30807


Acid Resist 30801


Silverpoint 30802


Flash Point 30803


Lithography 30804


Screen Tint 30805


Die-Cut 30806


Ink Film 30807


Magnetic Black 30808

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 6
$$$

BLOCKADE 11471

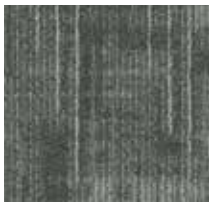


Base Grey 54605, Twilight Blue 54608


Beachrock 54601


Camelback 54602


Cedar Deck 54603


Ice Cave 54604

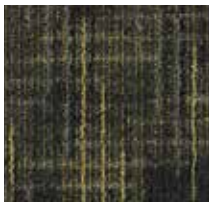

Base Grey 54605


Nighttime 54606


French Navy 54607


Twilight Blue 54608


Shallows 54609


Zealous 54610


Tigress 54611


Bullseye 54612

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 16
$$$$

CACHE TWEED A0002

OPEN ARCHIVE COLLECTION



Felted 42713



Data Cloud 42702



Saturated Grey 42703



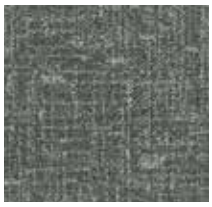
Noir, Noir 42704



Shadow Gris 42710



Felted 42713



Woven Cane 42714



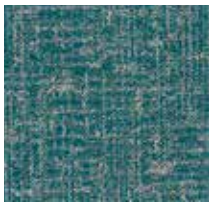
Sateen 42715



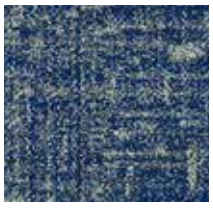
Purple Sage 42716



Deep Indigo 42717



Ocean Isle 42718



Ibiza Breeze 42719



Afghan 42720

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: TDX nylon
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Tufted patterned loop
Coordinate group: 12
$$$$

CAPTURE 11359



Harbor Fog 52702



Palo Alto 52701



Harbor Fog 52702



Cloud Base 52703



HTML 52704



Data Mine 52705



Pre Dawn 52706



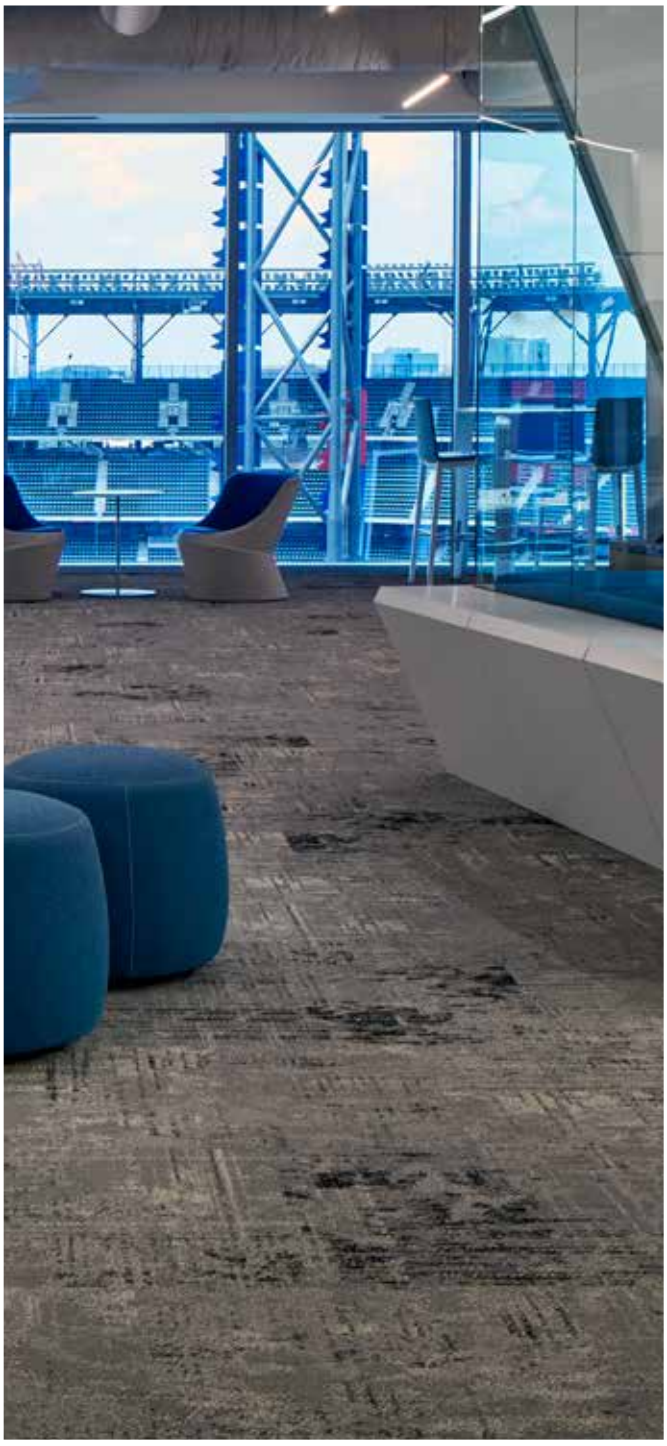
Bay View 52707



Carbon Fiber 52708

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 9" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 6
$$

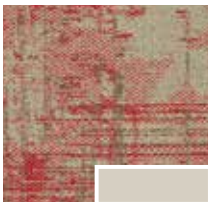
CARTOGRAPHY 04843



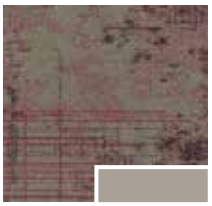
Stone Lithograph 15612



Urban Violet 15601
29 Moon Rock WG *



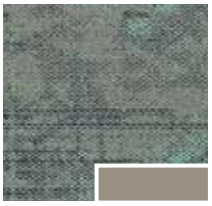
Guidelines 15602
24 Grey Haze WG *



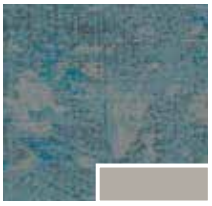
Ultra Berry 15603
121 Cement CB *



Boundary 15604
VL1 Harvest Time CB *



Minted 15605
VL1 Harvest Time CB *



Eastern Sky 15606
VL2 Whispering Mist CB *



Waterline 15607
469 Mystify CG *



Tanned Taupe 15608
281 Grizzly CB *



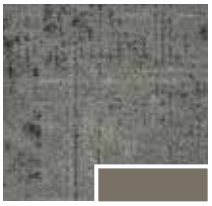
Radioactive 15609
VL1 Harvest Time CB *



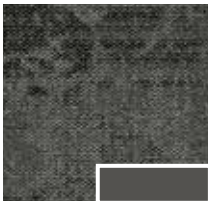
Sea Level 15610
TG6 Mink WG *



Ancient Parchment 15611
32 Pebble WG *



Stone Lithograph 15612
29 Moon Rock WG *



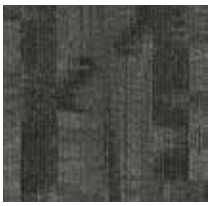
Edge Shadow 15613
20 Charcoal WG *

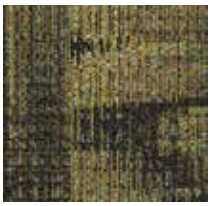
Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 6' W x 105.15" L (end seam only)
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned Symtex
Coordinate group: 12
$$$$

CHAIN REACTION 11183



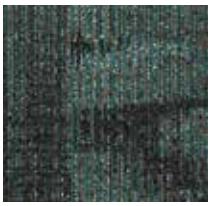
Shuttle 72201


Shuttle 72201


Shuttle Yellow 72202


Shuttle Orange 72203


Shuttle Sunset 72204


Shuttle Lagoon 72205


Shuttle Lime 72206


Shuttle Sapphire 72207


Rocket Launch 72208


Green Lives 72209


Stardom 72210


Cargo 72211


Burnt Comet 72212

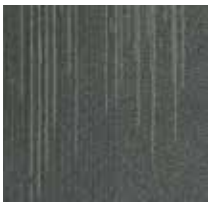

Trailblazer 72213

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex nylon
Dye method: solution/yarn dyed
Pattern match: 6' W x 105.15" L (end seam only)
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 16
$$$$$

CHANGE II 03747



Silkscreen 10806



Moon River 10801



Golden Backdrop 10802



Heat 10803



Glamorous Grey 10804



Cola 10805



Silkscreen 10806



Venus In Furs 10807



Silver Studio 10808



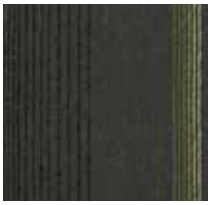
Eastern Shore 10809



10810
Vivid Sky



10811
Ink Ribbon



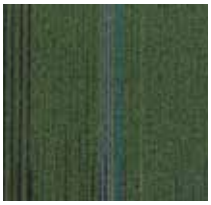
Velvet Underground 10812



Plastic Inevitable 10813



Tin Foil 10814



Spray Paint 10815



Midnight Outing 10816

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": horizontal ashlar, quarter-turn, random
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 6' W x 76.77" L
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 6
$$$$$

CELESTIAL 11688

CALCULATIONS



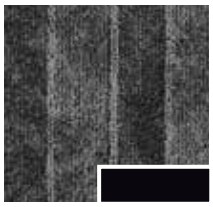
Muddy Waters 14305, Blue Saturn 14307, Lakeside 14310



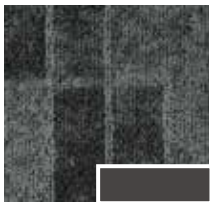
Herbal Tea 14301
63 Burnt Umber B *



Hayfield 14302
44 Dark Brown B *



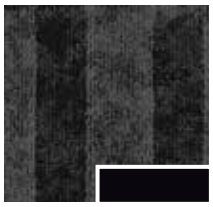
Dusky 14303
40 Black B *



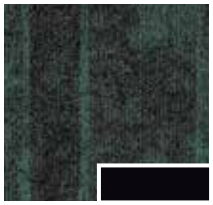
Grey Screen 14304
44 Dark Brown B *



Muddy Waters 14305
40 Black B *



Ashen 14306
40 Black B *



Blue Saturn 14307
40 Black B *



Salsa Verde 14308
40 Black B *



Flotilla 14309
40 Black B *



Lakeside 14310
40 Black B *



Violaceous 14311
40 Black B *



Saucy 14312
40 Black B *

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 16
$$$

CELTIC KNOTS 11689

CALCULATIONS



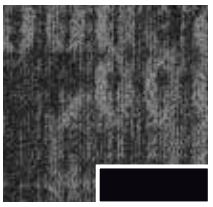
Muddy Waters 14305, Lakeside 14310, Violaceous 14311



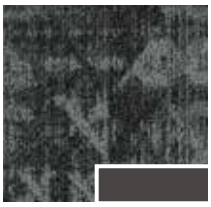
Herbal Tea 14301
63 Burnt Umber B *



Hayfield 14302
44 Dark Brown B *



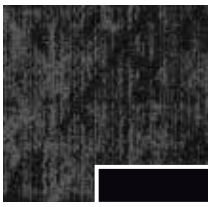
Dusky 14303
40 Black B *



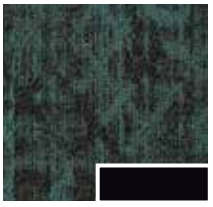
Grey Screen 14304
44 Dark Brown B *



Muddy Waters 14305
40 Black B *



Ashen 14306
40 Black B *



Blue Saturn 14307
40 Black B *



Salsa Verde 14308
40 Black B *



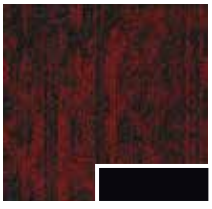
Flotilla 14309
40 Black B *



Lakeside 14310
40 Black B *



Violaceous 14311
40 Black B *



Saucy 14312
40 Black B *

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 16
$$$

CITY WALK 03974

BIG CITY...BRIGHT LIGHTS COLLECTION



Lights Out 36101

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": horizontal ashlar, quarter-turn, random
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 6
$$

CITY WALK 03974

BIG CITY...BRIGHT LIGHTS COLLECTION

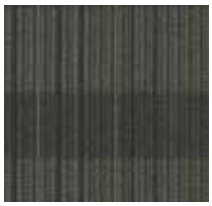
CARPET TILE


Lights Out 36101


Open Air 36102


Mass Transit 36103


Street Corner 36104


Steelhead 36105


High Line 36106


Pier 40 36107


Curbside 36108


Blue Line 36109


Bike Path 36110


Chinatown 36111


Brown Derby 36112


Roof Top 36113

CODE 04628



62105 QUARTZITE


Wild Oats 62101


Gossan 62102


Bough 62103

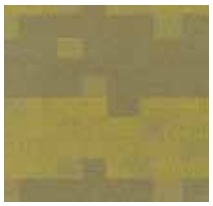

Sable 62104

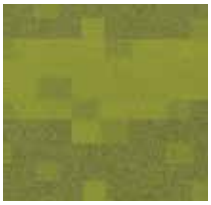

Quartzite 62105


Shard 62106


Agate 62107


Jet Black 62108


Citrine 62109


Glo Light 62110

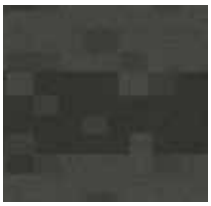

Ajoite 62111


Deep Blue 62112


Cranberry 62113


Currant 62114


Persimmon 62115

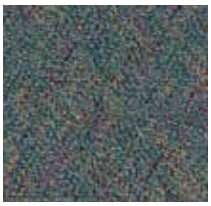

Mid-Grey 62116

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": horizontal ashlar, unidirectional, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned Symtex
Coordinate group: 12
$$$$$

COLOR SPECTRUM II 11644



Moon Ray 48010



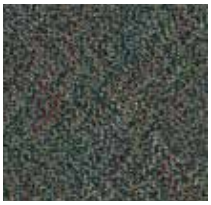
Wavelength 48001



Prism 48002



Vibes 48003



Reflect 48004



Energy 48005



Moon Ray 48010

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": monolithic
18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex nylon
Dye method: solution/yarn dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: level loop
Coordinate group: 3
$$$$

COLORKNIT 11128



Peacock Plume 30219, Eucalyptus Leaf 30218

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: TDX nylon
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: Textures
$$$

COLORKNIT 11128


Modern Patina 30201
72 Harbour *


Blanched Almond 30202
TG5 Macadamia WG *


Nantucket Cane 30203
283 Toast *


Frozen Tundra 30204
283 Toast *


Warm Tweed 30205
283 Toast *


Heathered 30206
92 Blue Lagoon *


Hydrangea Bloom 30207
TG9 Poetry Plum *


Autumn Leaves 30208
101 Seaweed *


Sedona Sun 30209
TA1 Tannery WB *


Sweet Basil 30210
VM4 Green Smoke *


Spiced Cider 30211
TA2 Saddlebrook WB *


Wild Fern 30212
264 Grounded *


Sweet Paprika 30213
TA2 Saddlebrook WB *


Rain Washed 30214
TA1 Tannery WB *


Tropical Isle 30215
72 Harbour *

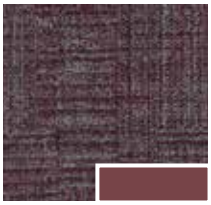

Mountain Aire 30217
84 Blue Jeans *


Eucalyptus Leaf 30218
72 Harbour *


Peacock Plume 30219
VM5 Dream Teal *

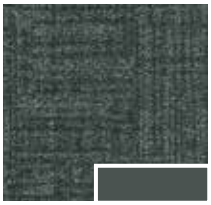

Wild Flower 30220
VM2 Shoreline Purple *


Spice Market 30221
280 Shoreline *


Deep Raspberry 30222
VM3 Misted Plum *


Turkish Clay 30223
132 Espresso *


Cosmic Violet 30224
TH2 Blue Intensity *


British Green 30226
168 Thunder *


Honey Bee 30227
40 Black B *


Pacific Shore 30228
VN5 The Blues *


Classic Red 30229
40 Black B *

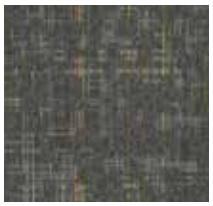

Regal Blue 30230
VN5 The Blues *


Nocturnal Sky 30231
TH3 Inkwell *

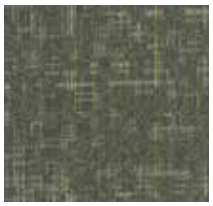
COLORMAP 11130

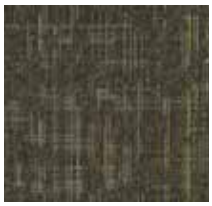


Tomorrowland 42801


Tomorrowland 42801

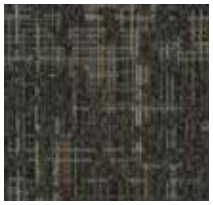

Pictogram 42802

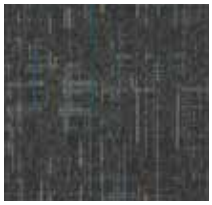

Desert Pavement 42803

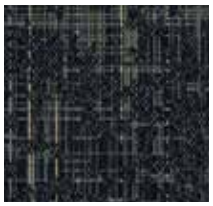

Mimicry 42804

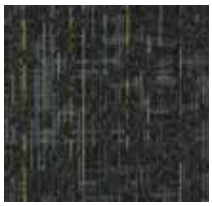

Rural Roads 42805


Mountain Soil 42806


Nocturnal 42807


Landing Zone 42808


Indian Ink 42809


Space X 42810

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 16
$$$

CONNECT EDIT 11614

DYNAMIC EDIT



Common Ground 22404



Waveform 22401



Armor 22402



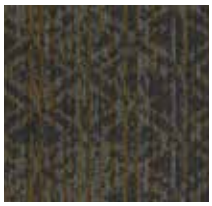
Polarity 22403



Common Ground 22404



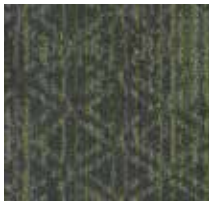
Direct Current 22405



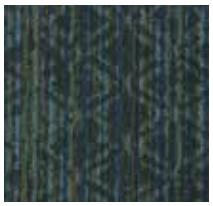
Earthing 22406



Lightning 22407



Diode 22408



Hydroelectric 22409



Hot Conductor 22410



Wind Turbine 22411



Ballast 22412

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 4
$$

CONTINUUM 11328

SCALE STUDY SERIES



Wild Oats 31304



True Red 31301



Azul 31302



Deep Blue 31303



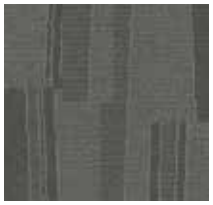
Wild Oats 31304



Quartzite 31305



Sable 31306



Agate 31307



Mid-Grey / Shard 31308



Jet Black 31309

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 6' W x 95.2" L (end seam only)
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 6
$$$$

CORDED CLOTH 11570

MODERN REFINEMENT COLLECTION



Blanched 60805, Light Carbon 60803, Night Vale 60801



Night Vale 60801



Dove Stone 60802



Light Carbon 60803



Smolder 60804



Blanched 60805



Sand Dune 60806



Warm Cashmere 60807



Ground Tumeric 60808



Alpine 60809



Star Gazer 60810

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": quarter-turn
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 12
$$$

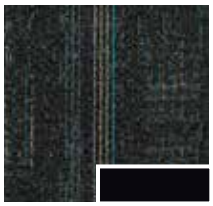
COROLLARY 11577



Arcadian 39405



Red Handed 39401
40 Black B *



Variform 39402
40 Black B *



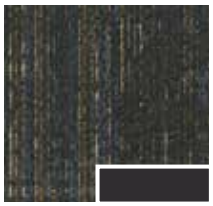
Blueness 39403
TA9 Indigo *



Blue Strategy 39404
40 Black B *



Arcadian 39405
283 Toast *



Pied 39406
63 Burnt Umber B *



Universal 39407
44 Dark Brown B *



Bounty 39408
44 Dark Brown B *



Greenbuc 39409
44 Dark Brown B *



Autumnal 39410
44 Dark Brown B *

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 16
$$$

CORRELATE G0032

SCALE STUDY SERIES



True Red 31301



True Red 31301



Azul 31302



Deep Blue 31303



Wild Oats 31304



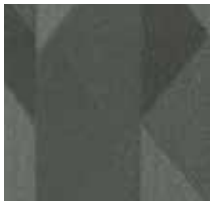
Quartzite 31305



Sable 31306



Agate 31307



Mid-Grey / Shard 31308



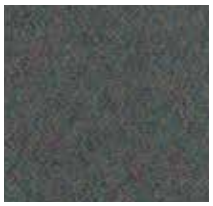
Jet Black 31309

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology
Surface texture: Tufted patterned Symtex
Coordinate group: 6
$$$$$

CRAYON 01957



Goldfish Bowl 48001



Goldfish Bowl 48001



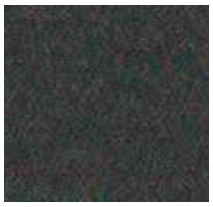
Tidal Wave 48002



Blizzard Blue 48003



Treasure Chest 48004



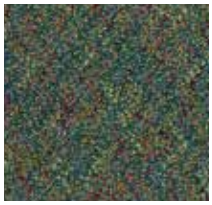
Outside The Lines 48005



Fireflies 48006



Atomic Fizz 48007



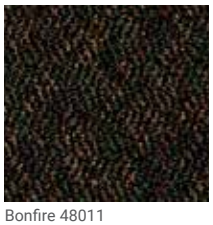
Screamin' Green 48008



Green Submarine 48009



Precious Metal 48010



Bonfire 48011



Razzmatazz 48012

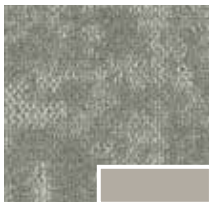
Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": monolithic
18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex nylon
Dye method: solution/yarn dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: level loop
Coordinate group: 3
$$$$$

CREATE BALANCE 11770

COLLABORATIVE



Forward 32809



Destination 32803
469 Mystify CG *



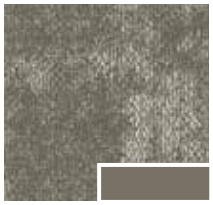
Reshape 32804
VM4 Green Smoke *



Reimagine 32805
176 Brass WB *



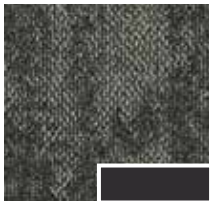
Redefine 32806
TG5 Macadamia WG *



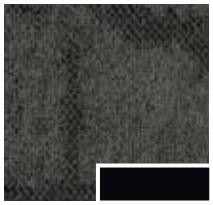
Hybrid 32807
29 Moon Rock WG *



Together 32808
66 Either Ore *



Forward 32809
63 Burnt Umber B *



Candid 32810
40 Black B *



Inclusive 32811
TH3 Inkwell *



Resourceful 32813
TA5 Colonial Grey CG *

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet RS, Powerbond Cushion
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Carpet Tile Cushion, Flex-Aire Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
$$$

CREATE IMPACT G0078

COLLABORATIVE



Candid 32810



Connect 32801
24 Grey Haze WG *



Integrate 32802
VL2 Whispering Mist CB *



Destination 32803
469 Mystify CG *



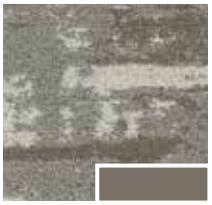
Reshape 32804
VM4 Green Smoke *



Reimagine 32805
176 Brass WB *



Redefine 32806
TG5 Macadamia WG *



Hybrid 32807
29 Moon Rock WG *



Together 32808
66 Either Ore *



Forward 32809
63 Burnt Umber B *



Candid 32810
40 Black B *



Inclusive 32811
TH3 Inkwell TH3 *



Cooperative 32812
TH2 Blue Intensity *

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology
Surface texture: Tufted patterned Symtex
$$$

CREATE PURPOSE 11769

COLLABORATIVE



Resourceful 32813



Destination 32803
469 Mystify CG *



Reshape 32824
VM4 Green Smoke *



Reimagine 32805
176 Brass WB *



Redefine 32806
TG5 Macadamia WG *



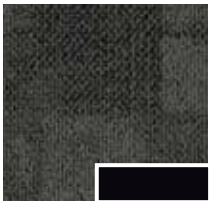
Hybrid 32807
29 Moon Rock WG *



Together 32808
66 Either Ore *



Forward 32829
63 Burnt Umber B *



Candid 32810
40 Black B *



Inclusive 32811
TH3 Inkwell *



Resourceful 32813
TA5 Colonial Grey CG *

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet RS, Powerbond Cushion
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Carpet Tile Cushion, Flex-Aire Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
$$$

CREATE SPACE 11771

COLLABORATIVE



Candid 32810



Destination 32803
469 Mystify CG *



Reshape 32804
VM4 Green Smoke *



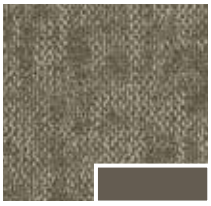
Reimagine 32805
176 Brass WB *



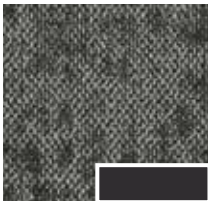
Redefine 32806
TG5 Macadamia WG *



Hybrid 32807
29 Moon Rock WG *



Together 32808
66 Either Ore *



Forward 32809
63 Burnt Umber B *



Candid 32810
40 Black B *



Inclusive 32811
TH3 Inkwell *



Resourceful 32813
TA5 Colonial Grey CG *

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet RS, Powerbond Cushion
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Carpet Tile Cushion, Flex-Aire Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
$$$

CREATE UNITY G0080

COLLABORATIVE



Together 32808, Inclusive 32811



Connect 32801
24 Grey Haze WG *



Integrate 32802
VL2 Whispering Mist CB *



Destination 32803
469 Mystify CG *



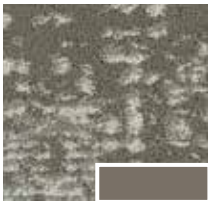
Reshape 32804
VM4 Green Smoke *



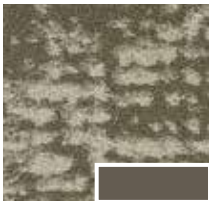
Reimagine 32805
176 Brass WB *



Redefine 32806
TG5 Macadamia WG *



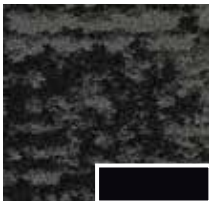
Hybrid 32807
29 Moon Rock WG *



Together 32808
66 Either Ore *



Forward 32809
63 Burnt Umber B *



Candid 32810
40 Black B *



Inclusive 32811
TH3 Inkwell *



Cooperative 32812
TH2 Blue Intensity *

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology
Surface texture: Tufted patterned loop
$$$

CREATE VISION G0079

COLLABORATIVE



Destination 32803



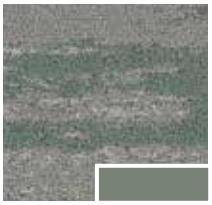
Connect 32801
24 Grey Haze WG *



Integrate 32802
VL2 Whispering Mist CB *



Destination 32803
469 Mystify CG *



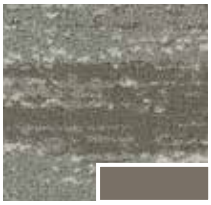
Reshape 32804
VM4 Green Smoke *



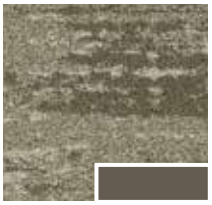
Reimagine 32805
176 Brass WB *



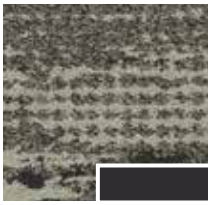
Redefine 32806
TG5 Macadamia WG *



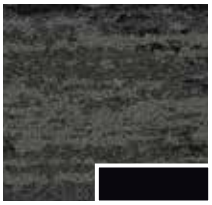
Hybrid 32807
29 Moon Rock WG *



Together 32808
66 Either Ore *



Forward 32809
63 Burnt Umber B *



Candid 32810
40 Black B *



Inclusive 32811
TH3 Inkwell *



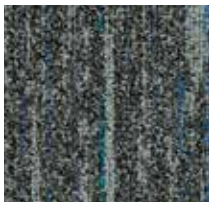
Cooperative 32812
TH2 Blue Intensity *

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology
Surface texture: Tufted patterned loop
$$$

DOUBLE BOUCLE A0010



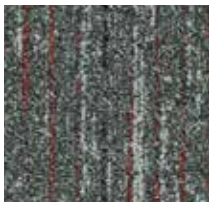
Winter Solstice 74202



Obsidian Night 74201



Winter Solstice 74202



Evening Horizon 74203



Summer Shadow 74204



Mystic River 74205



Natural Flax 74206



Cool Graphite 74207



Cozy Taupe 74208



Warm Sable 74209

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 9" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Tufted patterned loop
Coordinate group: 12
$$$

EARLY BLOOM 11366

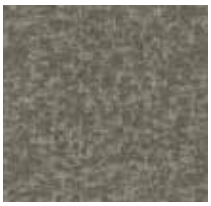
GARDEN WALK COLLECTION



Lemon Balm 67501



Lemon Balm 67501



Brushwood 67502



Winter Gold 67503



Tea Leaf 67504



Fall Chrysanthemum 67505



Sun-Lit 67506



Gamma Grass 67507



Stellar's Jay 67508



Shady Glade 67509



Blue Thrush 67510



Stone Path 67511



Alder Bark 67512

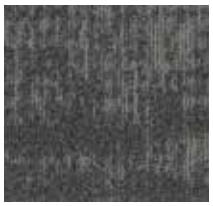
Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned Symtex
Coordinate group: 4
$$$$

EARTHBOUND 11573

META FIRMA COLLECTION



Silver Arc 52604



Nightside 52601



Drift 62602



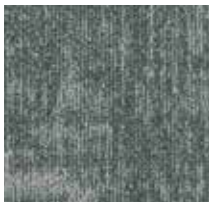
Gypsite 52603



Silver Arc 52604



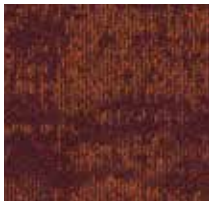
Amaranth Glow 52605



Sea Gem 52606



Ice Sky 52607



Sun Flare 52608



Deep Jade 52609



Inky Midnight 52610

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 6' W x 111.1" L
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 12
$$$

EBBING WAVES 11734

RENEWAL SERIES



Candlelit Grey 62901



Candlelit Grey 62901



Toasted Taupe 62902



Golden Sand 62903



Tilled Earth 62904



Serene Blue 62905



Deep Lagoon 62906



Spring Moss 62907



Park City 62908



Warm Henna 62909



Midsummer Night 62910



Artesian 62911



Telluride 62912

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36", 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 6' W x 24.16" L
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 4
$$$

EDGE EDIT 11615

DYNAMIC EDIT



Polarity 22403



Waveform 22401



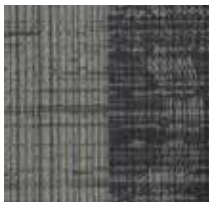
Armor 22402



Polarity 22403



Common Ground 22404



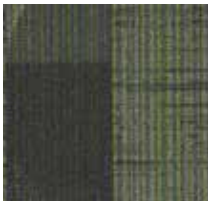
Direct Current 22405



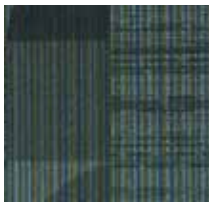
Earthing 22406



Lightning 22407



Diode 22408



Hydroelectric 22409



Hot Conductor 22410



Wind Turbine 22411



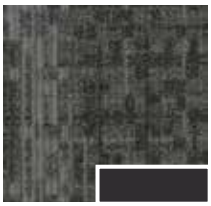
Ballast 22412

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 4
$$

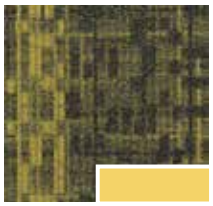
EDIFICE 11175



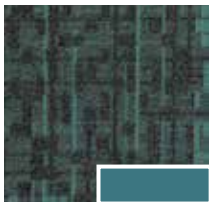
Empire 52510, Empire Orange 52507



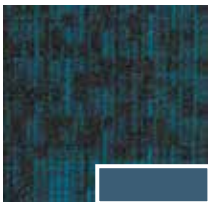
Tower 52501
63 Burnt Umber B *



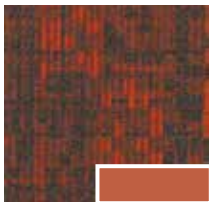
Tower Yellow 52502
TG7 Canary *



Tower Lagoon 52503
VM5 Dream Teal *



Tower Peacock 52504
84 Blue Jeans *



Hancock Sunset 52505
VM1 Hot Spice *



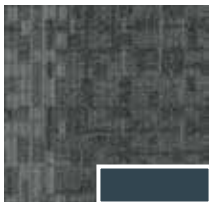
Highrise Lime 52506
151 Iguana *



Empire Orange 52507
63 Burnt Umber B *



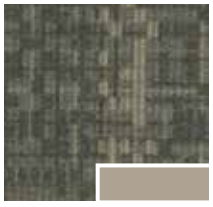
Hancock 52508
48 Grey WG *



Highrise 52509
93 Blue Lagoon *



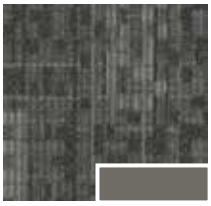
Empire 52510
264 Grounded *



Eiffel 52511
VK8 Sandstorm CB *



Colosseum 52512
167 Fudge *



Headquarter 52513
48 Grey WG *

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex nylon
Dye method: solution/yarn dyed
Pattern match: 6' W x 32" L
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 16
$$$$

ELECTRIC EDIT 11611

DYNAMIC EDIT



Hydroelectric 22409



Waveform 22401



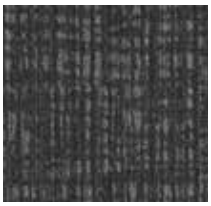
Armor 22402



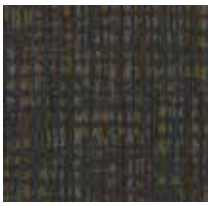
Polarity 22403



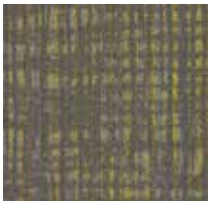
Common Ground 22404



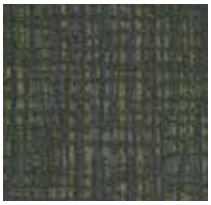
Direct Current 22405



Earthing 22406



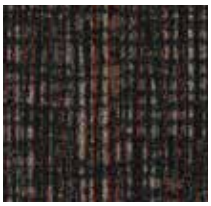
Lightning 22407



Diode 22408



Hydroelectric 22409



Hot Conductor 22410



Wind Turbine 22411



Ballast 22412

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 4
$$

ELYSIAN 11141



Misty Morn 60104, Winter Flannel 60105



Himalayan 60101
55 Silver Grey WG *



Hemp Seed 60102
TB1 Peppercorn *



Render 60103
TB1 Peppercorn *



Misty Morn 60104
TG3 Iron Mountain CG *



Winter Flannel 60105
20 Charcoal WG *



London 60106
40 Black B *



Evening Hour 60107
40 Black B *



Modena 60108
TH2 Blue Intensity *



Japanese Denim 60109
TA9 Indigo *

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": quarter-turn, vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 9" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex nylon
Dye method: solution/yarn dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned Symtex
Coordinate group: 12
$$$$$

EMALINE 11600

RENEWAL SERIES



Spring Moss 62907



Candlelit Grey 62901



Toasted Taupe 62902



Golden Sand 62903



Tilled Earth 62904



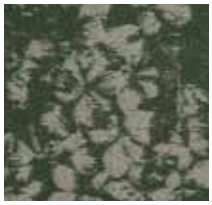
Serene Blue 62905



Deep Lagoon 62906



Spring Moss 62907



Park City 62908



Warm Henna 62909



Midsummer Night 62910



Artesian 62911



Telluride 62912

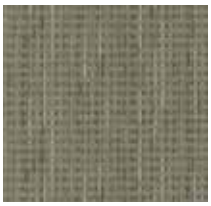
Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 6'W x 56.9" L
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 4
$$$

ESPARTO 04119

ACCENTUATE SERIES



Terrior 45205



Trona 45201



Copal 45202



Darya 45203



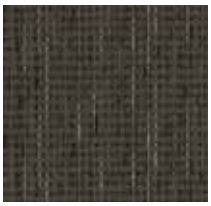
Kasha 45204



Terrior 45205



Bark Cloth 45206



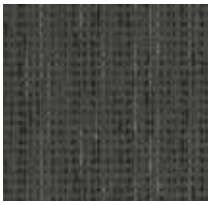
Rare Earth 45207



Icelandic 45208



Spider Silk 45209



Emery Stone 45210



Tincture 45211



Nightshade 45212



Imperial 45213

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": quarter-turn, vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 6
$$$$$

FABRICATE 11498



Beachrock 36213


Base Grey 36201


Ice Cave 36202


Primed 36203


French Navy 36204


Cedar Deck 36205


Seaoats 36206


Blackcloud 36207


Brindled 36208


Camelback 36209


Soapstone 36210


Zealous 36211


Arugula 36212


Beachrock 36213


Tigress 36214


Waterscape 36215


Nighttime 36216


Bullseye 36217


Twilight Blue 36218

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 16
$$$$

FALLOW GROUND 11598

RENEWAL SERIES



Candlelit Grey 62901



Candlelit Grey 62901



Toasted Taupe 62902



Golden Sand 62903



Tilled Earth 62904



Serene Blue 62905



Deep Lagoon 62906



Spring Moss 62907



Park City 62908



Warm Henna 62909



Midsummer Night 62910



Artesian 62911



Telluride 62912

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36", 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 6' W x 24.16" L
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 4
$$$

FIELD DAY 03377



Water Fountain 17209



Hopscotch 17201



Fall Semester 17202



Trophy 17203



Track & Field 17204



Blue/Green 17205



Sidewalk 17206



Clean Slate 17207



Penny Loafer 17208



Water Fountain 17209



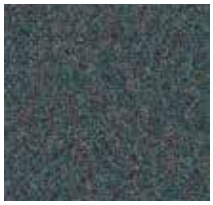
Eraser 17210



Photosynthesis 17211



Wood Shop 17212



Free Style 17213

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": monolithic
18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: TDX nylon
Dye method: solution/yarn dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: level loop
Coordinate group: Textures
$$$$

FLAME EDIT 11612

DYNAMIC EDIT



Lightning 22407



Waveform 22401



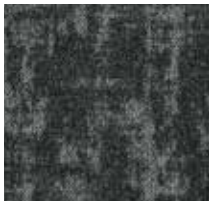
Armor 22402



Polarity 22403



Common Ground 22404



Direct Current 22405



Earthing 22406



Lightning 22407



Diode 22408



Hydroelectric 22409



Hot Conductor 22410



Wind Turbine 22411



Ballast 22412

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 4
$$

FORMATION 11251



Haze Grey 58201, Caeruleus 58210 (Shown with Formation Transition)

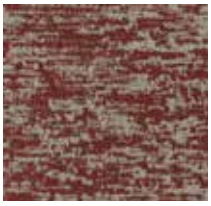

Haze Grey 58201

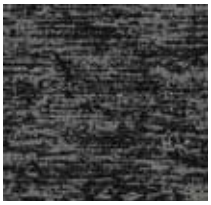

Pale Umber 58202


Hansa 58203


Mineraloid 58204


Marengo 58205


Red Ochre 58206


Manganese 58207


Siderite 58208


Purpureus 58209


Caeruleus 58210


Verte 58211

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 6
$$$$

FORMATION TRANSITION 11252



Pale Umber/Marengo 58222



Haze Grey/Mineraloid 58221



Pale Umber/Marengo 58222



Pale Umber/Hansa 58223



Mineraloid/Manganese 58224



Pale Umber/Siderite 58225



Marengo/Red Ochre 58226



Minerloid/Caeruleus 58227



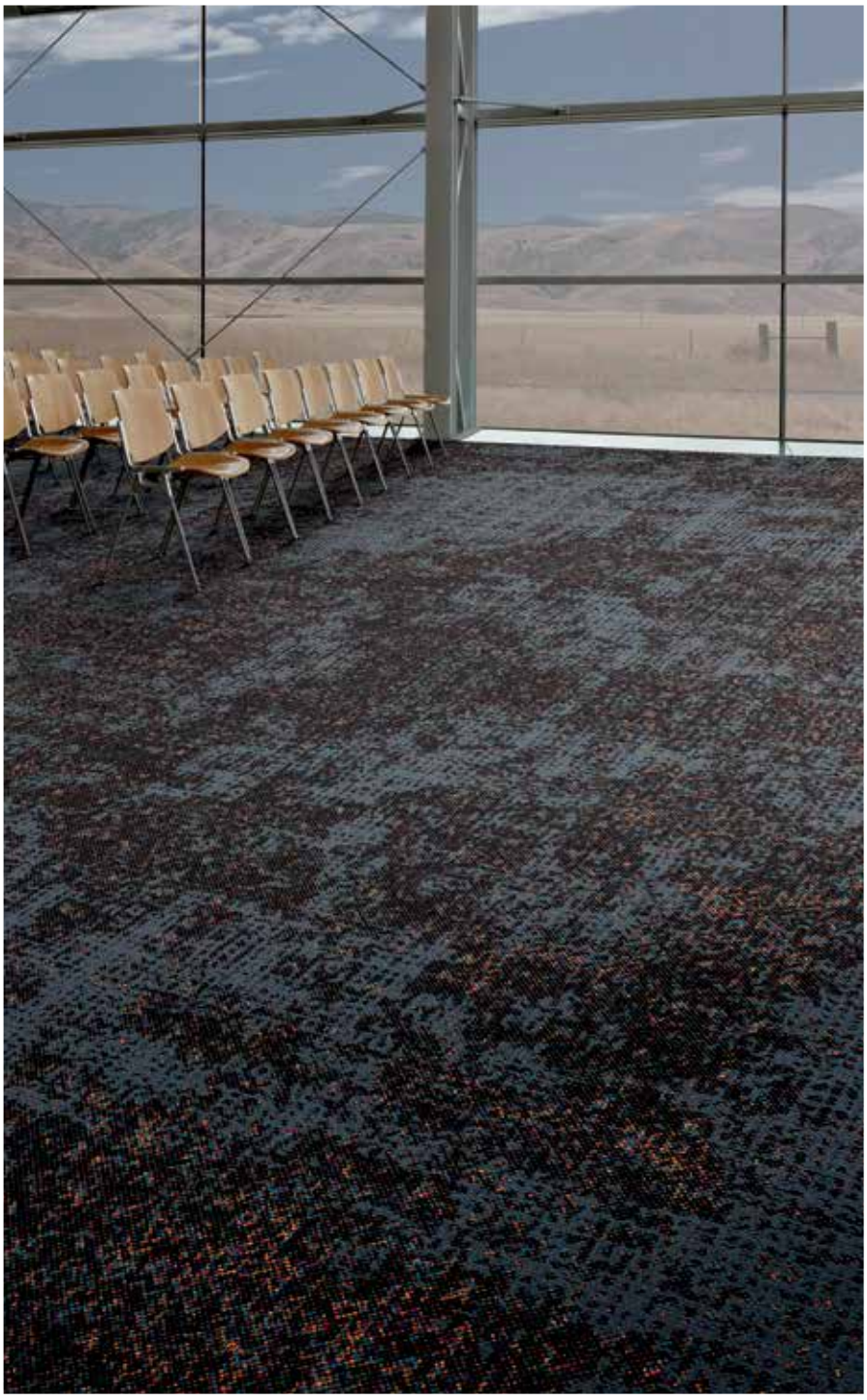
Pale Umber/Verte 58228



Marengo/Purpureus 58229

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 6
$$$$

FREELANCE 11024



Light Bright 23805



Salt Lake 23801



Universal Element 23802



Muted Metals 23803



Jet Fuel 23804



Light Bright 23805



Harbor Lights 23806



Fireball 23807



Jacks River 23808



Envy Green 23809

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 6' W x 85.2" L (end seam only)
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 3
$$$$

GABARDINE 11511



Prairie Wind 77209



Candle 77200



Moondust 77201



Iced Raspberry 77202



Hazelwood 77203



Bedstone 77204



Mint Mocha 77205



Warm Driftwood 77206



Tuxedo Jacket 77207



Skyfall 77208



Prairie Wind 77209

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 6' W x 39.75" L
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 12
$$$

GEOKNIT 10887

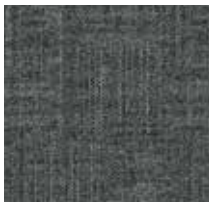
OPEN ARCHIVE COLLECTION



Saturated Grey 42703



Data Cloud 42702



Saturated Grey 42703



Noir, Noir 42704



Shadow Gris 42710



Felted 42713



Woven Cane 42714



Sateen 42715 QE2



Purple Sage 42716



Deep Indigo 42717



Ocean Isle 42718



Ibiza Breeze 42719



Afghan 42720

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: TDX nylon
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 12
$$$

GRID OVERLAY II 02969

OVERLAY SERIES



French Oak 44028



New Chrome 44021



Total Eclipse 44022



Aged Pewter 44023



High Desert 44024



Dark Noix 44025



Sassafras 44026



Blue Shift 44027



French Oak 44028



Hyland 44029



Clean Coal 44030



Sea Smoke 44031



Madre 44032



Red Hill 44033

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": quarter-turn, vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 6
$$$$

GUARDIAN NXT II 11638



Fossil Gray 38502



Deep Sky 38501



Fossil Gray 38502



Winter Dusk 38503



Evenfall 38504



Sandcastle 38505



Imperial Red 38506



Stormfront 38507



Boxwood 38508



Purple Royale 38509



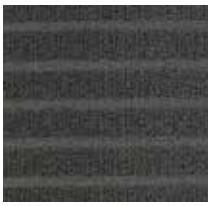
Blue Jasmine 38510

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 16
$$$

HALFTONE 04313



Litho 18908


Greyscale 18901


Luminaire 18902


Silver Halide 18903


Neutrality 18904


Endgrain 18905


Woodcut 18906

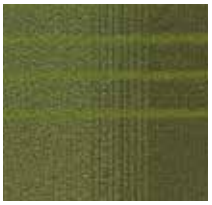

Inkplate 18907


Litho 18908


Mineral Ore 18909


Pitch 18910


Safelight 18911


Fluorescent 18912


Cyan 18913

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar, unidirectional
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 12
$$$$$

HAPHAZARD II 03366



Arabian 13510


Palomino 13501
281 Grizzly CB *


Appaloosa 13502
101 Seaweed *

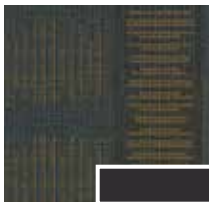

Pinto 13503
101 Seaweed *


Piebald 13504
264 Grounded *


Bay 13505
TA4 Gateway WG *


Mustang 13506
TA6 Bedrock CG *


Dapple 13507
TA4 Gateway WG *


Particolor 13508
63 Burnt Umber B *


Calico 13509
63 Burnt Umber B *


Arabian 13510
40 Black B *


Percheron 13511
168 Thunder *


Thouroughbred 13512
284 Ganach *


Seahorse 13513
TA9 Indigo *


Friesian 13514
TH2 Blue Intensity *


Noriker 13515
TA9 Indigo *

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": quarter-turn, random
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: TDX nylon
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 16
$$$$

HIDDEN ARBOR G0061

RENEWAL SERIES

CARPET TILE



Candlelit Grey 62901



Candlelit Grey 62901



Toasted Taupe 62902



Golden Sand 62903



Tilled Earth 62904



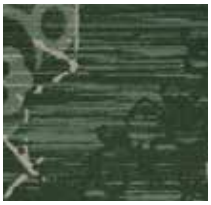
Serene Blue 62905



Deep Lagoon 62906



Spring Moss 62907



Park City 62908



Warm Henna 62909



Midsummer Night 62910



Artesian 62911



Telluride 62912

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology
Surface texture: Tufted patterned Symtex
Coordinate group: 4
$$$$$

IDYLLIC LANDSCAPE 11601

RENEWAL SERIES



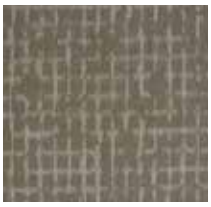
Spring Moss 62907



Candlelit Grey 62901



Toasted Taupe 62902



Golden Sand 62903



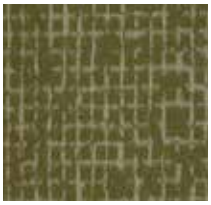
Tilled Earth 62904



Serene Blue 62905



Deep Lagoon 62906



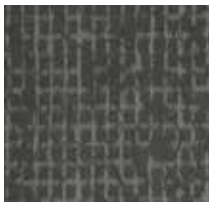
Spring Moss 62907



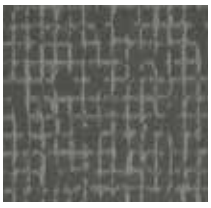
Park City 62908



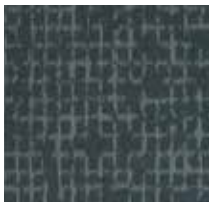
Warm Henna 62909



Midsummer Night 62910



Artesian 62911



Telluride 62912

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36", 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 4
$$$

INPUT 11083

IXD SERIES



Cable Jetting 11601



Cable Jetting 11601
VL4 Cool Metal CG *



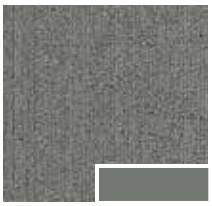
Cloud Computing 11602
VN2 Stone Cottage WG *



Solar Fade 11603
281 Grizzly CB *



Golden Master 11604
283 Toast *



Mouseover 11605
282 Vaporize *



Wireframe 11606
VL4 Cool Metal CG *



Hematite 11607
71 Storm Cloud CG *



Rare Earth Metal 11608
47 Brown *



Night Mode 11609
40 Black B *



Zircon 11610
TH2 Blue Intensity *



Rhyolite 11611
283 Toast *



Basaltic Mineral 11612
TG3 Iron Mountain *



Chrysoberyl 11613
281 Grizzly CB *



Archipelago 11614
18 Navy Blue *



Lava Fountain 11615
163 Salsa *

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
18" x 36": herringbone
Sample size: 9" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned Symtex
Coordinate group: 6
$$$

ISO 04536

LINE UP SERIES



Atmospheric 48210



Wired 48201
63 Burnt Umber B *



Silver Scope 48202
29 Moon Rock WG *



Raw Mineral 48203
TA2 Saddlebrook WB *



Base Neutral 48204
281 Grizzly CB *



Taupe Interval 48205
TB1 Peppercorn *



Pumice 48206
20 Charcoal WG *



Steel Sequence 48207
40 Black B *



Chromite 48208
40 Black B *



Concrete Surface 48209
63 Burnt Umber B *



Atmospheric 48210
TA9 Indigo *



Aqua 48211
TH2 Blue Intensity *



Red Schema 48212
85 Burgundy *



Cobalt Core 48213
TH2 Blue Intensity *

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 6
$$$$$

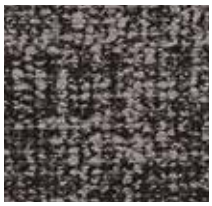
KNOT STITCH G0057

MODERN REFINEMENT COLLECTION

CARPET TILE



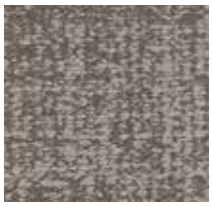
Smolder 60804



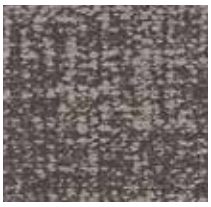
Night Vale 60801



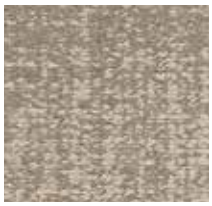
Dove Stone 60802



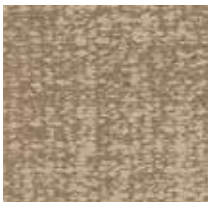
Light Carbon 60803



Smolder 60804



Blanched 60805



Sand Dune 60806



Warm Cashmere 60807



Ground Tumeric 60808



Alpine 60809



Star Gazer 60810

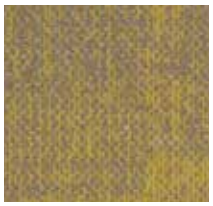
Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology
Surface texture: Tufted patterned loop
Coordinate group: 12
$$$$$

LIGHT SHIFT 11524

LIGHT SHIFT COLLECTION



Cinerous 45409



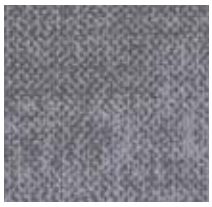
Arylide 45401



Altered Amethyst 45402



White Out 45403



Ice Core 45404



Sky Lit 45405



Shadow Zone 45406



Fog Mist 45407



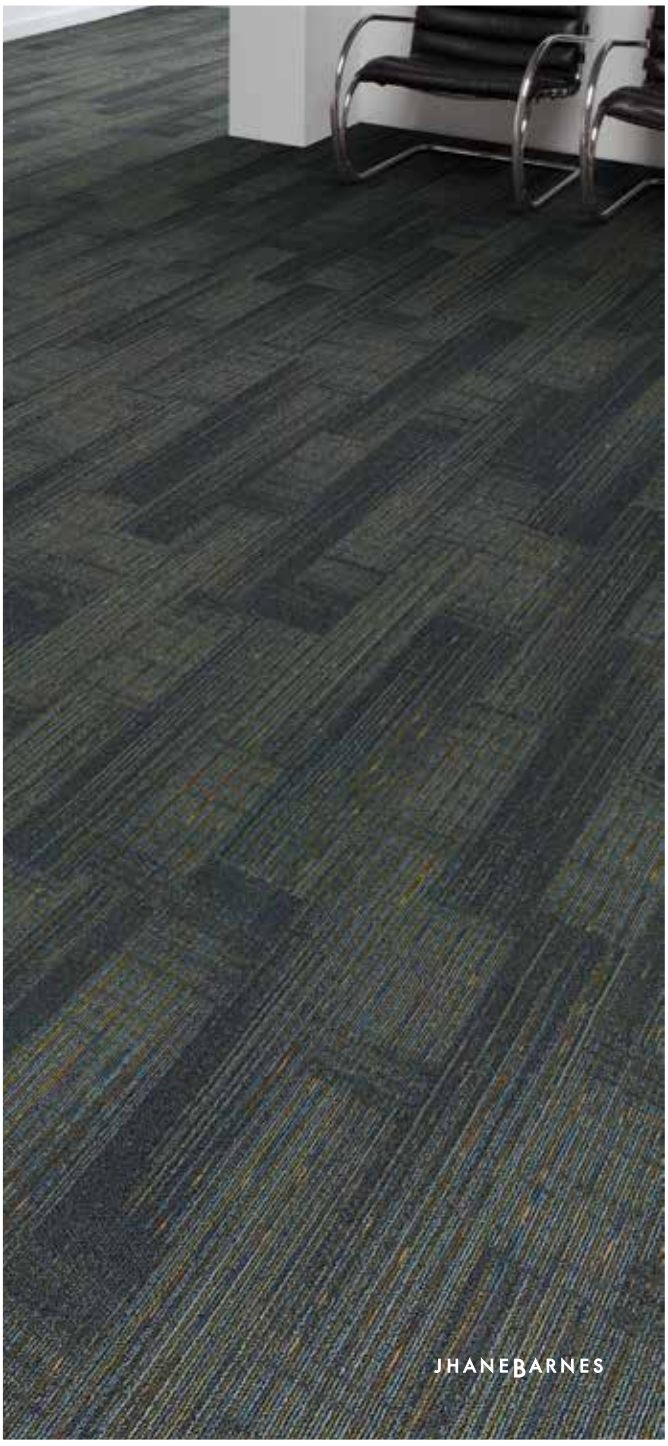
Therma 45408



Cinereous 45409

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 12
$$$$

LONGITUDE 04318



Dapple 13507


Appaloosa 13502


Pinto 13503


Bay 13505


Mustang 13506


Dapple 13507


Particolor 13508


Calico 13509


Arabian 13510


Percheron 13511


Thoroughbred 13512


Seahorse 13513


Friesian 13514


Noriker 13515

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": quarter-turn, vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: TDX nylon
Dye method: solution/yarn dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 16
$$$$

LUSH GARDEN 11599

RENEWAL SERIES



Tilled Earth 62904



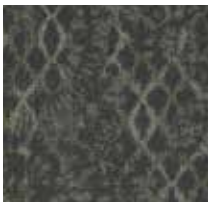
Candlelit Grey 62901



Toasted Taupe 62902



Golden Sand 62903



Tilled Earth 62904



Serene Blue 62905



Deep Lagoon 62906



Spring Moss 62907



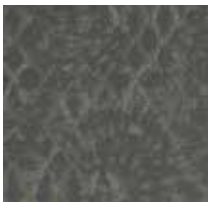
Park City 62908



Warm Henna 62909



Midsummer Night 62910



Artesian 62911



Telluride 62912

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 6'W x 49.1" L
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 4
$$$

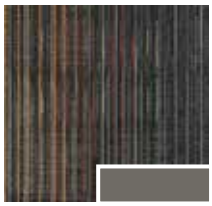
MAELSTROM 04849



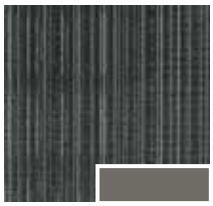
Blue Spirit 33201


Blue Spirit 33201
40 Black B *


Greenway 33202
TB1 Peppercorn *


Electricity 33203
48 Grey WG *


Varicolor 33204
40 Black B *


Mercury Retrograde 33205
48 Grey WG *


Stormtrooper 33206
40 Black B *


New Age 33207
63 Burnt Umber B *


Steel Structure 33208
20 Charcoal WG *


Nature Calls 33209
TB1 Peppercorn *


University 33210
TA9 Indigo *


Sunset Beach 33211
29 Moon Rock WG *


Terra Firma 33212
TB1 Peppercorn *


Claymaster 33213
TB1 Peppercorn *

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
18" x 36": herringbone
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 16
$$$

MARLED TWEED 11072

OPEN ARCHIVE COLLECTION



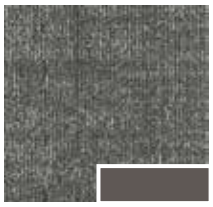
Indigo Tweed 27312



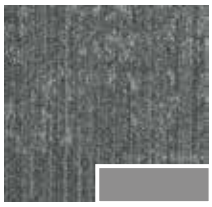
Bark Tweed 27301
29 Moon Rock WG *



Felted Tweed 27302
29 Moon Rock WG *



Taos Tweed 27303
TB1 Peppercorn *



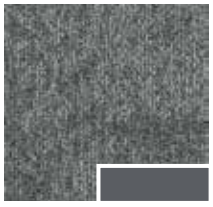
Gris Tweed 27304
TG2 Shark Fin CG *



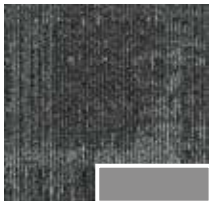
Stone Tweed 27305
VL4 Cool Metal CG *



Sateen Tweed 27306
40 Black B *



Cloud Tweed 27307
TA6 Bedrock CG *



Grey Tweed 27308
TG2 Shark Fin CG *



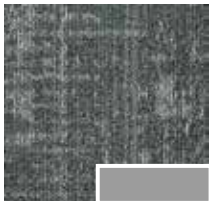
Noir Tweed 27309
40 Black B *



Afghan Tweed 27310
TB1 Peppercorn *



Ibiza Tweed 27311
TH2 Blue Intensity *



Indigo Tweed 27312
TA5 Colonial Grey CG *

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: TDX nylon
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 12
$$$$

MEADOWSWEET 11365

GARDEN WALK COLLECTION



Lemon Balm 67501



Lemon Balm 67501



Brushwood 67502



Winter Gold 67503



Tea Leaf 67504



Fall Chrysanthemum 67505



Sun-Lit 67506



Gamma Grass 67507



Stellar's Jay 67508



Shady Glade 67509



Blue Thrush 67510



Stone Path 67511



Alder Bark 67512

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 4
$$$$

MENTOR 11686

DISCOVERY



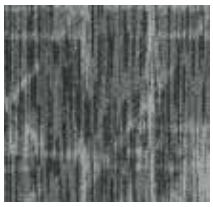
Be Inspiring 20509



Be Brave 20501



Be Grateful 20502



Be Honest 20503



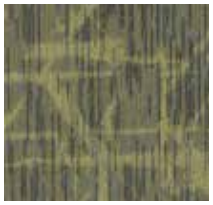
Be Courteous 20504



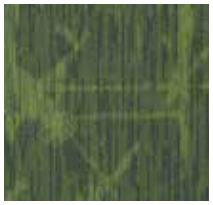
Be True 20505



Be Kind 20506



Be Silly 20507



Be Loyal 20508



Be Inspiring 20509



Be Amazing 20510



Be Happy 20511



Be You 20512

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 16
$$$

METRI II 04654

SCALE STUDY SERIES



Agate 62107



Wild Oats 62101



Gossan 62102



Bough 62103



Sable 62104



Quartzite 62105



Mid-Grey/Shard 60616



Agate 62107



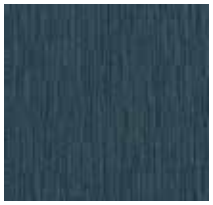
Jet Black 62108



Citrine 62109



Glo Light 62110



Ajoite 62111



Deep Blue 62112



Cranberry 62113



Currant 62114



Persimmon 62115



True Red 62116



Azul 62117

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": quarter-turn
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 9" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 12; Textures
$$$$

NANO 04539

LINE UP SERIES



Silver Scope 48202



Wired 48201
63 Burnt Umber B *



Silver Scope 48202
29 Moon Rock WG *



Raw Mineral 48203
TA2 Saddlebrook WB *



Base Neutral 48204
281 Grizzly CB *



Taupe Interval 48205
TB1 Peppercorn *



Pumice 48206
20 Charcoal WG *



Steel Sequence 48207
40 Black B *



Chromite 48208
40 Black B *



Concrete Surface 48209
63 Burnt Umber B *



Atmospheric 48210
TA9 Indigo *



Aqua 48211
TH2 Blue Intensity *



Red Schema 48212
85 Burgundy *



Cobalt Core 48213
TH2 Blue Intensity *

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 6
$$$$$

NATIVE FLORA 11602

RENEWAL SERIES

CARPET TILE



Tilled Earth 62904



Candlelit Grey 62901



Toasted Taupe 62902



Golden Sand 62903



Tilled Earth 62904



Serene Blue 62905



Deep Lagoon 62906



Spring Moss 62907



Park City 62908



Warm Henna 62909



Midsummer Night 62910



Artesian 62911



Telluride 62912

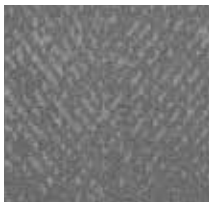
Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 6' W x 46.4" L
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 4
$$$

OFFSET 11338



Ink Film 30807


Acid Resist 30801


Silverpoint 30802


Flash Point 30803


Lithography 30804


Screen Tint 30805


Die-Cut 30806

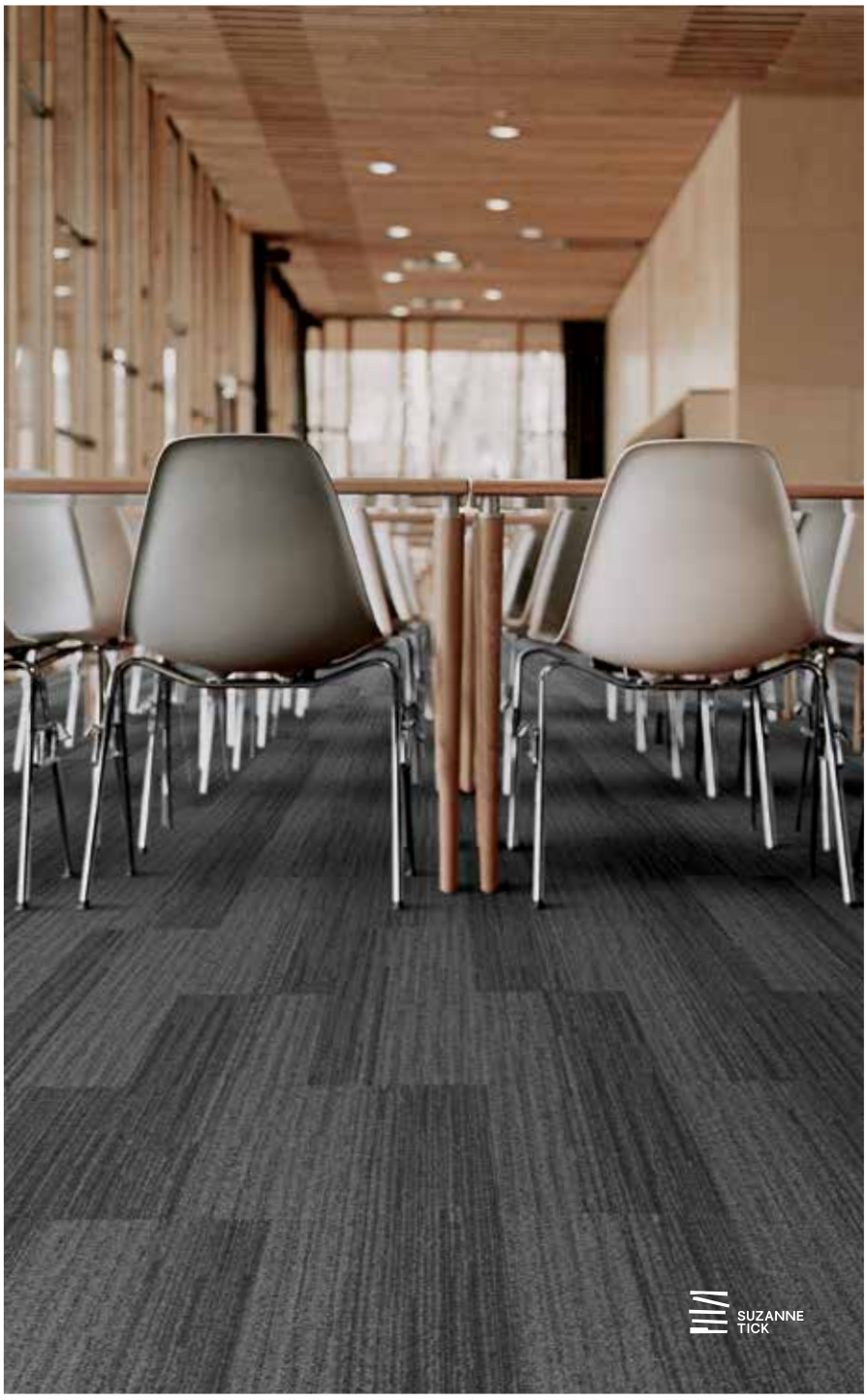

Ink Film 30807


Magnetic Black 30808

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 6
$$$

OPTIC A0007

IXD SERIES



Cable Jetting 11601



Cable Jetting 11601



Cloud Computing 11602



Solar Fade 11603



Golden Master 11604



Mouseover 11605



Wireframe 11606



Hematite 11607



Rare Earth Metal 11608



Night Mode 11609



Zircon 11610

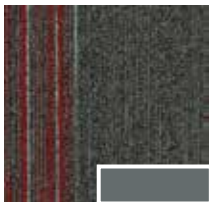
Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
18" x 36": herringbone
Sample size: 9" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Tufted patterned Symtex
Coordinate group: 6
$$$$$

OUTPUT 11085

IXD SERIES



Cable Jetting 11601



Cable Jetting 11601
VL4 Cool Metal CG *



Cloud Computing 11602
VN2 Stone Cottage WG *



Solar Fade 11603
281 Grizzly CB *



Golden Master 11604
283 Toast *



Mouseover 11605
282 Vaporize *



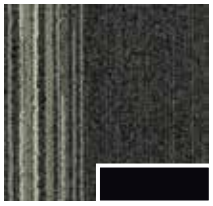
Wireframe 11606
VL4 Cool Metal CG *



Hematite 11607
71 Storm Cloud CG *



Rare Earth Metal 11608
47 Brown *



Night Mode 11609
40 Black B *



Zircon 11610
TH2 Blue Intensity *

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 9" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 6
$$$$

OVERLAY ACCENT II 02977

OVERLAY SERIES



Total Eclipse **44022**



New Chrome 44021



Total Eclipse 44022



Aged Pewter 44023



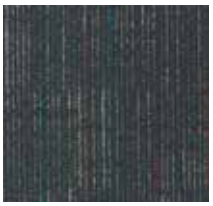
High Desert 44024



Dark Noix 44025



Sassafras 44026



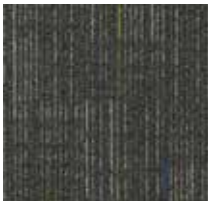
Blue Shift 44027



French Oak 44028



Hyland 44029



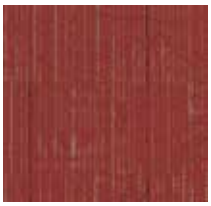
Clean Coal 44030



Sea Smoke 44031



Madre 44032



Red Hill 44033

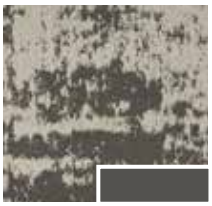
Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": quarter-turn, random, herringbone, horiztonal ashlar
18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 6
$$$$

PAINTED DESERT™ G0065

INSPIRED NATURE



Wild Terrain 65404



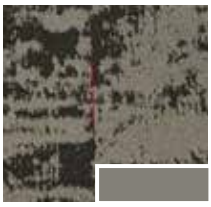
New Frontier 65401
20 Charcoal WG *



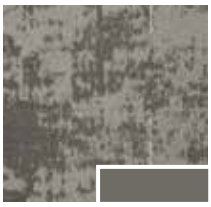
Streamside 65402
48 Grey WG *



High Ground 65403
20 Charcoal WG *



Wild Terrain 65404
VN2 Stone Cottage WG *



Ice Formation 65405
48 Grey WG *



Overland 65406
TA4 Gateway WG *



Arid Plains 65407
281 Grizzly CB *



Badlands 65408
TA6 Bedrock CG *



Warm Adobe 65409
20 Charcoal WG *



Pigmented Sepia 65410
63 Burnt Umber B *



Basin 65411
TA9 Indigo *



Blackwater 65412
40 Black B *

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology
Surface texture: Tufted patterned loop
Coordinate group: 12
$$$$

PARADIGM 04316



Mustang 13506


Appaloosa 13502


Pinto 13503


Bay 13505


Mustang 13506


Dapple 13507


Particolor 13508


Calico 13509

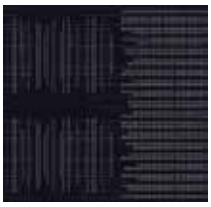

Arabian 13510


Percheron 13511


Thoroughbred 13512


Seahorse 13513


Friesian 13514


Noriker 13515

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": quarter-turn, random
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: TDX nylon
Dye method: solution/yarn dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 16
$$$$

PARALLEL RAY 11525

LIGHT SHIFT COLLECTION



Ice Core 45404



Arylide 45401



Altered Amethyst 45402



White Out 45403



Ice Core 45404



Sky Lit 45405



Shadow Zone 45406



Fog Mist 45407



Therma 45408



Cinereous 45409

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 12
$$$

PERSONA 11118



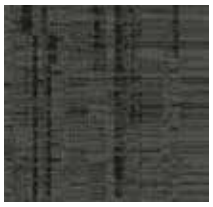
Greige Coat 15705



Double Créme 15701



Pale Slate 15702



Stratus Cloud 15703



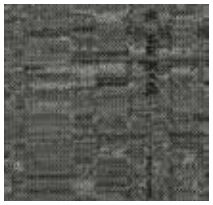
Overcast 15704



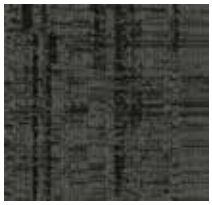
Greige Coat 15705



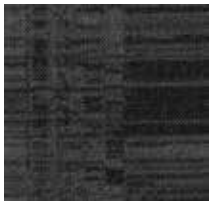
Tortoise 15706



Summit 15707



Cinder Block 15708



Charred 15709

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 12
$$$

PERSONA ACCENTS 11116



Double Créme Accent 15701



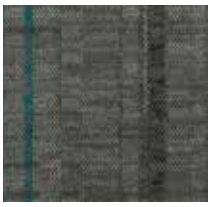
Double Créme Accent 15701



Pale Slate Accent 15702



Stratus Cloud Accent 15703



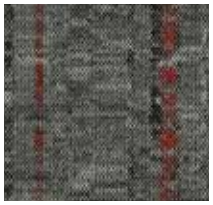
Overcast Accent 15704



Greige Coat Accent 15705



Tortoise Accent 15706



Summit Accent 15707



Cinder Block Accent 15708



Charred Accent 15709

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 12
$$$

PLEXUS COLOUR IV 02875



Soft Taupe 18550, Dove Cote 18576

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": monolithic
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 12" x 12"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion
Surface texture: Symtex
Coordinate group: Solids
$$$$$

PLEXUS COLOUR IV 02875


Moon Beam 18501


Brushed Silver 18502


Peat Moss 18504


Flint Stone 18505


Smoke Screen 18507


Ground Pepper 18508


Gun Powder 18509


Coffee Bean 18510


Deep Brown 18511


Black Bird 18512


Ginger Snap 18516


Saddle Back 18519


Gold Rush 18522


Red Wood 18524


Teal Blue 18525


Key Lime 18531


Pine Bows 18533


Coastal Sage 18534


Bing Cherry 18537


Red Hot 18538


Terra Rosa 18539


Concord Grape 18540


Dusty Lilac 18542


Purple Haze 18543


Ocean Storm 18545


Lapiz Lazuli 18546


Great Lakes 18548


Soft Taupe 18550


Dark Shadow 18552


Orange Julius 18553


Bright Cyan 18554


Salt River 18555


Lime Zest 18556


Tickled Pink 18558


Passion Flower 18559


Lemon Peel 18560

PLEXUS COLOUR IV 02875


Natural Henna 18561


Alder Leaf 18562

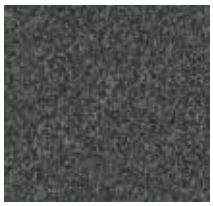

Clay Earth 18563


Lunar Valley 18564


Iron Age 18565


Wind Wave 18566


Milky Opal 18567


Ash Glaze 18568


Steel Wool 18569


Dark Olivine 18570


Glacier Bay 18571


Peacock Crest 18572


Antique Garnet 18573


Baja Dunes 18574


Fog Beacon 18575


Dove Cote 18576


Andale Andale 18577


Blumen Oliva 18578


French Citrone 18579


Jamaican Lake 18580


Green Anjou 18581


Candy Apple 18582


Liberty Blue 18583


Over Shadow 18584

RESONATE 11360



HTML 52704



Palo Alto 52701



Harbor Fog 52702



Cloud Base 52703



HTML 52704



Data Mine 52705



Pre Dawn 52706



Bay View 52707



Carbon Fiber 52708

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 9" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 6
$$

SANDBLAST 11017

CROSSCUT COLLECTION



Anchor Bolt 28301



Anchor Bolt 28301
82 Black Pearl B *



Native Asphalt 28302
TA4 Gateway WG *



Silver Deposit 28303
VL4 Cool Metal CG *



Streetscape 28304
63 Burnt Umber B *



Urban Shadow 28305
63 Burnt Umber B *



Bark Scribe 28306
150 Wetlands *



Storm Sash 28307
82 Black Pearl B *



Brick Veneer 28308
VL7 Sailor Red *



Oregon Fir 28309
86 Hunter Green *



Blue Stake 28310
18 Navy Blue *



Field Report 28313
TH1 Glenhaven *

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": monolithic, quarter-turn
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Econyl nylon
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 7
$$

SAVANT G0041

ESSENTIALIST COLLECTION



Ingress 76208



Quintessence 76201



Clerestory 76202



Soverign 76203



Block Out 76204



Terrene 76205



Natural Blush 76206



Pure Parchment 76207



Ingress 76208

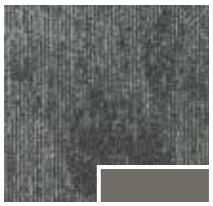
Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 9" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology
Surface texture: Tufted patterned Symtex
Coordinate group: 12
$$$$

SAVEUR 11442

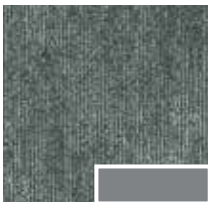
ESSENTIALIST COLLECTION



Ingress 76208



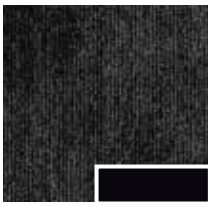
Quintessence 76201
48 Grey WG *



Clerestory 76202
28 Medium Grey CG *



Soverign 76203
TG2 Shark Fin CG *



Block Out 76204
40 Black B *



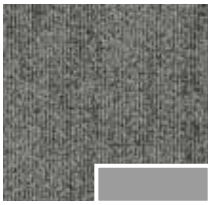
Terrene 76205
29 Moon Rock WG *



Natural Blush 76206
281 Grizzly CB *



Pure Parchment 76207
178 Ironstone CG *



Ingress 76208
TA5 Colonial Grey CG *

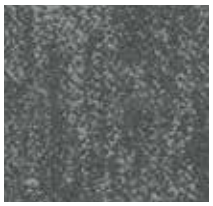
Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 12
$$$

SHEARED HERRINGBONE G0051

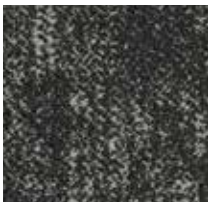
FABRIC + FORM COLLECTION



Typeset 57203



Borrowed Light 57201



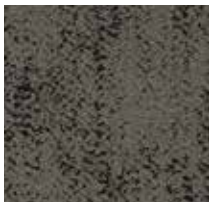
Cotton + Iron 57202



Typeset 57203



Ghost Writer 57204



Deep Brindle 57205



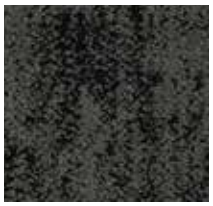
Indigo Run 57206



Spiceberry 57207



Black Hearth 57208



Caviar + Crème 57209

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology
Surface texture: Tufted patterned Symtex
Coordinate group: 12
$$$$

SKY ATLAS™ 11661

INSPIRED NATURE



Pigmented Sepia 65410



New Frontier 65401
20 Charcoal WG *



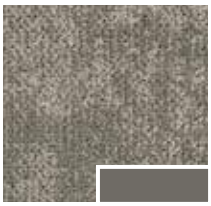
Streamside 65402
48 Grey WG *



High Ground 65403
20 Charcoal WG *



Wild Terrain 65404
63 Burnt Umber B *



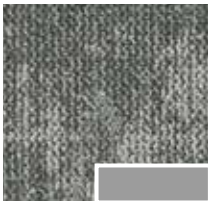
Ice Formation 65405
48 Grey WG *



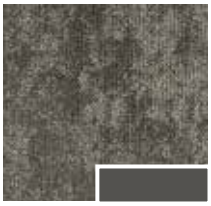
Overland 65406
VL1 Harvest Time CB *



Arid Plains 65407
281 Grizzly CB *



Badlands 65408
TA5 Colonial Grey CG *



Warm Adobe 65409
20 Charcoal WG *



Pigmented Sepia 65410
63 Burnt Umber B *



Basin 65411
TA5 Colonial Grey CG *



Blackwater 65412
48 Grey WG *

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 12
$$

SKYWARD G0058

META FIRMA COLLECTION



Sea Gem 52606, Inky Midnight 52610



Nightside 52601



Drift 62602



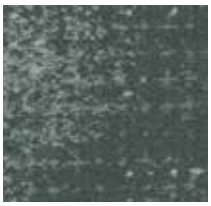
Gypsite 52603



Silver Arc 52604



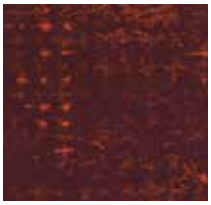
Amaranth Glow 52605



Sea Gem 52606



Ice Sky 52607



Sun Flare 52608



Deep Jade 52609



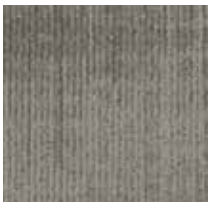
Inky Midnight 52610

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology
Surface texture: Tufted patterned Symtex
Coordinate group: 12
$$$$

SOUNDBLOCK 11472



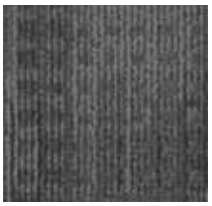
Camelback 68203


Beachrock 68201


Ice Cave 68202

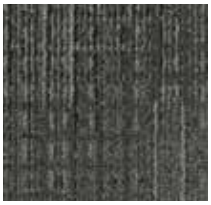

Camelback 68203


Cedar Deck 68204


Specter 68205


Shallows 68206


Nighttime 68207

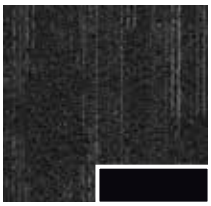

Base Grey 68208

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 6' W x 81.67" L
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 16
$$$$

SPIN-OFF 11578



Greenbuc 39409



Red Handed 39401
40 Black B *



Veriform 39402
40 Black B *



Blueness 39403
TA6 Bedrock CG *



Blue Strategy 39404
40 Black B *



Arcadian 39405
283 Toast *



Pied 39406
63 Burnt Umber B *



Universal 39407
40 Black B *



Bounty 39408
TB1 Peppercorn *



Greenbuc 39409
44 Dark Brown B *



Autumnal 39410
44 Dark Brown B *

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 16
$$$

SPLENDOR 11364

GARDEN WALK COLLECTION



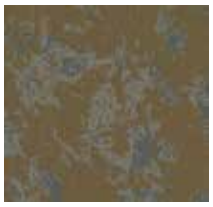
Lemon Balm 67501



Lemon Balm 67501



Brushwood 67502



Winter Gold 67503



Tea Leaf 67504



Fall Chrysanthemum 67505



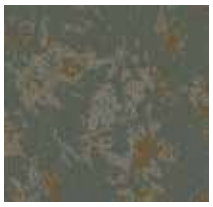
Sun-Lit 67506



Gamma Grass 67507



Stellar's Jay 67508



Shady Glade 67509



Blue Thrush 67510



Stone Path 67511



Alder Bark 67512

Available Size:
6' wide roll
Sample size: 13" x 18"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 6' W x 71.6" L
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 4
$$$

SPRING STEP 11361

GARDEN WALK COLLECTION



Lemon Balm 67501



Lemon Balm 67501



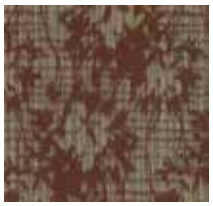
Brushwood 67502



Winter Gold 67503



Tea Leaf 67504



Fall Chrysanthemum 67505



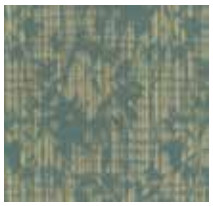
Sun-Lit 67506



Gamma Grass 67507



Stellar's Jay 67508



Shady Glade 67509



Blue Thrush 67510



Stone Path 67511



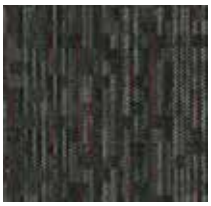
Alder Bark 67512

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 18.125" W x29.59" L
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned Symtex
Coordinate group: 4
$$$$

SQUAREUP II 11649

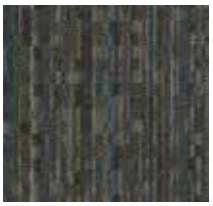


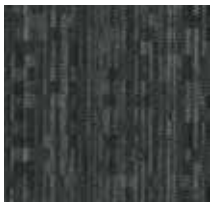
Blue Spirit 71602


New Age 71601

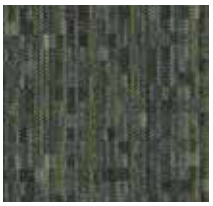

Blue Spirit 71602

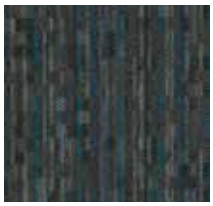

Electricity 71604

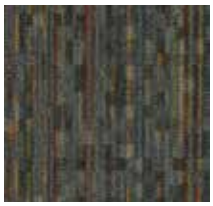

Varicolor 71605

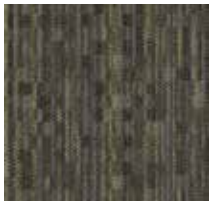

Stormtrooper 71607


Nature Calls 71609


Pasture 71615


Bali Blue 71616


Blood Orange 71617


Salted Caramel 71618


Plum Alley 71619


Coolwater 71620


Ironsand 71622

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 16
$$$$

STACK 9 04332



Black Aluminum **75003**



Luminous 75001



Cityscape 75002



Black Aluminum 75003



Beach Trail 75004



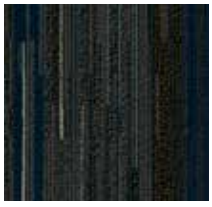
Timber 75005



Barn Door 75006



Mineral Spring 75007



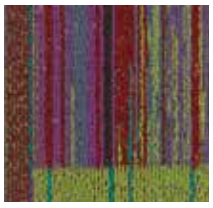
Waterstone 75008



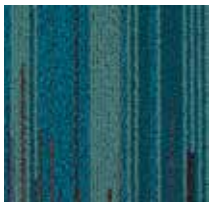
Burgundy Road 75009



Rio Grande 75010



Spray Bloom 75011



Splash 75012

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": quarter-turn, vertical ashlar
9" x 36" &18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 9" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned Symtex
Coordinate group: 6
$$$$

STAMP 11018

CROSSCUT COLLECTION



Anchor Bolt 28301



Anchor Bolt 28301



Native Asphalt 28302



Silver Deposit 28303



Streetscape 28304



Urban Shadow 28305



Bark Scribe 28306



Storm Sash 28307



Brick Veneer 28308



Oregon Fir 28309



Blue Stake 28310



Field Report 28313

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": monolithic, quarter-turn
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Econyl nylon
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 7
$$

STREET LIFE 03973

BIG CITY...BRIGHT LIGHTS COLLECTION



Lights Out 36101



Lights Out 36101



Open Air 36102



Mass Transit 36103



Street Corner 36104



Steelhead 36105



High Line 36106



Pier 40 36107



Curbside 36108



Blue Line 36109



Bike Path 36110



Chinatown 36111



Brown Derby 36112



Roof Top 36113

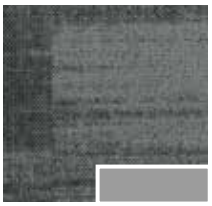
Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": horizontal ashlar, quarter-turn, random
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 6
$

SUBSTANCE 11449

ESSENTIALIST COLLECTION



Ingress 76208



Quintessence 76201
TA5 Colonial Grey CG *



Clerestory 76202
48 Grey WG *



Soverign 76203
40 Black B *



Block Out 76204
40 Black B *



Terrene 76205
121 Cement CB *



Natural Blush 76206
63 Burnt Umber B *



Pure Parchment 76207
63 Burnt Umber B *



Ingress 76208
63 Burnt Umber B *



Cypress Grove 76209
Black B *



Sea Isle 76210
Black B *



Rosewood 76211
63 Burnt Umber B *



Soft Twilight 76212
TA6 Bedrock CG *

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 12
$

SUEDE TONES 11531

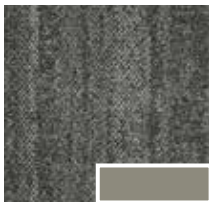
FABRIC + FORM COLLECTION



Ghost Writer 57204



Cotton + Iron 57202
48 Grey WG *



Typeset 57203
179 Steel WG *



Ghost Writer 57204
40 Black B *



Deep Brindle 57205
TB1 Peppercorn *



Indigo Run 57206
TA6 Bedrock CG *



Caviar +Créme 57209
40 Black B *

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned Symtex
Coordinate group: 12
$$$$

SUMMER WALK G0038

GARDEN WALK COLLECTION



Lemon Balm 67501



Lemon Balm 67501



Brushwood 67502



Winter Gold 67503



Tea Leaf 67504



Fall Chrysanthemum 67505



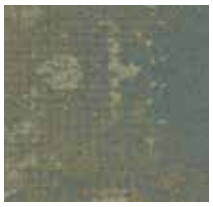
Sun-Lit 67506



Gamma Grass 67507



Stellar's Jay 67508



Shady Glade 67509



Blue Thrush 67510



Stone Path 67511



Alder Bark 67512

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology
Surface texture: Tufted patterned loop
Coordinate group: 4
$$$$$

SWEATERKNIT G0045

CARPET TILE



Prairie Wind 77209



Candle 77200



Moondust 77201



Iced Raspberry 77202



Hazelwood 77203



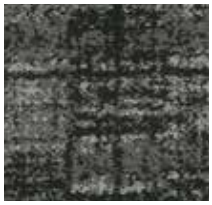
Bedstone 77204



Mint Mocha 77205



Warm Driftwood 77206



Tuxedo Jacket 77207



Skyfall 77208



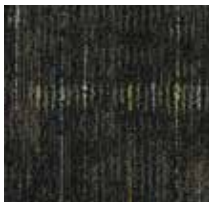
Prairie Wind 77209

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology
Surface texture: Tufted patterned loop
Coordinate group: 12
$$$$

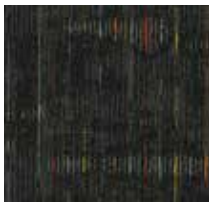
SYLLABUS II 11647



Green Light 76505



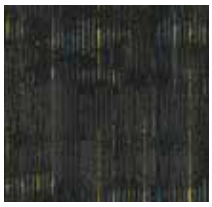
Black Gold 76501



Electricty 76502



Nature Calls 76503



Power Grid 76504



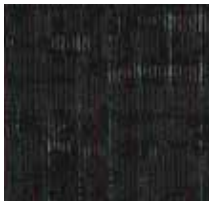
Green Light 76505



Blue Spirit 76506



Blackout 76507



New Age 76508

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 16
$$$$

TENERA 04120

ACCENTUATE SERIES



Trona 45201



Trona 45201



Copal 45202



Darya 45203



Kasha 45204



Terrior 45205



Bark Cloth 45206



Rare Earth 45207



Icelandic 45208



Spider Silk 45209



Emery Stone 45210



Tincture 45211



Nightshade 45212



Imperial 45213

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 6
$$$$$

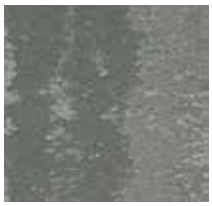
TEPHRA G0010



Cable Jetting 66406



Cloud Computing 66401



Mouseover 66402



Solar Fade 66403



Wireframe 66404



Rhyolite 66405



Cable Jetting 66406



Hematite 66407



Chrysoberyl 66408



Basaltic Mineral 66409



Archipelago 66410



Night Mode 66411



Lava Fountain 66412

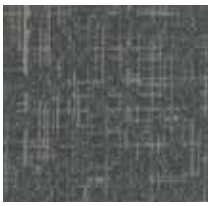
Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology
Surface texture: Tufted patterned Symtex
Coordinate group: 6
$$$$$

TEXTUREMAP 11129

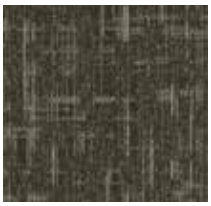


Indian Ink 42809

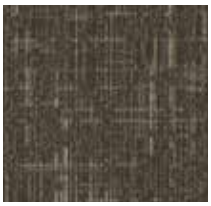

Tomorrowland 42801

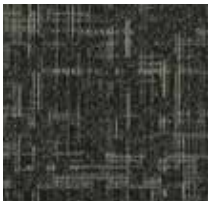

Pictogram 42802

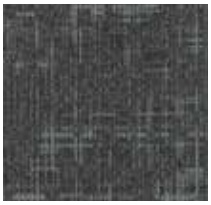

Desert Pavement 42803


Mimicry 42804

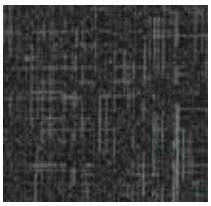

Rural Roads 42805


Mountain Soil 42806


Nocturnal 42807


Landing Zone 42808


Indian Ink 42809


Space X 42810

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 16
$$$

THREAD CRAFT 11569

MODERN REFINEMENT COLLECTION



Light Carbon 60803, Alpine 60809



Night Vale 60801



Dove Stone 60802



Light Carbon 60803



Smolder 60804



Blanched 60805



Sand Dune 60806



Warm Cashmere 60807



Ground Tumeric 60808



Alpine 60809



Star Gazer 60810

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 12
$$$

TUNDRA FLOWER™ 11663

INSPIRED NATURE



Ice Formation 65405, Overland 65406



New Frontier 65401
20 Charcoal WG *



Streamside 65402
48 Grey WG *



High Ground 65403
48 Grey WG *



Wild Terrain 65404
VN2 Cottage WG *



Ice Formation 65405
48 Grey WG *



Overland 65406
48 Grey WG *



Arid Plains 65407
281 Grizzly CB *



Badlands 65408
TA6 Bedrock CG *



Warm Adobe 65409
82 Black Pearl B *



Pigmented Sepia 65410
63 Burnt Umber B *



Basin 65411
TA9 Indigo *



Blackwater 65412
48 Grey WG *

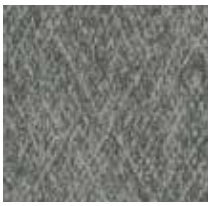
Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36", 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 12
$$$

TWILL 11527

FABRIC + FORM COLLECTION



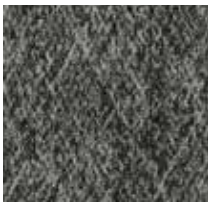
Typeset 57203



Borrowed Light 57201



Cotton + Iron 57202



Typeset 57203



Ghost Writer 57204



Deep Brindle 57205



Indigo Run 57206



Spiceberry 57207



Black Hearth 57208



Caviar + Crème 57209

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 12
$$$

URBAN VIEW 04405



Welded Aluminum 19801



Welded Aluminum 19801



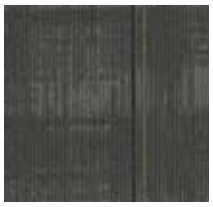
Main Drag 19802



Iron Bark 19803



Nose2thegrindstone 19804



Concrete Jungle 19805



Stone Oak 19806



Hudson Pier 19807



Night Out 19808



Reservoir 19809



Greenbelt 19810



Machined Steel 19811



Derby 19812

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 6
$$

VEILED GROVE G0074

RENEWAL SERIES



Deep Lagoon 62906



Candlelit Grey 62901



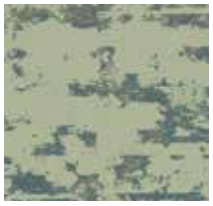
Toasted Taupe 62902



Golden Sand 62903



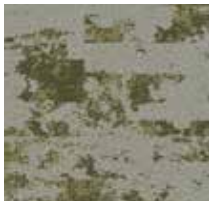
Tilled Earth 62904



Serene Blue 62905



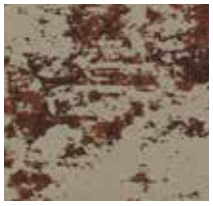
Deep Lagoon 62906



Spring Moss 62907



Park City 62908



Warm Henna 62909



Midsummer Night 62910



Artesian 62911



Telluride 62912

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not applicable
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology
Surface texture: Tufted patterned Symtex
Coordinate group: 4
$$$$$

VISUAL PATH 11684

DISCOVERY



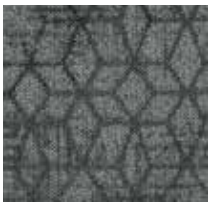
Be Amazing 20510



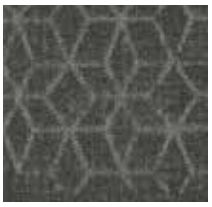
Be Brave 20501



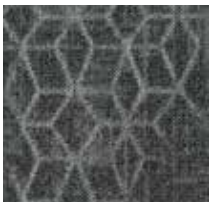
Be Grateful 20502



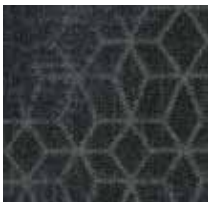
Be Honest 20503



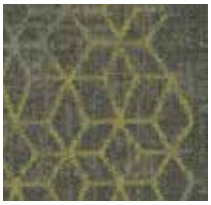
Be Courteous 20504



Be True 20505



Be Kind 20506



Be Silly 20507



Be Loyal 20508



Be Inspiring 20509



Be Amazing 20510



Be Happy 20511



Be You 20512

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 6' x 77.6" end seam only
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 16
$$$

WINDING WAY 11367

GARDEN WALK COLLECTION



Lemon Balm 67501



Lemon Balm 67501



Brushwood 67502



Winter Gold 67503



Tea Leaf 67504



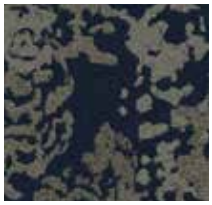
Fall Chrysanthemum 67505



Sun-Lit 67506



Gamma Grass 67507



Stellar's Jay 67508



Shady Glade 67509



Blue Thrush 67510



Stone Path 67511



Alder Bark 67512

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 24" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 6' W x 81.25" L
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 4
$$$$

WINWOOD 04090



Tidal Flat 59001



Tidal Flat 59001
150 Wetlands *



Sedimentary 59002
47 Brown *



Magma 59003
47 Brown *



Oakmoss 59004
282 Vaporize *



Claystone 59005
281 Grizzly CB *



Sand Casting 59006
264 Grounded *



Row Opal 59007
VL4 Cool Metal CG *



Quartzite Mood 59008
48 Grey WG *



Coastal Fog 59009
VN2 Stone Cottage WG *



Volcanic Winter 59010
TA4 Gateway WG *

Available sizes / installation methods:
24" x 24": vertical ashlar
9" x 36" & 18" x 36": herringbone, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 18" x 36"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: not required
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond RS hybrid carpet, Powerbond hybrid carpet
Carpet tile construction options: ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion, Flex-Aire Modular Cushion RS
Surface texture: Stratatec patterned loop
Coordinate group: 17
$$$$$

After more than 100 years, Tarkett continues to produce award-winning broadloom carpet with a flair for design and a reputation for superior quality. Our tufted broadloom products epitomize smart design and performance and work in tandem with all other Tarkett platforms.

Tufted broadloom

BACKING OPTIONS

Super-Lok® was developed to provide customers with superior attributes to the standard industry backing systems. Super-Lok is the benchmark backing on many of Tarkett's broadloom carpets and has met or exceeded all industry required testing. Super-Lok provides the following attributes—enriched synthetic latex, improved protection against edge ravel, improved protection against delamination, excellent tuft bind, excellent rollability, easy to install, and a 10-year warranty.

ErgoStep® backing is an attached high-density polyurethane cushion. It was developed to provide customers with a product to satisfy installation requirements such as extra cushion comfort and noise reduction. ErgoStep Backing is available for all Tarkett broadloom products and provides the following attributes—cushion comfort, reduced fall impact, extended product life, minimized edge ravel, moisture management, enhanced thermal properties, and flexibility over a wide range of temperatures. ErgoStep includes a minimum of 8% recycled content. This custom backing option is available by special order; and minimum yardage is required. ErgoStep comes with a 10-year warranty.

Ergo-Blok™ introduced in 2017, this broadloom backing from Tarkett, is a high-density polyurethane cushion. Ergo-Blok is available on select Tarkett broadloom products and provides the following attributes—cushion comfort, reduced fall impact, extended product life, minimized edge ravel, moisture management, enhanced thermal properties, and flexibility over a wide range of temperatures. This custom backing option is available by special order; and minimum yardage is required. Ergo-Blok comes with a 10-year warranty.

SUSTAINABILITY

- Treated with Eco-Ensure, a non-fluorinated anti-soil chemistry, which has received a C2C Certified Material Health Certificate™ at the Platinum level.
- Recommended adhesive, B19, which has received a C2C Certified Material Health Certificate™ at the Platinum level.
- CRI Green Label Plus certified and meets CDPH 01350 v1.2 emissions standards
- 94% of ingredients used have been assessed by a third party, EPEA, for environmental and human health impacts
- Part of Tarkett's ReStart take-back and recycling program

ReStart is Tarkett's third-party certified reclamation program.

To learn more about the **ReStart** program, scan the QR code or go to **commercial.tarkett.com/Restart**

ACADIA 44069

ISLANDGATE COLLECTION



Koala Grey 02980



Highlight 02970



Sail Cloth 02971



Shore 02972



Sunbright 02973



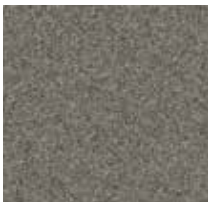
Coast 02974



Cider 02975



Cedar Plank 02976



Snow Moon 02977



Harbour Breeze 02978



Salt Stone 02979



Koala Grey 02980



Dark Griege 02981



Ravenwood 02982



Washed Pine 03073



White Birch 03074



Sand Point 03075

Sample size: 12" x 18"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 12" W x 31.81" L
Tufted broadloom construction options: Super-Lok, ErgoStep
Surface texture: Tufted patterned loop
Coordinate group: Textures
$$

ALHAMBRA 40043

FOLKLORE COLLECTION



Terrazzo 02750



Terrazzo 02750



Maharajah 02751



Spring Leaf 02754



Pyrite 02758



Byzantine 02760



Winter Leaf 02761



Fresh Citrus 02762



Deep Cerulean 02763



Aurea 02764



Burnt Sugar 02765

Sample size: 18" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 8.62" L
Tufted broadloom construction options: Super-Lok, ErgoStep
Surface texture: Tufted patterned tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
$$$$

AUGUSTINE 44067

ISLANDGATE COLLECTION



Cedar Plank 02976



Highlight 02970



Sail Cloth 02971



Shore 02972



Sunbright 02973



Coast 02974



Cider 02975



Cedar Plank 02976



Snow Moon 02977



Harbour Breeze 02978



Salt Stone 02979



Koala Grey 02980



Dark Griege 02981



Ravenwood 02982



Washed Pine 03073



White Birch 03074



Sand Point 03075

Sample size: 12" x 18"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 12" W x 52.94" L
Tufted broadloom construction options: Super-Lok, ErgoStep
Surface texture: Tufted patterned tipshear
Coordinate group: Textures
$$

BROCCATO 40030

NOVO COLLECTION



Wild Raspberry 01945



Dried Thistle 01941



Raw Sienna 01942



Red Earth 01943



Clay Pot 01944



Wild Raspberry 01945



Achillea 01946



Bay Laurel 01947



Willow Tree 01948



Elm Bark 01949



Spring Azure 01950

Sample size: 18" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 30.91" L
Tufted broadloom construction options: Super-Lok, ErgoStep
Surface texture: Tufted patterned tipshear
Coordinate group: 18
$$$$$

CANE STITCH 44058

GRASSCLOTH COLLECTION



Cool Sand 02706



Sahara 02700



Cassava 02701



Pecan Wood 02703



Warm Cocoa 02704



Red Fern 02705



Cool Sand 02706



Cactus 02707



Sage Hill 02708



Hydrangea 02709



Tangerine 02736

Sample size: 18" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 24" W x 24" L
Tufted broadloom construction options: Super-Lok, ErgoStep
Surface texture: Tufted patterened tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
$$$$

COASTAL II 44045



Shadow Falls 01868



Chives 01861



Shadow Falls 01868



Goldcrest 01873



Palladium 02790



Silver Gilt 02791



Bronze Age 02792

Sample size: 12" x 18"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 12" W x 15.74" L
Tufted broadloom construction options: Super-Lok, ErgoStep
Surface texture: Tufted patterened loop
Coordinate group: Textures
$$$$

COASTAL II 44045

TUFTED BROADLOOM


Golden Sage 02793


British Khaki 02794


Georgia Clay 02795


Kahraba 02796


Early Frost 02797


Copper Beech 02798


Mineralite 02799


Smoked Paprika 02800


Seascape 02801


Blued Steel 02802


Soapstone 02803


Dark Sepia 02804


Carob 02805


Raven Wing 02806

DALVAY 44066

ISLANDGATE COLLECTION



Highlight 02970



Highlight 02970



Sail Cloth 02971



Shore 02972



Sunbright 02973



Coast 02974



Cider 02975



Cedar Plank 02976



Snow Moon 02977



Harbour Breeze 02978



Salt Stone 02979



Koala Grey 02980



Dark Griege 02981



Ravenwood 02982



Washed Pine 03073



White Birch 03074



Sand Point 03075

Sample size: 12" x 18"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 12" W x 14.12" L
Tufted broadloom construction options: Super-Lok, ErgoStep
Surface texture: Tufted patterned loop
Coordinate group: Textures
$$

FIORI 40031

NOVO COLLECTION



Wild Raspberry 01945



Dried Thistle 01941



Raw Sienna 01942



Red Earth 01943



Clay Pot 01944



Wild Raspberry 01945



Achillea 01946



Bay Laurel 01947



Willow Tree 01948



Elm Bark 01949



Spring Azure 01950

Sample size: 18" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 35.71" L
Tufted broadloom construction options: Super-Lok, ErgoStep
Surface texture: Tufted patterned tipshear
Coordinate group: 18
$$$$$

FLORENTINE 40045

FOLKLORE COLLECTION



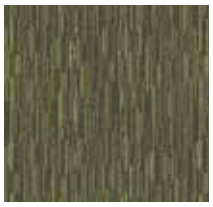
Terrazzo 02750



Terrazzo 02750



Maharajah 02751



Spring Leaf 02754



Pyrite 02758



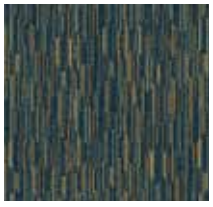
Byzantine 02760



Winter Leaf 02761



Fresh Citrus 02762



Deep Cerulean 02763



Aurea 02764



Burnt Sugar 02765

Sample size: 18" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 22.43" L
Tufted broadloom construction options: Super-Lok, ErgoStep
Surface texture: Tufted patterned tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
$$$$

FOLIAGE 40049

GARDEN WALK COLLECTION



Lemon Balm 67501



67501 Lemon Balm



67502 Brushwood



67503 Winter Gold



67504 Tea Leaf



67505 Fall Chrysanthemum



67506 Sun-Lit



67507 Gamma Grass



67508 Stellar's Jay



67509 Shady Glade



67510 Blue Thrush



67511 Stone Path



67512 Alder Bark

Sample size: 18" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 26.02" L
Tufted broadloom construction options: Super-Lok, ErgoStep
Surface texture: Tufted patterned tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
$$$

FOREST FLOOR 40051

GARDEN WALK COLLECTION



Lemon Balm 67501



67501 Lemon Balm



67502 Brushwood



67503 Winter Gold



67504 Tea Leaf



67505 Fall Chrysanthemum



67506 Sun-Lit



67507 Gamma Grass



67508 Stellar's Jay



67509 Shady Glade



67510 Blue Thrush



67511 Stone Path



67512 Alder Bark

Sample size: 18" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 41.67" L
Tufted broadloom construction options: Super-Lok, ErgoStep
Surface texture: Tufted patterned loop
Coordinate group: 4
$$$

GRAMA II 44025



Char 02454



Sugar Cane 02440



Blonde Wood 02441



Brazil Nut 02442



Micro Sand 02443



Sun Silk 02444



Caribbean Hut 02446

Sample size: 12" x 18"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 0.20" W x 0.30" L
Tufted broadloom construction options: Super-Lok, ErgoStep
Surface texture: Tufted textured loop
Coordinate group: Textures
$$

GRAMA II 44025

TUFTED BROADLOOM


Cool Mud 02447


Ashland Slate 02448


Weathered Indigo 02450


Silver Lake 02451

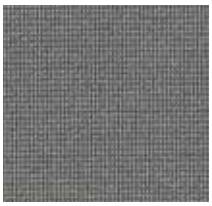

Crushed Root 02452

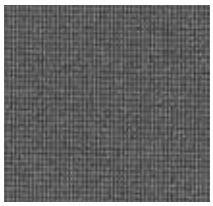

Char 02454


Caraway 02590


Gray Birch 02591


Hailstone 02592


Rock Salt 02593


Titanium 02594


Flint 02595


Black Pepper 02596

GRAMA STRIAE II 44040



Crushed Root 02452



Sugar Cane 02440



Blonde Wood 02441



Brazil Nut 02442



Micro Sand 02443



Sun Silk 02444



Caribbean Hut 02446

Sample size: 12" x 18"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 28.8" W x 0.30" L
Tufted broadloom construction options: Super-Lok, ErgoStep
Surface texture: Tufted textured loop
Coordinate group: Textures
$$

GRAMA STRIAE II 44040

TUFTED BROADLOOM


Cool Mud 02447


Ashland Slate 02448


Weathered Indigo 02450


Silver Lake 02451


Crushed Root 02452


Char 02454


Caraway 02590


Gray Birch 02591


Hailstone 02592


Rock Salt 02593


Titanium 02594


Flint 02595


Black Pepper 02596

GRASSCLOTH 44057

GRASSCLOTH COLLECTION



Cool Sand 02706



Sahara 02700



Cassava 02701



Pecan Wood 02703



Warm Cocoa 02704



Red Fern 02705



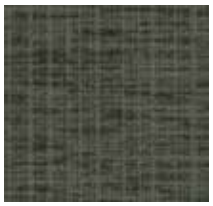
Cool Sand 02706



Cactus 02707



Sage Hill 02708



Hydrangea 02709



Tangerine 02736

Sample size: 18" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 24" W x 24.92" L
Tufted broadloom construction options: Super-Lok, ErgoStep
Surface texture: Tufted patterned tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
$$$$

LIDO 40033

NOVO COLLECTION



Wild Raspberry 01945



Dried Thistle 01941



Raw Sienna 01942



Red Earth 01943



Clay Pot 01944



Wild Raspberry 01945



Achillea 01946



Bay Laurel 01947



Willow Tree 01948



Elm Bark 01949



Spring Azure 01950

Sample size: 12" x 18"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 16.18" L
Tufted broadloom construction options: Super-Lok, ErgoStep
Surface texture: Tufted patterned tipshear
Coordinate group: 18
$$$$$

PIAZZA 40044

FOLKLORE COLLECTION



Terrazo 02750



Terrazzo 02750



Maharajah 02751



Spring Leaf 02754



Pyrite 02758



Byzantine 02760



Winter Leaf 02761



Fresh Citrus 02762



Deep Cerulean 02763



Aurea 02764



Burnt Sugar 02765

Sample size: 18" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 17.65" L
Tufted broadloom construction options: Super-Lok, ErgoStep
Surface texture: Tufted patterned tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
$$$$

PLUMERIA 44060

GRASSCLOTH COLLECTION



Cool Sand 02706



Sahara 02700



Cassava 02701



Pecan Wood 02703



Warm Cocoa 02704



Red Fern 02705



Cool Sand 02706



Cactus 02707



Sage Hill 02708



Hydrangea 02709



Tangerine 02736

Sample size: 18" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 24" W x 40" L
Tufted broadloom construction options: Super-Lok, ErgoStep
Surface texture: Tufted patterned tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
$$$$

RADIANCE K0101

GARDEN WALK COLLECTION



Lemon Balm 67501



67501 Lemon Balm



67502 Brushwood



67503 Winter Gold



67504 Tea Leaf



67505 Fall Chrysanthemum



67506 Sun-Lit



67507 Gamma Grass



67508 Stellar's Jay



67509 Shady Glade



67510 Blue Thrush



67511 Stone Path

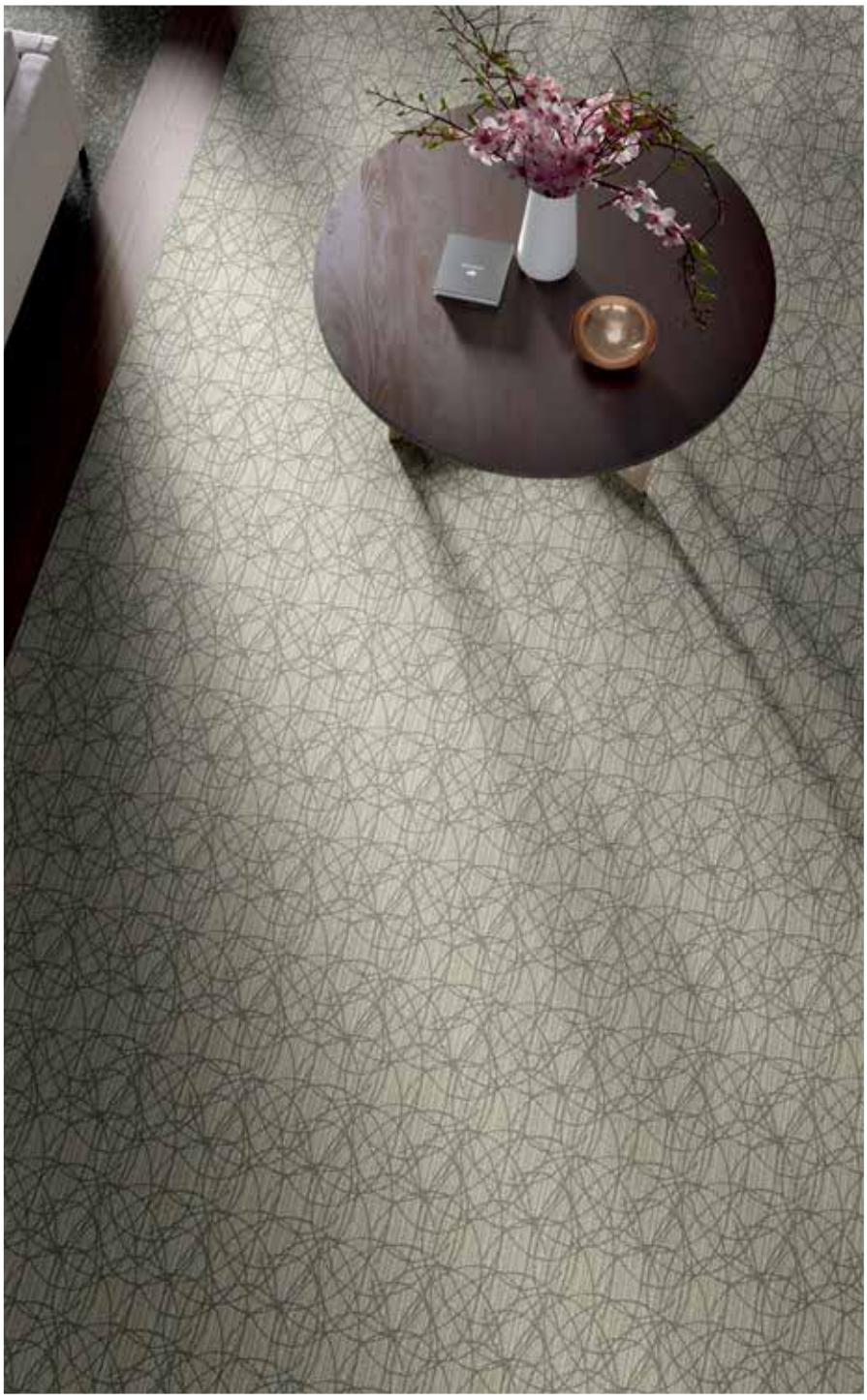


67512 Alder Bark

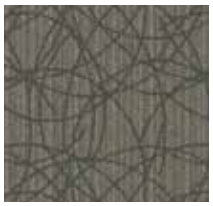
Sample size: 18" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 6' W x 76.88" L
Tufted broadloom construction options: Super-Lok, Ergo-Blok
Surface texture: Tufted patterned tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
$$$

REFLECTING POOL 40048

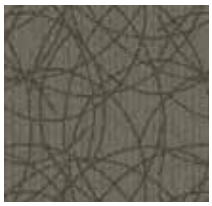
GARDEN WALK COLLECTION



Lemon Balm 67501



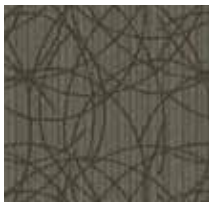
67501 Lemon Balm



67502 Brushwood



67503 Winter Gold



67504 Tea Leaf



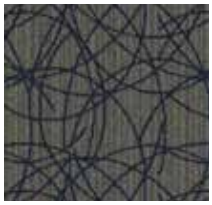
67505 Fall Chrysanthemum



67506 Sun-Lit



67507 Gamma Grass



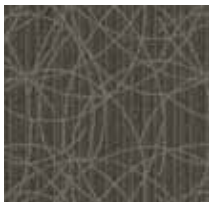
67508 Stellar's Jay



67509 Shady Glade



67510 Blue Thrush



67511 Stone Path



67512 Alder Bark

Sample size: 18" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 15.87" L
Tufted broadloom construction options: Super-Lok, ErgoStep
Surface texture: Tufted patterned tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
$$$

SOLANA K0120

GARDEN WALK COLLECTION



Lemon Balm 67501



67501 Lemon Balm



67502 Brushwood



67503 Winter Gold



67504 Tea Leaf



67505 Fall Chrysanthemum



67506 Sun-Lit



67507 Gamma Grass



67508 Stellar's Jay



67509 Shady Glade



67510 Blue Thrush



67511 Stone Path



67512 Alder Bark

Sample size: 18" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 6' W x 75" L
Tufted broadloom construction options: Super-Lok, Ergo-Blok
Surface texture: Tufted patterned tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
$$$

STRATFORD 44068

ISLANDGATE COLLECTION



Dark Greige 02981



Highlight 02970



Sail Cloth 02971



Shore 02972



Sunbright 02973



Coast 02974



Cider 02975



Cedar Plank 02976



Snow Moon 02977



Harbour Breeze 02978



Salt Stone 02979



Koala Grey 02980



Dark Griege 02981



Ravenwood 02982



Washed Pine 03073



White Birch 03074



Sand Point 03075

Sample size: 12" x 18"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 12" W x 19.66" L
Tufted broadloom construction options: Super-Lok, ErgoStep
Surface texture: Tufted patterned loop
Coordinate group: Textures
$$

SUNSHADOW 40047

GARDEN WALK COLLECTION



Lemon Balm 67501



67501 Lemon Balm



67502 Brushwood



67503 Winter Gold



67504 Tea Leaf



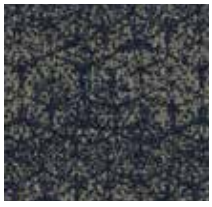
67505 Fall Chrysanthemum



67506 Sun-Lit



67507 Gamma Grass



67508 Stellar's Jay



67509 Shady Glade



67510 Blue Thrush



67511 Stone Path



67512 Alder Bark

Sample size: 18" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 31.75" L
Tufted broadloom construction options: Super-Lok, ErgoStep
Surface texture: Tufted patterned tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
$$$

TERRACE 40050

GARDEN WALK COLLECTION



Lemon Balm 67501


67501 Lemon Balm


67502 Brushwood


67503 Winter Gold


67504 Tea Leaf


67505 Fall Chrysanthemum


67506 Sun-Lit


67507 Gamma Grass


67508 Stellar's Jay


67509 Shady Glade


67510 Blue Thrush


67511 Stone Path


67512 Alder Bark

Sample size: 18" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 51.24" L
Tufted broadloom construction options: Super-Lok, ErgoStep
Surface texture: Tufted patterned loop
Coordinate group: 4
$$$

TOULON 40046

FOLKLORE COLLECTION



Terrazzo 02750



Terrazzo 02750



Maharajah 02751



Spring Leaf 02754



Pyrite 02758



Byzantine 02760



Winter Leaf 02761



Fresh Citrus 02762



Deep Cerulean 02763



Aurea 02764



Burnt Sugar 02765

Sample size: 18" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 20" L
Tufted broadloom construction options: Super-Lok, ErgoStep
Surface texture: Tufted patterned tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
$$$$

VETRO 40032

NOVO COLLECTION



Wild Raspberry 01945



Dried Thistle 01941



Raw Sienna 01942



Red Earth 01943



Clay Pot 01944



Wild Raspberry 01945



Achillea 01946



Bay Laurel 01947



Willow Tree 01948



Elm Bark 01949



Spring Azure 01950

Sample size: 12" x 18"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 18.18" L
Tufted broadloom construction options: Super-Lok, ErgoStep
Surface texture: Tufted patterned tipshear
Coordinate group: 18
$$$$$

WOODRUSH 44059

GRASSCLOTH COLLECTION



Cool Sand 02706



Sahara 02700



Cassava 02701



Pecan Wood 02703



Warm Cocoa 02704



Red Fern 02705



Cool Sand 02706



Cactus 02707



Sage Hill 02708



Hydrangea 02709



Tangerine 02736

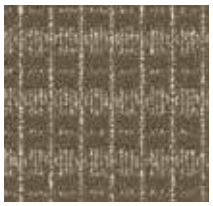
Sample size: 18" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 24" W x 27.69" L
Tufted broadloom construction options: Super-Lok, ErgoStep
Surface texture: Tufted patterned tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
$$$$

ZONA III 44031

ISLANDGATE COLLECTION



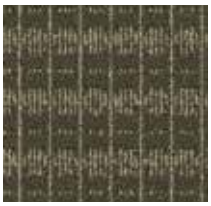
Koala Grey 02980



Highlight 02970



Sail Cloth 02971



Shore 02972



Sunbright 02973



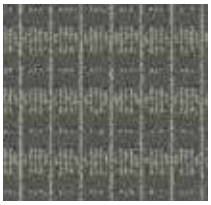
Coast 02974



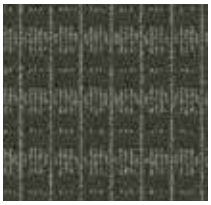
Cider 02975



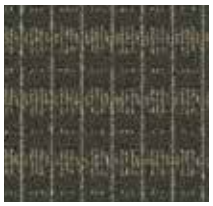
Cedar Plank 02976



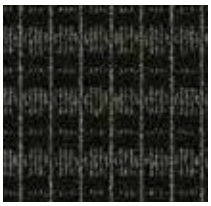
Snow Moon 02977



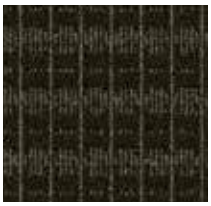
Harbour Breeze 02978



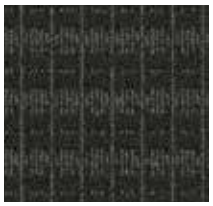
Salt Stone 02979



Koala Grey 02980



Dark Griege 02981



Ravenwood 02982

Sample size: 12" x 18"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 1.20" W x 2.42" L
Tufted broadloom construction options: Super-Lok, ErgoStep
Surface texture: Tufted patterned tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
$$

Tarkett's woven styles represent the ultimate in luxury and performance, offering unique studies in texture and relief. Drawing on the weaving techniques handed down through centuries, our design team takes a modern approach to woven broadloom, offering elegant, sophisticated, and colorful designs.

Woven broadloom

BACKING OPTIONS

Crossweave® Woven technology was engineered for exceptional long-term performance. Tarkett's Crossweave looms weave pile and backing yarns together to create one integral unit. Pile yarns are interlaced to provide woven carpets' famous resistance to delamination and yarn zippering. Every woven broadloom is constructed and crafted with superior performance features, including exceptional seaming properties and dimensional stability. 15-year warranty.

CrossCushion® Woven provides added comfort underfoot and extends the life cycle of Crossweave Woven technology. CrossCushion is an attached high-density polyurethane cushion. In addition to the attributes inherent in Crossweave woven construction, CrossCushion offers the following characteristics and benefits—reduced fall impact, enhanced acoustics, moisture resistance, reduced crushing, enhanced thermal properties. 15-year warranty.

SUSTAINABILITY

- Treated with Eco-Ensure, a non-fluorinated anti-soil chemistry, which has received a C2C Certified Material Health Certificate™ at the Platinum level.
- Recommended adhesive, B19, which has received a C2C Certified Material Health Certificate™ at the Platinum level.
- CRI Green Label Plus certified and meets CDPH 01350 v1.2 emissions standards
- 94% of ingredients used have been assessed by a third party, EPEA, for environmental and human health impacts

ReStart is Tarkett's third-party certified reclamation program.

To learn more about the **ReStart** program, scan the QR code or go to **commercial.tarkett.com/Restart**

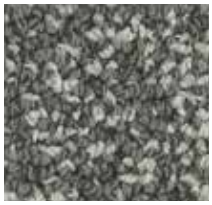
APACE 60137



Fleet Street 02960



Speed Demon 02960



Fleet Street 02961



Windblown 02962



Turbo Charged 02963



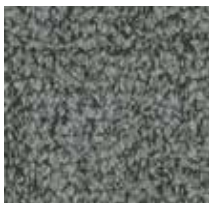
Swift Current 02964



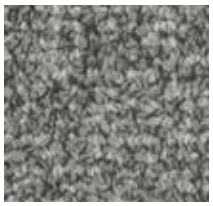
Mach 2 02965



Brisk Breeze 02966



Adrenaline 02967



Rapid Transit 02968

Sample size: 12" x 18"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 18" W x 14.82" L
Woven broadloom construction options: Crossweave, CrossCushion
Surface texture: Woven textured loop
Coordinate group: 15
$$$$$

CABLE WEAVE 60127



Gritstone 02648



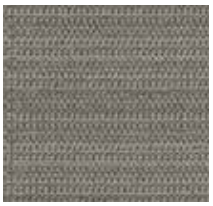
Wind Ripple 02640



Spun Sand 02641



Pale Bark 02642



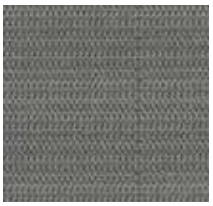
Bare Rock 02643



Combed Grain 02644



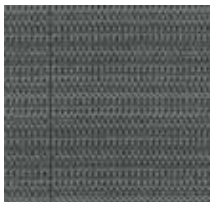
Filtered Light 02645



Silver Silt 02646



Weathered Earth 02647



Gritstone 02648



Coarse Granite 02649



Gray Groove 02650



Shadow Stitch 02651



Black Beam 02652

Sample size: 18" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 16" W x 6.82" L
Woven broadloom construction options: Crossweave, CrossCushion
Surface texture: Woven patterened loop
Coordinate group: 12
$$$$$

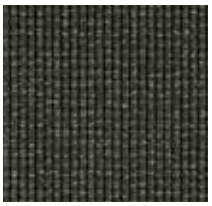
FULL VOLUME III 60102



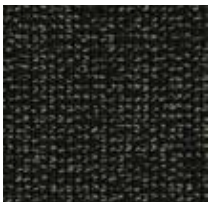
Phantom 01185



Folkstone 01184



Phantom 01185



Ebony 01186



Laser 01189



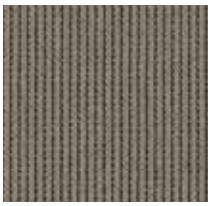
Sand Flats 01191



Raku 01192



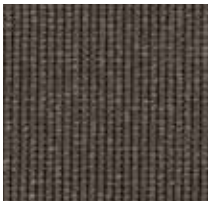
Phragmites 01347



Chert 01348



Tephrite 01349



Bedrock 01350



Java Bean 01351



Silicis 01352



Deep Indigo 01353



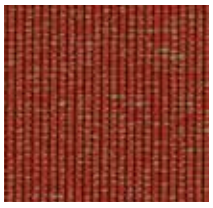
Kohl 01354



Citrate 01355



Peridot 01356



Carnelian 01357

Sample size: 12" x 18"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 0.40" W x 0.45" L
Woven broadloom construction options: Crossweave, CrossCushion
Surface texture: Woven textured loop
Coordinate group: 15
$$$$$

HALIFAX 66002



Ground Fog 02940



Ground Fog 02940



Dunegrass 02941



Sandpoint 02942



Antique Tin 02943



Storm Surge 02944



Fortress Grey 02945



Sable Island 02946



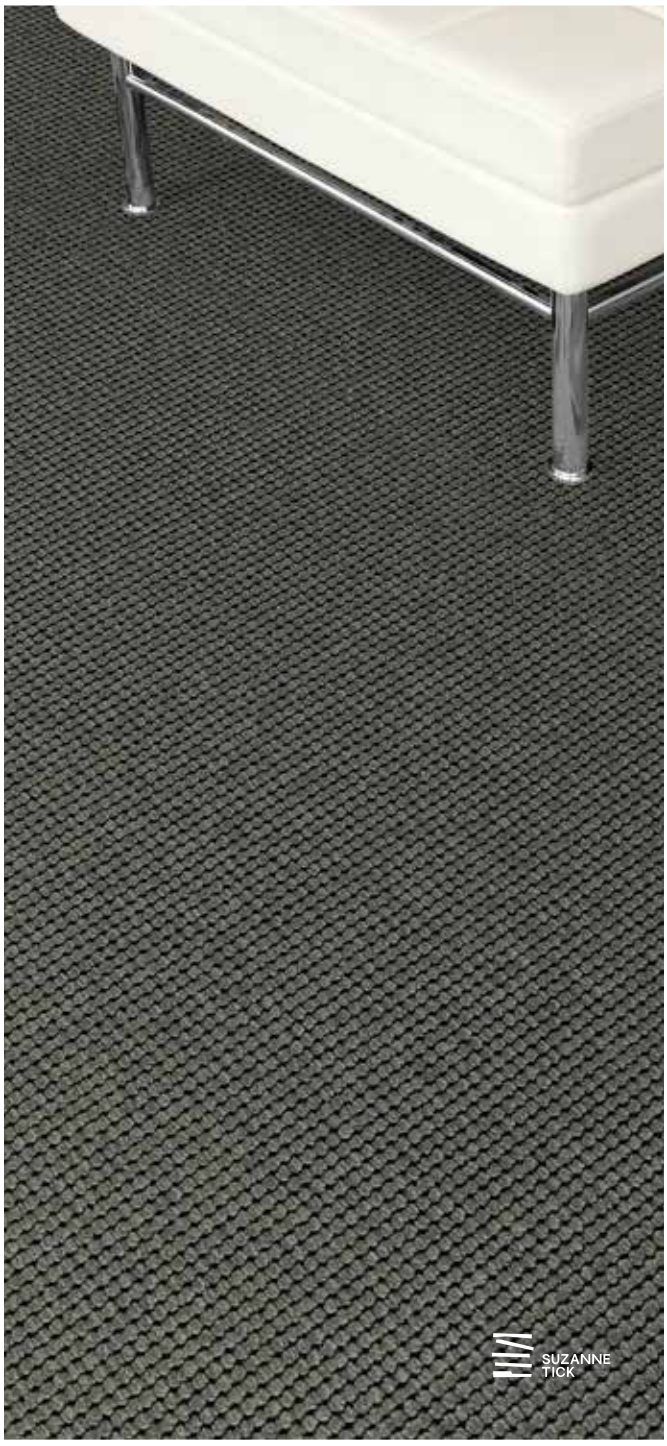
Citronella 02947



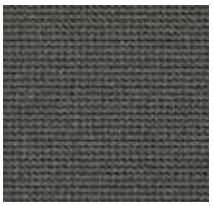
Tidal Basin 02948

Sample size: 12" x 18"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 0.25" W x 0.44" L
Woven broadloom construction options: Crossweave Velvet, CrossCushion
Surface texture: Woven velvet textured cut & loop
Coordinate group: 15
$$$$$

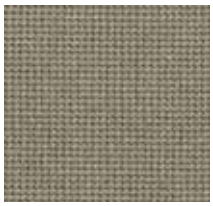
PEBBLE MESH 60126



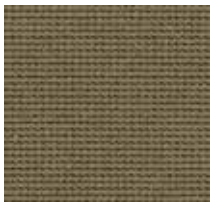
Gritstone 02620


Gritstone 02620


Spun Sand 02621


Filtered Light 02622

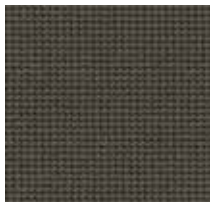

Combed Grain 02623

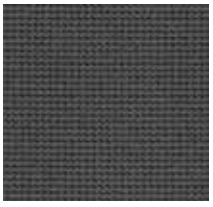

Pale Bark 02624


Wind Ripple 02625


Bare Rock 02626


Silver Silt 02627


Weathered Earth 02628


Coarse Granite 02629


Gray Groove 02630


Shadow Stitch 02631


Black Beam 02632

Sample size: 12" x 18"
Yarn type: Dynex SD nylon (permanent stain resistance)
Dye method: 100% solution dyed
Pattern match: 0.40" W x 0.45" L
Woven broadloom construction options: Crossweave, CrossCushion
Surface texture: Woven textured loop
Coordinate group: 12
$$$$$

PLAITED 60131



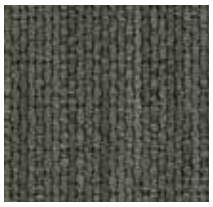
Earth Neutral 02740

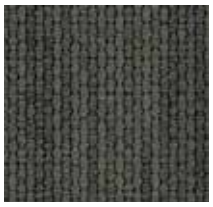

Earth Neutral 02740


Honey Locust 02741

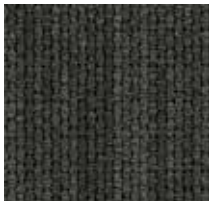

Ash Brown 02742


Silverpoint 02743


Welsh Slate 02744


Celestial Gray 02745


Evening Sky 02746


Egyptian Onyx 02747


Cambrian Black 02748

Sample size: 18" x 24"
Yarn type: Dynex nylon
Dye method: solution/yarn dyed
Pattern match: 0.40" W x 2.17" L
Woven broadloom construction options: Crossweave, CrossCushion
Surface texture: Woven patterned loop
Coordinate group: 12
$$$$$

REPRISE 60128



Raw Platinum 02713



Pacific Fog 02710



Artic Wolf 02711



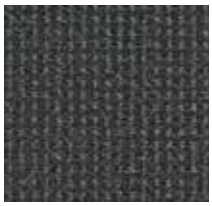
Silver Ore 02712



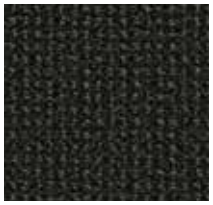
Raw Platinum 02713



Grey Heron 02714



Slate 02715



Ashford Marble 02716



Ink Stone 02717



Wild Oak 02718



Metallic Oxide 02719



Sugar Pine 02720



Topcoat 02721

Sample size: 12" x 18"
Yarn type: Dynex nylon
Dye method: solution/yarn dyed
Pattern match: 0.40" W x 0.42" L
Woven broadloom construction options: Crossweave, CrossCushion
Surface texture: Woven textured cut & loop
Coordinate group: 12
$$$$$





Texterran PCTE Chiffon 10977, Parchment 10975

Contour

Contour combines a 32-mil wear layer with our state-of-the-art Techtonic® protection to deliver unmatched durability for longer-lasting floors.

Patterns noted by the digital icon can be recolored to meet your exact specifications, providing unmatched service and design flexibility with low minimums. Discover an intense level of depth and detail with our high-definition digital printing capabilities.

TRUE TO FORM

228 Artful Oak
229 Branched Oak
230 Chronical Oak
231 French Oak
232 Medley Maple
233 Natural Walnut
234 Proper Oak
235 Wetland Cypress
236 Wildcraft Maple
237 Castlerock Sandstone
238 Ebbing Travertine
239 Melded Concrete
240 Mineral Basalt
241 Native Soapstone
242 Palladian

COLLABORATIVE

243 Create Clarity
244 Create Emphasis
246 Create Expression
247 Create Meaning
248 Create Together

MINDFUL MAKER

249 Aquarelle
251 Demure
253 Needle & Thread

COLOR PLAY

255 Color Beam
257 Color Pop
260 Color Weave

DIGITAL LIBRARY

263 Analog Field
264 Antique Wood
266 Arterra
267 Artifice
268 Aura
269 Broadcloth
270 Carrera
271 Carrera Accent
272 CeraMix
273 Chenille
274 Crafted Cane
275 Drop Cloth
277 Entwine
278 Factor
279 Faux Bois
280 Fiber Effect
281 Filament
282 Foliate
283 GeoGrid
284 Glint
285 Illusion
286 Meshwork
287 Metamorphic
288 Method
289 Mindset
290 Mirage
291 Modern Stone
292 Modern Wood
294 Outliners
295 Parisian
296 Passageway
297 PM Square
298 Polyomino
299 Riverbend
300 Rust Rings
301 Solstice
302 Spalted
303 Substrate
304 Texterran
305 Townhall
306 Trans Materia
307 Woven Reed



Foliate PCFO Morning Glory 10960

CONTOUR LUXURY VINYL TILE

Carbon neutrality:
Carbon neutral available upon request

Healthy materials:
94% raw materials third-party assessed; ortho-phthalate-free

Indoor air quality:
FloorScore® certified; meets CA CDPH section 01350 v1.2

Transparency documents available:
Industry-wide EPD

Responsible end of use management:
Part of Tarkett's ReStart take-back and recycling program

ORTHO-PHTHALATE FREE

floor score

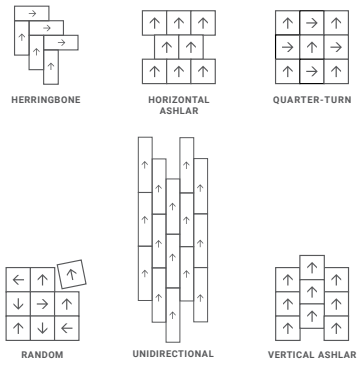
MADE IN USA

ReStart is Tarkett's third-party certified reclamation program.

To learn more about the **ReStart** program, scan the QR code or go to **commercial.tarkett.com/Restart**

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

Our resilient products can be installed in numerous patterns, providing endless design possibilities from a wide range of styles. Familiarity with installation methods is essential, and so we ensure that detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions are available for every method and every product.



VARIATION SCALE

Color and visual variation is inherent in all modular resilient products. As determined by design intent some patterns and colors can vary slightly or significantly from piece to piece within a pattern. Prior to installation, we recommend reviewing multiple tiles.



V1
slight variation



V2
moderate variation



V3
high variation

ARTFUL OAK PCMK

TRUE TO FORM



Artful Oak PCMK Native Trails 4624



Karamore 4626
63 Burnt Umber B *



Native Trails 4624
150 Wetlands *



Archer 4627
101 Seaweed *



Countryside 4622
461 Wicker WB *



High Plains 4623
09 Clay WB *



Berkshires 4625
24 Grey Haze WG *

Sizes / installation methods:
6" x 36", 6" x 48", 6" x 24": unidirectional, herringbone
12" x 13.8" hexagon, 6.9" triangle: random
Sample size: 6" x 6", 6" x 36"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Tick (TK)
Edge treatment: Square
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

BRANCHED OAK PCBR

TRUE TO FORM



Branched Oak PCBR Meadow Grove 4608



Willow Creek 4609
461 Wicker WB *



Brook Hill 4611
VK8 Sandstorm CB *



Meadow Grove 4608
461 Wicker WB *



Bayview 4612
VK8 Sandstorm CB *



Silver Springs 4610
VL1 Harvest Time CB *

Sizes / installation methods:
6" x 36", 6" x 48", 6" x 24": unidirectional, herringbone
12" x 13.8" hexagon, 6.9" triangle: random
Sample size: 6" x 6", 6" x 36"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Tick (TK)
Edge treatment: Square
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

CHRONICAL OAK PCCL

TRUE TO FORM



Chronical Oak PCCL Archive 4620



Journal 4621
283 Toast *



Archive 4620
45 Sandalwood WB *



Memoir 4619
TA8 Welsh Castle CB *

Sizes / installation methods:
6" x 36", 6" x 48", 6" x 24": unidirectional, herringbone
12" x 13.8" hexagon, 6.9" triangle: random
Sample size: 6" x 6", 6" x 36"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Tick (TK)
Edge treatment: Square
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

FRENCH OAK PCFH

TRUE TO FORM



French Oak PCFH Chambery 4615



Burgundy 4616
47 Brown *



Bordeaux 4617
101 Seaweed *



Chambery 4615
44 Dark Brown B *



Anjou 4614
281 Grizzly CB *



Savoy 4613
VK7 Mt Rainier WG *

Sizes / installation methods:
6" x 36", 6" x 48", 6" x 24": unidirectional, herringbone
12" x 13.8" hexagon, 6.9" triangle: random
Sample size: 6" x 6", 6" x 36"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Rough Grain (RG)
Edge treatment: Square
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

MEDLEY MAPLE PCEM

TRUE TO FORM



Medley Maple PCEM Crescendo 4637
Artful Oak PCMK Native Trails 4624 | **Wetland Cypress PCCY** Kashmir 4607



Timbre 4639
49 Beige WB *



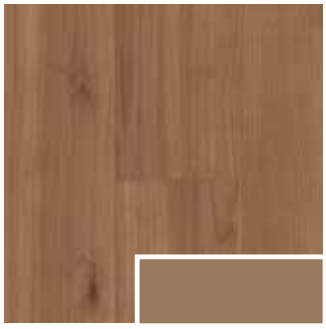
Allegro 4636
09 Clay WB *



Crescendo 4637
281 Grizzly CB *



Alto 4638
121 Cement CB *



Symphony 4640
45 Sandalwood WB *

Sizes / installation methods:
6" x 36", 6" x 48", 6" x 24": unidirectional, herringbone
12" x 13.8" hexagon, 6.9" triangle: random
Sample size: 6" x 6", 6" x 36"
Variation scale: V3 - high variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Tick (TK)
Edge treatment: Square
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

NATURAL WALNUT PCWT

TRUE TO FORM



Natural Walnut PCWT Allegheny 4601 | **Create Expression PCCP** Loyal 11523



Commonwealth 4600
47 Brown *



Allegheny 4601
101 Seaweed *



Millcreek 4603
TA1 Tannery WB *

Sizes / installation methods:
6" x 36", 6" x 48", 6" x 24": unidirectional, herringbone
12" x 13.8" hexagon, 6.9" triangle: random
Sample size: 6" x 6", 6" x 36"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Tick (TK)
Edge treatment: Square
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

PROPER OAK PCPO

TRUE TO FORM



Proper Oak PCPO Acton 4632 | **Color Pop CPOP** Merlot C135, Apricot C141, Malt C146
Needle & Thread PCNT Firewood 11392



Woodrow 4631
283 Toast *



Fairfax 4628
09 Clay WB *



Somerset 4630
45 Sandalwood WB *



Acton 4632
VK8 Sandstorm CB *



Ogden 4629
VL2 Whispering Mist CB *

Sizes / installation methods:
6" x 36", 6" x 48", 6" x 24": unidirectional, herringbone
12" x 13.8" hexagon, 6.9" triangle: random
Sample size: 6" x 6", 6" x 36"
Variation scale: V3 - high variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Tick (TK)
Edge treatment: Square
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

WETLAND CYPRESS PCCY

TRUE TO FORM



Wetland Cypress PCCY Kashmir 4607



Fugi 4605
47 Brown *



Montezuma 4606
283 Toast *



Kashmir 4607
VN2 Stone Cottage WG *



Tidewater 4604
VN1 White Slipper W *

Sizes / installation methods:
6" x 36", 6" x 48", 6" x 24": unidirectional, herringbone
12" x 13.8" hexagon, 6.9" triangle: random
Sample size: 6" x 6", 6" x 36"
Variation scale: V3 - high variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Tick (TK)
Edge treatment: Square
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

WILDCRAFT MAPLE PCWC

TRUE TO FORM



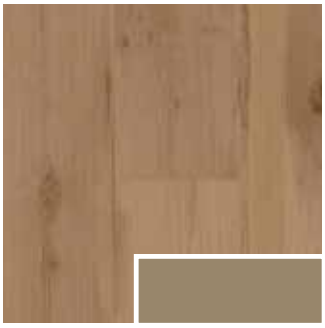
Wildcraft Maple PCWC Haven 4635
Demure PCDE Sage 11378, Eucalyptus 11377, Sea Clay 11371, Dewy Grey 11373



Solace 4658
32 Pebble WG *



Charmed 4633
VL1 Harvest Time CB *



Enchanted 4634
TA1 Tannery WB *



Haven 4635
79 Bone White W *

Sizes / installation methods:
6" x 36", 6" x 48", 6" x 24": unidirectional, herringbone
12" x 13.8" hexagon, 6.9" triangle: random
Sample size: 6" x 6", 6" x 36"
Variation scale: V3 - high variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Natural Grain (NG)
Edge treatment: Square
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

CASTLEROCK SANDSTONE PCSN

TRUE TO FORM



Castlerock Sandstone PCSN Dune Crest 4655



Fortress 4653
32 Pebble WG *



Sunrise Sands 4654
09 Clay WB *



Dune Crest 4655
TG2 Shark Fin CG *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
12" x 36": vertical ashlar, 6" x 36": unidirectional, herringbone
12" x 13.8" hexagon, 6.9" triangle: random
Sample size: 6" x 6", 6" x 36"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

EBBING TRAVERTINE PCET

TRUE TO FORM



Ebbing Travertine PCET Ethereal 4666, Cascade Taupe 4665



Ethereal 4666
24 Grey Haze WG *



Cascading Taupe 4665
31 Zephyr CB *



Spatial Grey 4664
469 Mystify CG *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
12" x 36": vertical ashlar, 6" x 36": unidirectional, herringbone
12" x 13.8" hexagon, 6.9" triangle: random
Sample size: 6" x 6", 6" x 36"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

MELDED CONCRETE PCMC

TRUE TO FORM



Melded Concrete PCMC Pale Oxide 4656



Worn Terrain 4657
TA8 Welsh Castle CB *



Pale Oxide 4656
TA5 Colonial Grey CG *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
12" x 36": vertical ashlar, 6" x 36": unidirectional, herringbone
12" x 13.8" hexagon, 6.9" triangle: random
Sample size: 6" x 6", 6" x 36"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

MINERAL BASALT PCMB

TRUE TO FORM



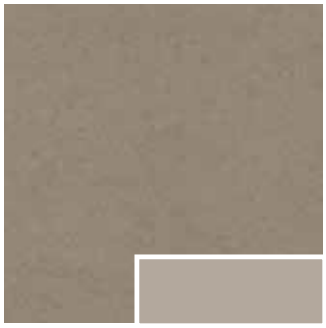
Mineral Basalt PCMB Moonstone 4646, Plateau 4641
Create Emphasis PCCA Align 11518



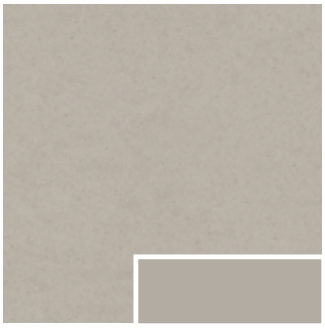
Paved Path 4645
TA6 Bedrock CG *



Crater Lake 4647
TG6 Mink WG *



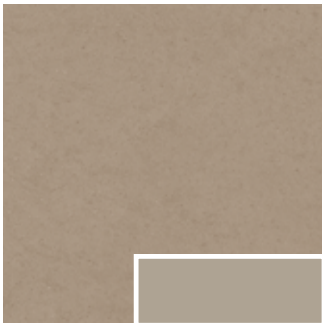
Moonstone 4646
121 Cement CB *



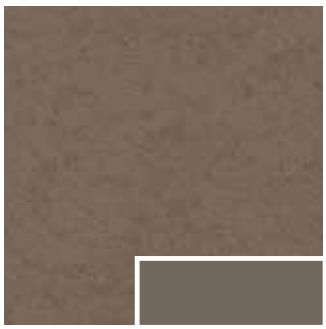
Sculpted Grey 4644
469 Mystify CG *



Feldspar 4642
45 Sandalwood WB *



Plateau 4641
VK8 Sandstorm CB *



Hudson Rock 4648
283 Toast *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
12" x 36": vertical ashlar, 6" x 36": unidirectional, herringbone
12" x 13.8" hexagon, 6.9" triangle: random
Sample size: 6" x 6", 6" x 36"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

NATIVE SOAPSTONE PCAV

TRUE TO FORM



Native Soapstone PCAV Moonlit Charcoal 4649, Stormy Slate 4650, Blushed Taupe 4651, Glacial Glow 4652



Stormy Slate 4650
40 Black B *



Moonlit Charcoal 4649
VL4 Cool Metal CG *



Blushed Taupe 4651
49 Beige WB *



Glacial Glow 4652
VK7 Mt Rainier WG *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
12" x 36": vertical ashlar, 6" x 36": unidirectional, herringbone
12" x 13.8" hexagon, 6.9" triangle: random
Sample size: 6" x 6", 6" x 36"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

PALLADIAN PCPD

TRUE TO FORM



Palladian PCPD Terrace 4663, Palazzo 4662



Terrace 4663
50 White W *



Palazzo 4662
38 Pewter CG *



Murano 4660
121 Cement CB *



Strata Nova 4661
TA8 Welsh Castle CB *



Mystic Beige 4659
VK8 Sandstorm CB *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
12" x 36": vertical ashlar, 6" x 36": unidirectional, herringbone
12" x 13.8" hexagon, 6.9" triangle: random
Sample size: 6" x 6", 6" x 36"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

CREATE CLARITY PCCT

COLLABORATIVE | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Create Clarity PCCT Authentic 11543



Flex 11524
469 Mystify CG *



Honest 11544
280 Shoreline *



Meaningful 11541
VL4 Cool Metal CG *



Authentic 11543
VN2 Stone Cottage WG *



Reliable 11542
20 Charcoal WG *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
12" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 12" x 36"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

CREATE EMPHASIS PCCA

COLLABORATIVE | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Create Emphasis PCCA Align 11518

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
12" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 12" x 36"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

CREATE EMPHASIS PCCA

COLLABORATIVE | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Purpose 11513
469 Mystify CG *



Create 11520
469 Mystify CG *



Refresh 11514
469 Mystify CG *



Adapt 11515
38 Pewter CG *



Resolve 11516
63 Burnt Umber B *



Belong 11517
121 Cement CB *



Align 11518
24 Grey Haze W *



Unity 11519
280 Shoreline *



Transform 11521
24 Grey Haze WG *

CREATE EXPRESSION PCCP

COLLABORATIVE | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Create Expression PCCP Relief 11522, Loyal 11523, Support 11525



Relief 11522
TA5 Colonial Grey CG *



Loyal 11523
TB3 Dover CG *



Support 11525
TA3 Castaway CB *



Optimism 11526
280 Shoreline *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
12" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 12" x 36"
Variation scale: V3 - high variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

CREATE MEANING PCCS

COLLABORATIVE | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Create Meaning PCCS Blended 11532



Focus 11528
92 Blue Lagoon *



Grounded 11531
283 Toast *



Energize 11527
72 Harbour *



Blended 11532
TA3 Castaway CB *



Balance 11529
VL2 Whispering Mist CB *



Thrive 11533
107 Neutrality *



Secure 11530
38 Pewter CG *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
12" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 12" x 36"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

CREATE TOGETHER PCCM

COLLABORATIVE | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Create Together PCCM Intermix 11537



Included 11534
92 Blue Lagoon *



Collect 11538
VN2 Stone Cottage WG *



Harmony 11535
121 Cement CB *



Gather 11539
24 Grey Haze WG *



Culture 11536
282 Vaporize *



Social 11540
280 Shoreline *



Intermix 11537
469 Mystify CG *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
12" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 12" x 36"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

AQUARELLE PCQL

MINDFUL MAKER | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Aquarelle PCQL Shibori 11398

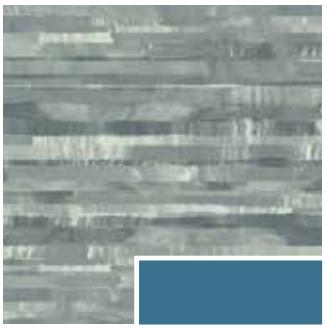
Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
12" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

AQUARELLE PCQL

MINDFUL MAKER | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Rosemary 11400
VN4 Green Vista *



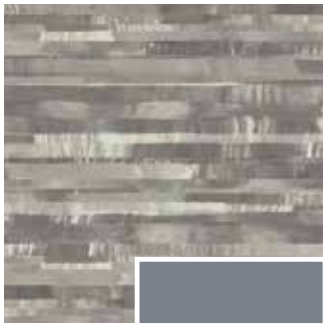
Seaglass 11399
VM5 Dream Teal *



Flint 11397
282 Vaporize *



Smokey Taupe 11396
29 Moon Rock WG *



Shibori 11398
71 Storm Cloud CG *



Opal 11395
VK7 Mt Rainier WG *



Pale Ochre 11394
121 Cement CB *



Adobe 11393
280 Shoreline *



Burnt Sienna 11402
VL9 Red Clay *



Mulberry 11401
VM2 Shoreline Purple *

DEMURE PCDE

MINDFUL MAKER | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Demure PCDE Tarragon 11375

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
12" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V1- slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

DEMURE PCDE

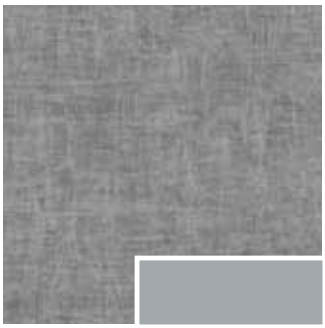
MINDFUL MAKER | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Sea Clay 11371
28 Medium Grey CG *



Dewy Grey 11373
TG2 Shark Fin CG *



Icy Grey 11374
38 Pewter CG *



Mushroom 11372
VN2 Stone Cottage WG *



Alderwood 11369
121 Cement CB *



Cottonwood 11370
VK7 Mt Rainier WG *



Tarragon 11375
VL4 Cool Metal CG *



Henna 11365
TB1 Peppercorn *



Toffee 11366
283 Toast *



Fennel 11367
283 Toast *



Honey Gold 11368
280 Shoreline *



Sage 11378
VN4 Green Vista *



Eucalyptus 11377
VM5 Dream Teal *



Indigo Glaze 11376
71 Storm Cloud CG *



Lupine 11379
VM2 Shoreline Purple *



Terracotta 11380
VL9 Red Clay *

NEEDLE & THREAD PCNT

MINDFUL MAKER | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Needle & Thread PCNT Black Tea 11837

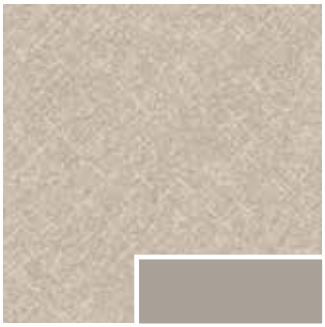
Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
12" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

NEEDLE & THREAD PCNT

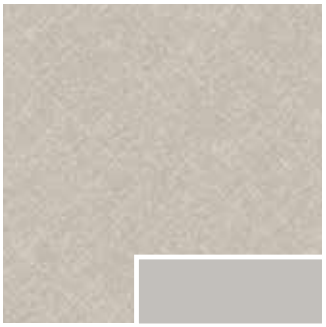
MINDFUL MAKER | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Firewood 11392
VL9 Red Clay *



Vintage Pearl 11382
121 Cement CB *



Vanilla Bean 11383
VK7 Mt Rainier WG *



Acre 11385
VN2 Stone Cottage WG *



Umber 11381
283 Toast *



Elderwine 11391
VM2 Shoreline Purple *



Black Tea 11387
VL4 Cool Metal CG *



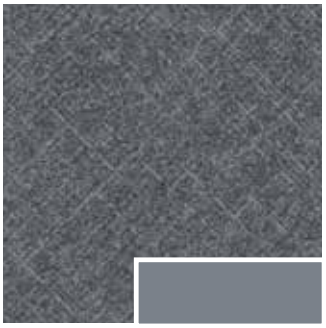
Earl Grey 11386
TG2 Shark Fin CG *



Matcha 11390
VN4 Green Vista *



Botanical 11389
VM5 Dream Teal *



Winterberry 11388
71 Storm Cloud CG *



Watercrest 11384
28 Medium Grey CG *

COLOR BEAM PCBE

COLOR PLAY COLLECTION



Color Beam PCBE Cerulean C103, Verde C105, Viridian C104, Ruby C110, Pumpkin C109
iD Latitude PLWD Laurel Oak 3523



Urchin C100
TB4 Grapest *



Juniper C101
84 Blue Jeans *



Jewel C102
TH2 Blue Intensity *



Cerulean C103
VM5 Dream Teal *



Viridian C104
VN4 Green Vista *



Verde C105
VL8 Grinch *



Straw C106
TG7 Canary *



Goldenrod C107
VM8 Mr Sunshine *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
6" x 36": unidirectional, herringbone
9" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

COLOR BEAM PCBE

COLOR PLAY COLLECTION



Tabby C108
62 Tangerine Tango *



Pumpkin C109
TG8 Spicy Chip *



Ruby C110
TB6 Flame *



Scarlet C111
VM3 Misted Plum *



Alabaster C112
79 Bone White W *



Moonlight C113
VN1 White Slipper W *



Manta Grey C114
38 Pewter CG *



Powder Grey C115
VL2 Whispering Mist CB *



Lace C116
VL2 Whispering Mist CB *



Caramel C117
VL2 Whispering Mist CB *



Tumbleweed C118
VL2 Whispering Mist CB *



Duke C119
VL2 Whispering Mist CB *



Eclipse C120
63 Burnt Umber B *



Flannel C121
VN2 Stone Cottage WG *



Cordoroy C122
461 Wicker WB *



Soba C123
121 Cement CB *

COLOR POP PCOP

COLOR PLAY COLLECTION

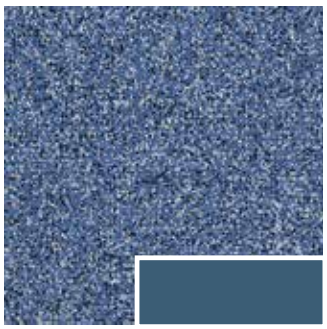


Color Pop PCOP Breeze C175, Babe C126, Bermuda C127, Clover C129, Sorbet C176, Plum C124, Very Berry C173, Paprika C132, Dandelion C131, Flan C130

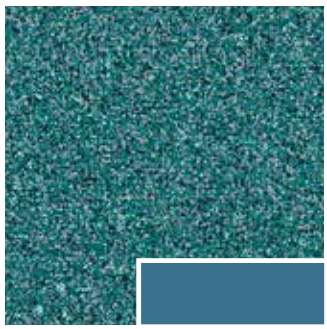
Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
6" x 36": unidirectional, herringbone
9" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

COLOR POP PCOP

COLOR PLAY COLLECTION



Saturn Sky C125
84 Blue Jeans*



Bermuda C127
VM5 Dream Teal *



Clover C129
VL8 Grinch *



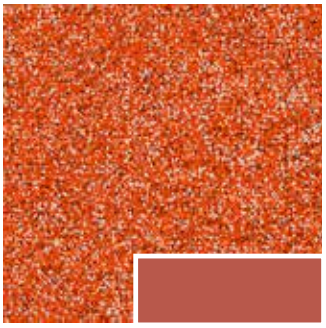
Flan C130
TG7 Canary *



Dandelion C131
VM8 Mr Sunshine *



Paprika C132
62 Tangerine Tango *



Oriole C133
TG8 Spicy Chip *



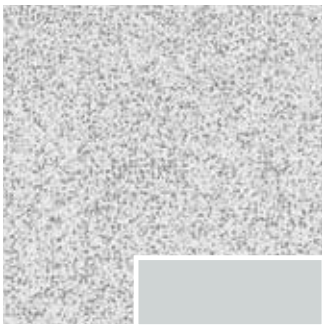
Cardinal C134
TB6 Flame *



Merlot C135
VM3 Misted Plum *



Blanca C136
79 Bone White W *



Bombay Beach C137
VN1 White Slipper W *



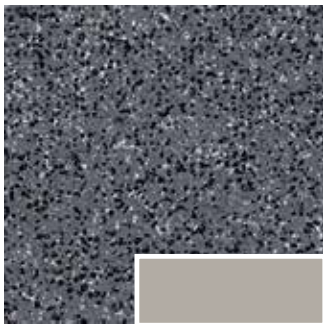
Pluto C139
VL2 Whispering Mist CB *



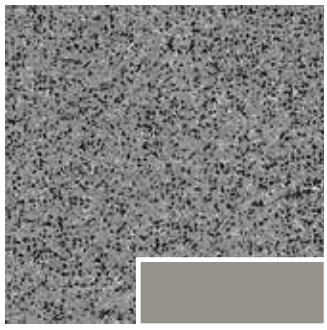
Apricot C141
VL2 Whispering Mist CB *



Chestnut C142
VL2 Whispering Mist CB *



Naval C143
VL2 Whispering Mist CB *



Sea Salt C145
VN2 Stone Cottage WG *

COLOR POP PCOP

COLOR PLAY COLLECTION



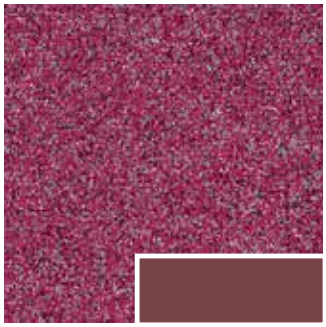
Malt C146
461 Wicker WB *



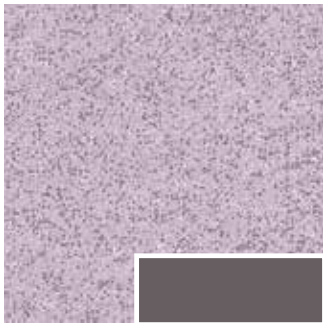
Sand Dollar C147
121 Cement CB *



Sandpiper C172
150 Wetlands *



Very Berry C173
VM3 Misted Plum *



Lilac C174
TG9 Poetry Plum *



Breeze C175
VM5 Dream Teal *



Sorbet C176
VN3 Gecko *



Sunbeam C177
TG7 Canary *

COLOR WEAVE PCWE

COLOR PLAY COLLECTION



Color Weave PCWE Angora C169, Azul C150, Cornflower C149, Thunder C162

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
6" x 36": unidirectional, herringbone
9" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

COLOR WEAVE PCWE

COLOR PLAY COLLECTION



Violetta C148
TB4 Grapest *



Cornflower C149
84 Blue Jeans *



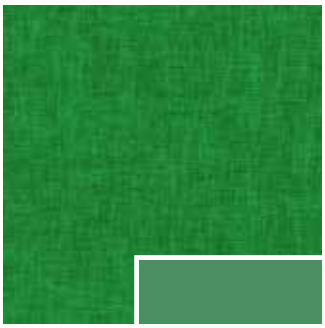
Azul C150
TH2 Blue Intensity *



Teal C151
VM5 Dream Teal *



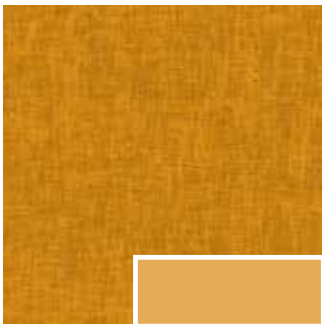
Herbal C152
VN4 Green Vista *



Leprechaun C153
VL8 Grinch *



Honey C154
TG7 Canary *



Mustard Seed C155
VM8 Mr Sunshine *



Peru C156
62 Tangerine Tango *



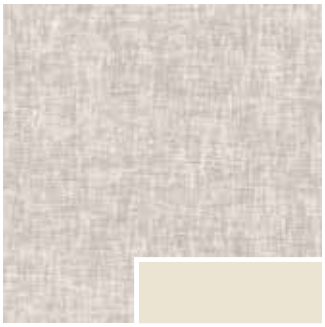
Monarch C157
TG8 Spicy Chip *



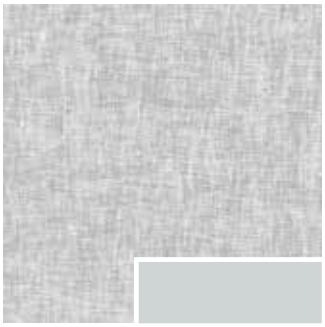
Poppy C158
TB6 Flame *



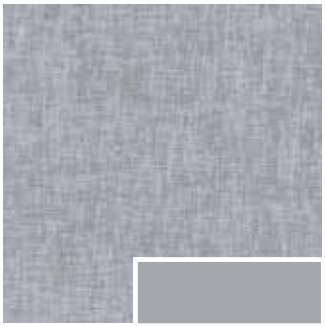
Crimson C159
VM3 Misted Plum *



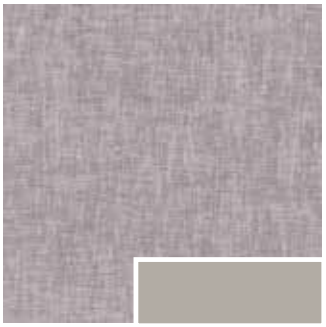
Ivory C160
79 Bone White W *



Koala C161
VN1 White Slipper W *



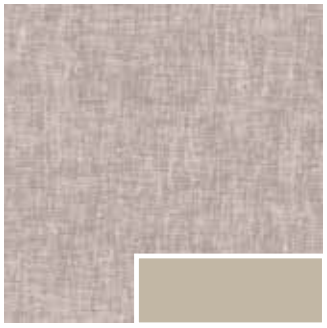
Thunder C162
38 Pewter CG *



Pewter C163
VL2 Whispering Mist CB *

COLOR WEAVE PCWE

COLOR PLAY COLLECTION



Blush C164
TA3 Castaway CB *



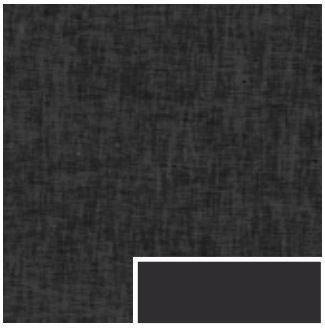
Cornsilk C165
TA1 Tannery *



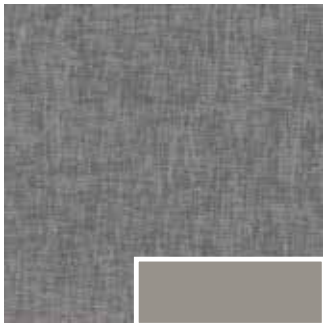
Farrow C166
VL1 Harvest Time CB *



Night Bright C167
VL4 Cool Metal CG *



Ashburn C168
63 Burnt Umber B *



Angora C169
VN2 Stone Cottage WG *



Hazelnut C170
461 Wicker WB *



Oat C171
121 Cement CB *

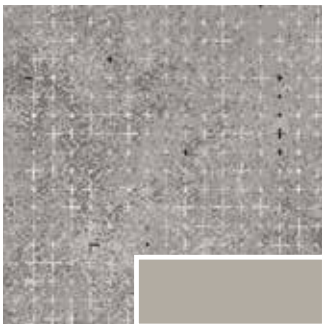
ANALOG FIELD PCAO by SUZANNE TICK

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED

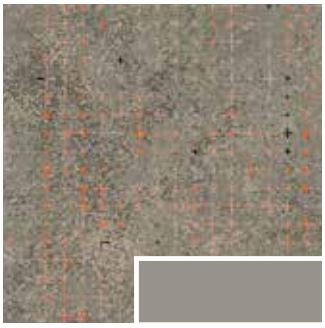
Suzanne Tick is the founder of Suzanne Tick Inc., specializing in materials, brand strategy, product design, development, and direction for commercial interiors. Her work, across product platforms, has won numerous design awards and continues to break new ground in the industry.



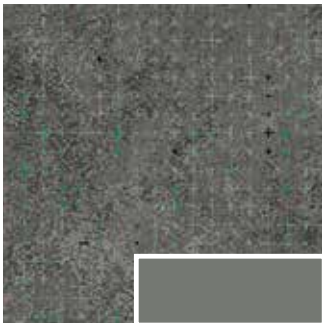
Analog Field PCAO Silver Arc 10812



Silver Arc 10812
469 Mystify CG *



Sun Flare 10813
VN2 Stone Cottage WG *



Deep Jade 10814
282 Vaporize *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
12" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

ANTIQUE WOOD PCAN

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Antique Wood PCAN Danbury 3810



Danbury 3810
282 Vaporize *



Farmington 3811
20 Charcoal WG *

Sizes / installation methods:
4x36, 6" x 36", 6" x 48": unidirectional, herringbone
Sample size: 6" x 6", 6" x 36"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Sawn Wood (SW)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

ANTIQUE WOOD PCAN

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Antique Wood PCAN Sandalwood 3815



Sandlewood 3815
TA1 Tannery WB *



Hemlock 3816
280 Shoreline *

Sizes / installation methods:
4x36, 6" x 36", 6" x 48": unidirectional, herringbone
Sample size: 6" x 6", 6" x 36"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

ARTERRA PCAT

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Arterra PCAT Titania 10387



Europa 10385
281 Grizzly CB *



Oberon 10386
VN2 Stone Cottage WG *



Titania 10387
28 Medium Grey CG *

Sizes / installation methods:
6" x 36": unidirectional, herringbone
Sample size: 6" x 6", 6" x 36"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

ARTIFICE PCAR

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Artifice PCAR Forged 10770, Pillar 10773



Forged 10770
29 Moon Rock WG *



Honed Metal 10771
20 Charcoal WG *



Interlace 10772
VN2 Stone Cottage WG *



Pillar 10773
469 Mystify CG *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
12" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

AURA PCAU

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Aura PCAU Vellum 10040, Allure 10043



Vellum 10040
VL1 Harvest Time CB *



Allure 10043
282 Vaporize *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
9" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

BROADCLOTH PCBC by SUZANNE TICK

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Broadcloth PCBC Alum 0991



Bleachfield 0990
24 Grey Haze WG *



Alum 0991
VN1 White Slipper W *



Cutch 0992
29 Moon Rock WG *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

CARRERA PCRA

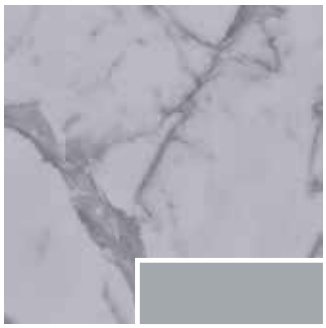
CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Carrera PCRA Venetian Grey 10061



Italiana 10060
50 White W *



Venetian Grey 10061
38 Pewter CG *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
12" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

CARRERA ACCENT PCRA

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Carrera Accent PCRA Light Shimmer 10413



Coppergate 10411
50 White W *



Light Shimmer 10413
50 White W *



Bronzed 10414
50 White W *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
12" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

CERAMIX PCCX

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Ceramix PCCX Villa Grey 10400



Bella 10390
20 Charcoal WG *



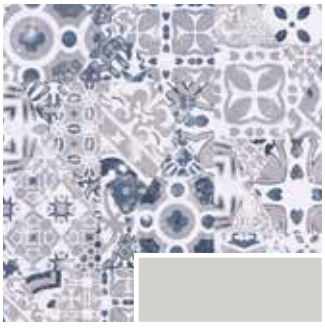
Palermo 10393
VL1 Harvest Time CB *



Corsica 10396
VL1 Harvest Time CB *



Villa Grey 10400
282 Vaporize *



Mariselle 10397
TB3 Dover CG *

Sizes / installation methods:
6" x 36": unidirectional, herringbone
Sample size: 6" x 6", 6" x 36"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

CHENILLE PCCH

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



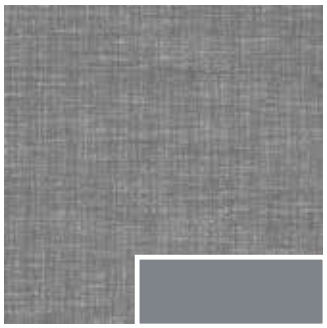
Chenille PCCH Luxe 0975



Fawn 0973
150 Wetlands *



Peppered 0974
28 Medium Grey CG *



Luxe 0975
VL4 Cool Metal CG *

Sizes / installation methods:
6" x 36": unidirectional, herringbone
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

CRAFTED CANE PCCC by TARA HEADLEY

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED

LVT

Tara Headley

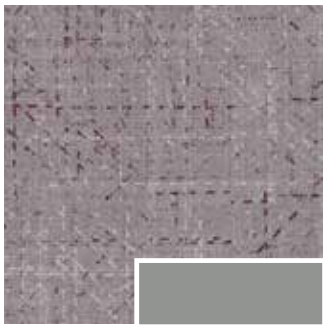
Tara Headley is an award-winning interior designer, currently specializing in corporate workplace environments in Atlanta, Georgia.



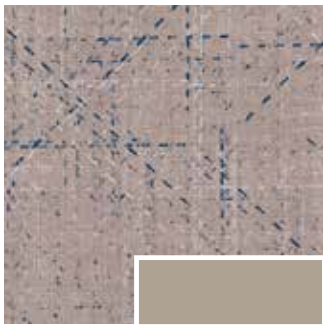
Crafted Cane PCCC Tropical Sunshine 10879, Artifice PCAR Forged 10770



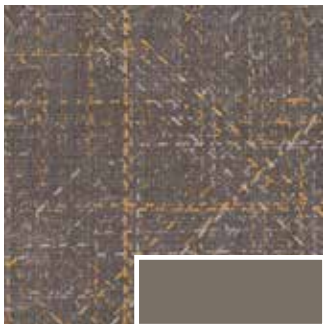
Silver Rain 10876
469 Mystify CG *



Purple Paradise 10877
282 Vaporize *



Ocean Breeze 10878
VK8 Sandstorm CB *



Tropical Sunshine 10879
29 Moon Rock WG *

Sizes / installation methods:
6" x 36": unidirectional, herringbone
12" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 6" x 36"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

DROP CLOTH PCDC by FLOAT STUDIO

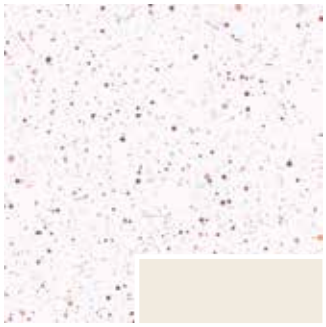
CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED

Brad Sherman and Nina Etnier

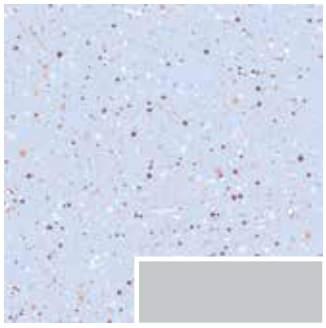
Headquartered in New York City with clients all over the United States, Float is a multidisciplinary full-service studio that creates interior identities for workplaces, commercial spaces, hospitality, and retail.



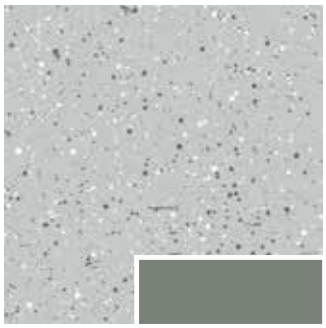
Drop Cloth PCDC Moss No. 1 10201, Strato No. 1 10197



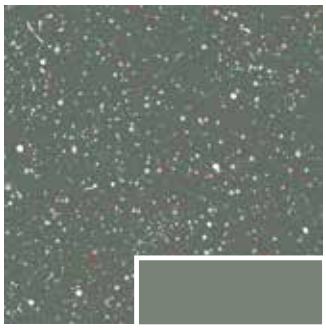
Strato No. 1 10197
460 Cotton W *



Strato No. 2 10198
21 Platinum CG *



Moss No. 1 10201
VM4 Green Smoke *



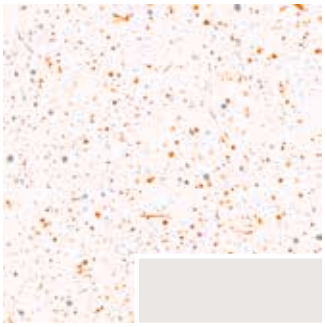
Moss No. 2 10202
VM4 Green Smoke *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
9" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

DROP CLOTH PCDC by FLOAT STUDIO

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED

LVT



Fantail 10305
27 Mist WG *



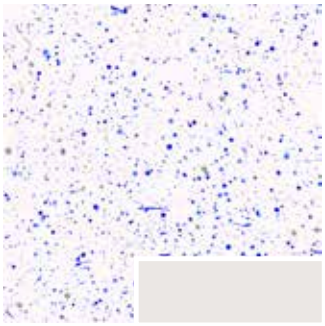
Feather 10309
27 Mist WG *



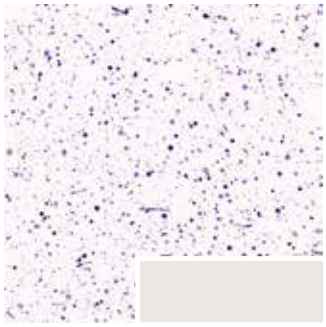
Island 10311
27 Mist WG *



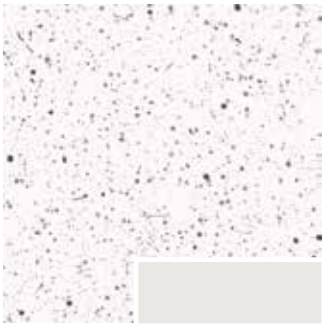
Plume 10315
27 Mist WG *



Songbird 10317
27 Mist WG *



Mythical 10321
27 Mist WG *



Polar 10322
27 Mist WG *

ENTWINE PCEN

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Entwine PCEN Shadowstitch 10380



Shadowstitch 10380
20 Charcoal WG *



Oxford 10383
469 Mystify CG *

Sizes / installation methods:
9" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 9" x 36"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

FACTOR PCFC

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



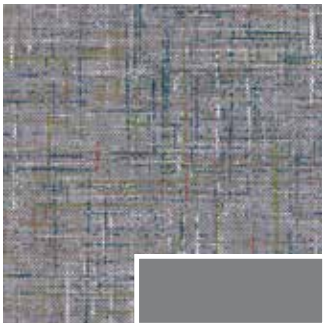
Factor PCFC Sandbar 10737



Sandbar 10737
VK8 Sandstorm CB *



Skyline 10735
469 Mystify CG *



Element 10738
199 Dockside WG *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
6" x 36": unidirectional, herringbone
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

FAUX BOIS PCFB by MANUEL NAVARRO

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED

Creates visionary design solutions, inspired by travel, art, and architecture.



Faux Bois PCFB Naranja 0971



Amarillo 0970
38 Pewter CG *



Naranja 0971
28 Medium Grey CG *



Albo 1904
283 Toast *



Nevado 1914
28 Medium Grey CG *



Cana 1905
283 Toast *

Sizes / installation methods:
6" x 36": unidirectional, herringbone
9" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 6" x 36"
Variation scale: V3 - high variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Tick (TK)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

FIBER EFFECT PCFT

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Fiber Effect PCFT Contexture 10774



Contexture 10774
29 Moon Rock WG *



Shifted Shadows 10775
282 Vaporize *



Luminate 10776
469 Mystify CG *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
9" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

FILAMENT PCFI by SUZANNE TICK

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Filament PCFI Quartz 0984



Wild Oats 0983
24 Grey Haze WG *



Quartz 0984
38 Pewter CG *



Agate 0985
20 Charcoal WG *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
9" x 36", 12" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Tick (TK)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

FOLIATE PCFO

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Foliate PCFO Spring Pearl 10961



Weathered Wisteria 10959
VL4 Cool Metal CG *



Morning Glory 10960
VK8 Sandstorm CB *



Spring Pearl 10961
VM4 Green Smoke *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
9" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 9" x 36"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

GEOGRID PCGE

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED

LVT



Geogrid PCGE Cement 4105



Tawny 4101
VL1 Harvest Time CB *



Alloy 4103
VN2 Stone Cottage WG *



Cement 4105
282 Vaporize *



Aluminum 4109
28 Medium Grey CG *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18", 36" x 36": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
6" x 36": unidirectional, herringbone
12" x 36", 18" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V3 - high variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Pathway (PH)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

GLINT PCGI by SUZANNE TICK

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Glint PCGI Arylide 10374



White Out 10372
469 Mystify CG *



Ice Core 10373
48 Grey WG *



Arylide 10374
VN2 Stone Cottage WG *

Sizes / installation methods:
12" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 12" x 36"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

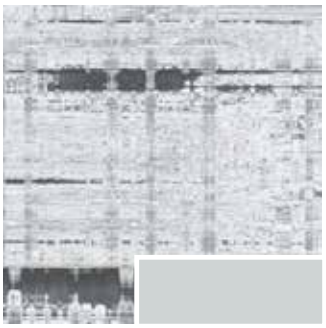
ILLUSION PCIN by JHANE BARNES

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED

Award-winning designer Jhane Barnes' 38-year fashion career saw her menswear label sold in stores like Neiman Marcus, Saks, and Nordstrom. Using a blend of art and science–and her patented custom developed software–Jhane creates patterns from algorithms and incorporates mathematics into many of the products she designs.



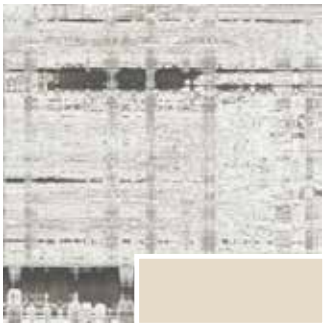
Illusion PCIN Comet Dust 0980



Comet Dust 0980
VN1 White Slipper W *



Light Year 0981
129 Silk WB *



Interstellar 0982
194 Antique White W *

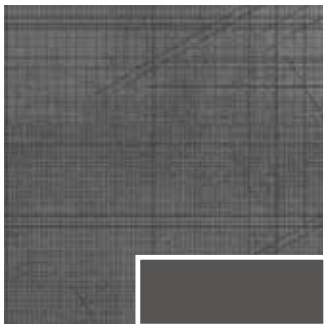
Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
9" x 36", 12" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

MESHWORK PCGF by SUZANNE TICK

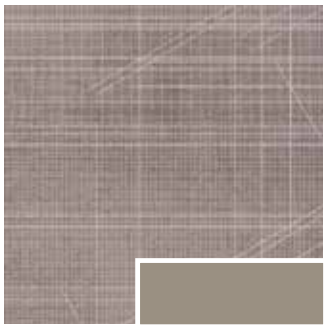
CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



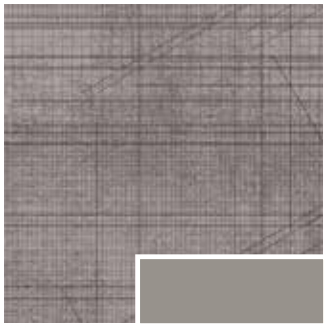
Meshwork PCGF Everbloom 10073, Tallow 10183



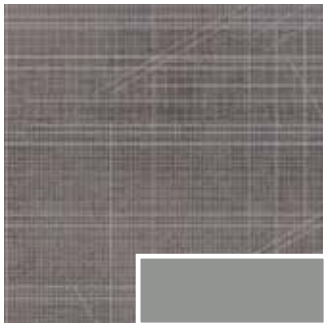
Woodsmoke 10072
TA4 Gateway WG *



Everbloom 10073
VL1 Harvest Time CB *



Tallow 10183
VN2 Stone Cottage WG *



Pumice 10184
282 Vaporize *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": vertical ashlar
12" x 36": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V3 - high variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

METAMORPHIC PCMP

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Metamorphic PCMP Mesa 11079



Dunes 11078
281 Grizzly CB *



Mesa 11079
VL4 Cool Metal CG *

Sizes / installation methods:
9" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 9" x 36"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

METHOD PCMH

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Method PCMH Truth Told 11130, Last Laugh 11132, Cloud Nine 11134



Brave Face 11128
469 Mystify CG *



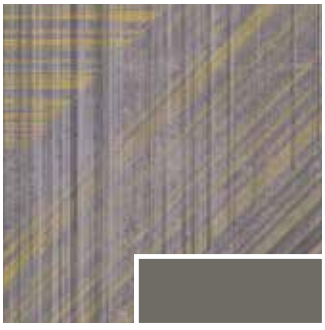
Lucky Star 11129
VK8 Sandstorm CB *



Truth Told 11130
48 Grey WG *



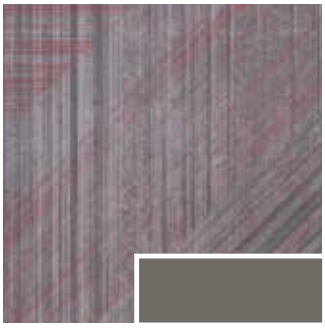
Pretty Amazing 11131
48 Grey WG *



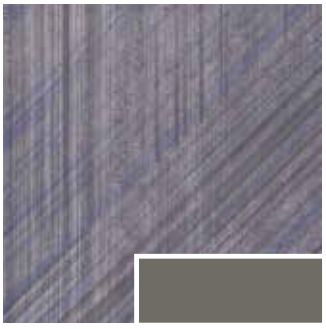
Last Laugh 11132
48 Grey WG *



Tried & True 11133
48 Grey WG *



Cloud Nine 11134
48 Grey WG *



Respectfully Yours 11135
48 Grey WG *

Sizes / installation methods:
9" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 9" x 36"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

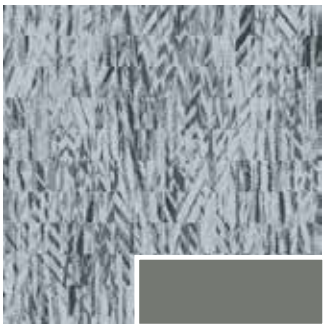
MINDSET PCMM by JHANE BARNES

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED

LVT



Mindset PCMM Pavestone 10187



Recycled Glass 10185
282 Vaporize *



Pavestone 10187
469 Mystify CG *

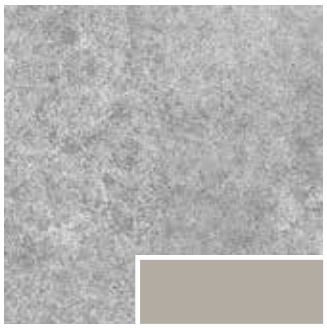
Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
12" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 12" x 36"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

MIRAGE PCMI

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Mirage PCMI Shoreline 10046



Shoreline 10046
469 Mystify CG *



Reflection 10044
282 Vaporize *



Sahara 10047
VN2 Stone Cottage WG *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
9" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

MODERN STONE PCMS

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Modern Stone PCMS Canyon Lake 0630



Canyon Lake 0630
129 Silk WB *



Rialto 0631
20 Charcoal WG *



Upper East Side 0632
282 Vaporize *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
12" x 24": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

MODERN WOOD PCMD

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Modern Wood PCMD Oakhurst 3824



Oakhurst 3824
32 Pebble WG *



Highland Oak 3825
VK8 Sandstorm CB *

Sizes / installation methods:
4x36, 6" x 36", 6" x 48": unidirectional, herringbone
Sample size: 6" x 6", 6" x 36"
Variation scale: V3 - high variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Rough Grain (RG)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

MODERN WOOD PCMD

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Modern Wood PCMD Mission Bay 3821



Crescent Park 3820
TG5 Macadamia WG *



Mission Bay 3821
194 Antique White W *



Seaholm 3822
48 Grey WG *

Sizes / installation methods:
4x36, 6" x 36", 6" x 48": unidirectional, herringbone
Sample size: 6" x 6", 6" x 36"
Variation scale: V3 - high variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Rough Grain (RG)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

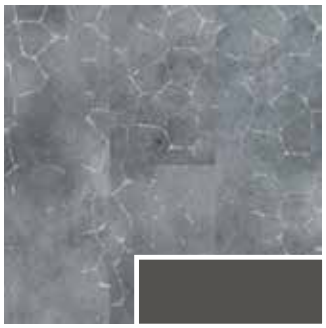
OUTLINERS PCOU by JANE HALLINAN

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED

She aims to elevate the position of women, encourage diversity, and advocate for legal recognition within the interior design profession.



Outliners PCOU Caerulea 0988, Mons 0986



Mons 0986
20 Charcoal WG *



Tellus 0987
281 Grizzly CB *



Caerulea 0988
282 Vaporize *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
6" x 36": unidirectional, herringbone
9" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V3 - high variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

PARISIAN PCPR

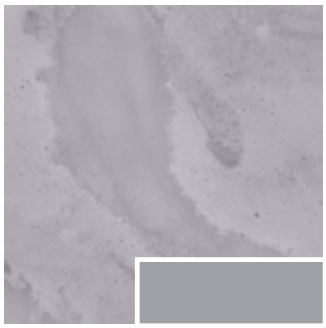
CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Parisian PCPR Gris 10070



Pompeii 10069
50 White W *



Gris 10070
TG2 Shark Fin CG *



Sable 10071
460 Cotton W *

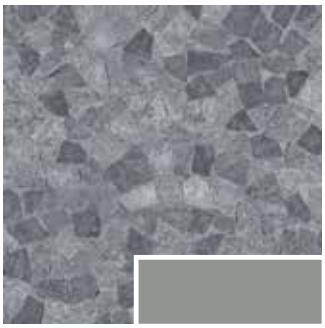
Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
12" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

PASSAGEWAY PCPA

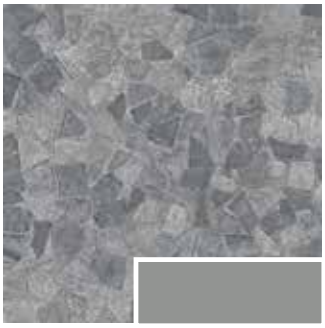
CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Passageway PCPA Creekside 0842



Seaside 0840
282 Vaporize *



Riverside 0841
282 Vaporize *



Creekside 0842
24 Grey Haze WG *

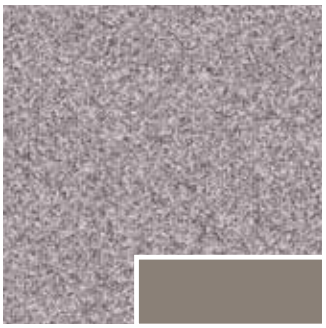
Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Pathway (PH)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

PM SQUARE PCPM by JHANE BARNES

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



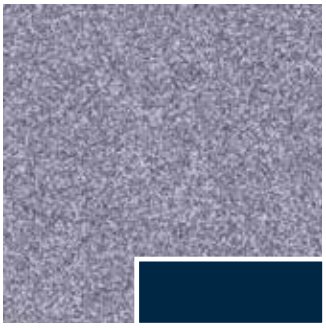
PM Square PCPM Cobweb 11294, Greyhound 11297, Dusky 11298



Ashen 11136
TA8 Welsh Castle CB *



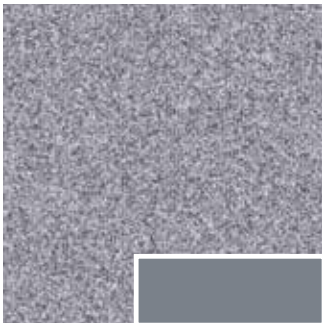
Hayfield 11137
150 Wetlands *



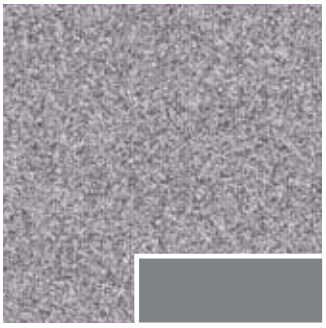
Flotilla 11138
18 Navy Blue *



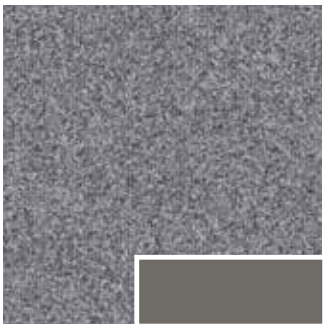
Cobweb 11294
24 Grey Haze WG *



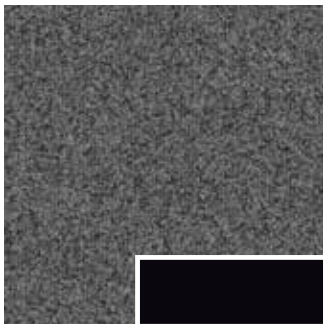
Muddy Waters 11295
71 Storm Cloud CG *



Grey Screen 11296
28 Medium Grey CG *



Greyhound 11297
48 Grey WG *



Dusky 11298
40 Black B *

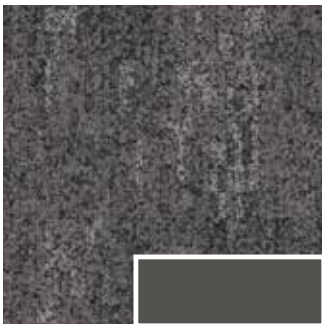
Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": Quarter-Turn, Vertical Ashlar, Horizontal Ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

POLYOMINO PCPY by JHANE BARNES

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Polyomino PCPY Arcadian 10869, Bounty 10871



Origin 10868
20 Charcoal WG *



Universal 10870
TG3 Iron Mountain CG *



Bounty 10871
121 Cement CB *



Arcadian 10869
281 Grizzly CB *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
12" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

RIVERBEND PCRB

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Riverbend PCRB Desert Stream 11076



Desert Stream 11076
VK8 Sandstorm CB *



Windswept 11077
469 Mystify CG *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
12" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

RUST RINGS PCRR

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Rust Rings PCRR Chromium 4325



Trace 4321
282 Vaporize *



Daybreak 4323
121 Cement CB *



Chromium 4325
29 Moon Rock WG *



Sediment 4327
24 Grey Haze WG *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18", 36" x 36": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
6" x 36": unidirectional, herringbone
12" x 36", 18" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V3 - high variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Pathway (PH)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

SOLSTICE PCSO

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Solstice PCSO Triton 4422



Triton 4422
469 Mystify CG *



Tephra 4424
282 Vaporize *



Comet 4426
50 White W *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18", 36" x 36": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
6" x 36": unidirectional, herringbone
12" x 36", 18" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V3 - high variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Pathway (PH)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

SPALTED PCSP

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Spalted PCSP Sunbleached 4523



Sunbleached 4523
VK8 Sandstorm CB *



Candlelight 4524
461 Wicker WB *



Marfil 4525
280 Shoreline *

Sizes / installation methods:
6" x 36", 6" x 48", 7.2" x 48": unidirectional, herringbone
9" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 6" x 36"
Variation scale: V3 - high variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Natural Grain (NG)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

SUBSTRATE PCSU by SUZANNE TICK

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



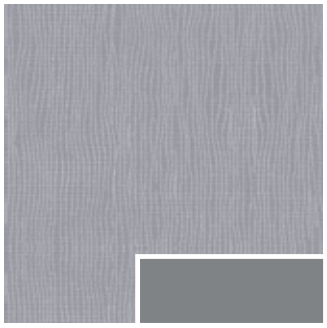
Substrate PCSU Echo 0953, Calcite 0960



Echo 0953
20 Charcoal WG *



Calcite 0960
24 Grey Haze WG *



Zinc 0961
28 Medium Grey CG *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
9" x 36", 12" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

TEXTERRAN PCTE

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Texterran PCTE Parchment 10975, Chiffon 10977



Parchment 10975
VK8 Sandstorm CB *



Claytone 10976
VL1 Harvest Time CB *



Chiffon 10977
24 Grey Haze WG *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
9" x 36": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

TOWNHALL PCTH

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Townhall PCTH Lisbon Hall 4507



Briton Hall 4506
20 Charcoal WG *



Lisbon Hall 4507
VN2 Stone Cottage WG *

Sizes / installation methods:
4x36, 6" x 36", 6" x 48", 7.2" x 48": unidirectional, herringbone
Sample size: 6" x 6", 6" x 36"
Variation scale: V3 - high variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Rough Grain (RG)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

TRANS MATERIA by SUZANNE TICK

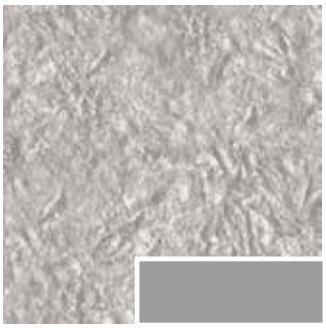
CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



Trans Materia Felt- Light PIFE 431FE, Marble - Light PIMA 400MA



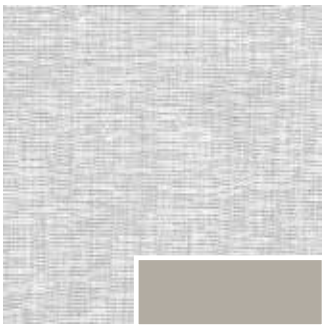
Marble - Light PIMA 400MA
23 Vapor Grey CG *



Foil - Light PIFO 421FO
TA5 Colonial Grey CG *



Felt - Light PIFE 431FE
469 Mystify CG *



Ribweave - Light PIRI 434RI
469 Mystify CG *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
18" x 36": vertical ashlar
6" x 36": unidirectional, herringbone
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

WOVEN REED PCWR

CONTOUR DIGITAL LIBRARY | DIGITALLY PRINTED



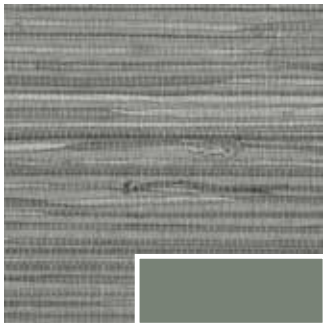
Woven Reed PCWR Arrowroot 0977



Silkstraw 0976
129 Silk WB *



Arrowroot 0977
VK8 Sandstorm CB *



Sisal Sea 0978
VM4 Green Smoke *

Sizes / installation methods:
6" x 36": unidirectional, herringbone
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 6" x 36"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

Even Plane

Sometimes, what we don't see is even more striking than what we do. Beneath the surface of Even Plane LVT, a non-woven fiberglass layer resists indentation and absorbs the sound of nearby foot traffic 20% better than code requires*. Install Even Plane alongside carpet tile—without transition strips—for additional comfort and delineation of space. With a 32-mil wear layer and state-of-the-art Techtonic protection, we're raising the grade on performance, while keeping your feet on even ground.

310 **Wood**

312 **Stone**

313 **Abstract**



Even Plane Wood PNP Minimal Wood Grey 8713, Minimal Wood Dark Grey 8714

EVEN PLANE LUXURY VINYL TILE

Carbon neutrality:
Carbon neutral available upon request

Healthy materials:
94% raw materials third-party assessed; ortho-phthalate-free

Indoor air quality:
FloorScore® certified; Meets CA CDPH Section 01350 v1.2

Transparency documents available:
Product-specific EPD
Material Health Statement

Responsible end of use management:
Part of Tarkett's ReStart take-back and recycling program

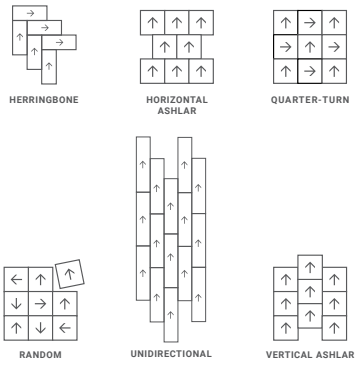
ORTHO-PHTHALATE FREE

ReStart is Tarkett's third-party certified reclamation program.

To learn more about the **ReStart** program, scan the QR code or go to **commercial.tarkett.com/Restart**

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

Our resilient products can be installed in numerous patterns, providing endless design possibilities from a wide range of styles. Familiarity with installation methods is essential, and so we ensure that detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions are available for every method and every product.



VARIATION SCALE

Color and visual variation is inherent in all modular resilient products. As determined by design intent some patterns and colors can vary slightly or significantly from piece to piece within a pattern. Prior to installation, we recommend reviewing multiple tiles.



V1
slight variation



V2
moderate variation



V3
high variation

EVEN PLANE WOOD PNP

LVT



Even Plane Wood PNP Walnut Allover Walnut 8710

Sizes / installation methods:
9.84" x 39.3": unidirectional, herringbone, (Citizen Oak Natural 7.87" x 47.2")
Sample size: 9.84" x 19.65" (Citizen Oak Natural 7.87" x 23.6")
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation, V2 - moderate variation, V3 - high variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (4.5mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Standard
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

EVEN PLANE WOOD PNP



English Oak Beige 8705 V2
49 Beige WB *



English Oak Black 8706 V2
TA6 Bedrock CG *



English Oak Dark Greige 8707 V2
283 Toast *



English Oak Warm Greige 8708 V2
80 Fawn CB *



English Oak Medium Grey 8709 V2
32 Pebble WG *



Walnut Allover Walnut 8710 V2
TA7 Rusty Nail *



Walnut Allover Claro 8711 V2
76 Cinnamon *



Minimal Wood Natural 8712 V1
45 Sandalwood WB *



Minimal Wood Grey 8713 V1
80 Fawn CB *



Minimal Wood Dark Grey 8714 V1
32 Pebble WG *



Citizen Oak Natural 8715 V2
129 Silk WB *

EVEN PLANE STONE PNS



Even Plane Stone PNS Cement Medium Grey 8704



Marble Pulpis Golden Black 8700 V2
TA6 Bedrock CG *



Marble Pulpis Grey 8701 V2
TG2 Shark Fin CG *



Cement Dark Grey 8702 V2
VL2 Whispering Mist CB *



Cement Light Grey 8703 V2
24 Grey Haze WG *



Cement Medium Grey 8704 V2
VL2 Whispering Mist CB *

Sizes / installation methods:
Marble Pulpis 26.2" x 26.2": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
Cement: 19.6" x 19.6": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
Sample size: Marble Pulpis: 26.2" x 26.2", Cement: 19.6" x 19.6"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (4.5mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Standard
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

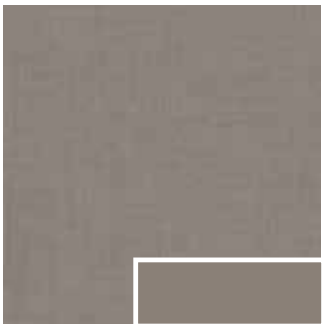
EVEN PLANE ABSTRACT PNA



Even Plane Abstract PNA Cement Chevron Medium Grey 8818
Knot Stitch G0057 Star Gazer 60810



Tissé Medium Grey 8816 V1
38 Pewter CG *



Tissé Chocolate 8817 V1
TA8 Welsh Castle CB *



Cement Chevron Medium Grey 8818 V2
VL2 Whispering Mist CB *

Sizes / installation methods:
Tisse: 19.6" x 19.6": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
Cement Chevron: 9.84" x 39.3": vertical ashlar
Sample size: Tisse: 19.6" x 19.6", Cement Chevron: 9.84" x 19.65"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation, V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (4.5mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Standard
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year
See adhesives

iD Latitude™

iD Latitude brings the full trifecta: great design, lasting performance and practical affordability. Our latest updates to the collection offer forward-looking wood, stone and abstract patterns that support your vision for every space.

Made in the USA for quick turnaround, iD Latitude is CERTIFIED **asthma & allergy friendly®**. Certified products limit exposure to harmful chemicals and airborne allergens—and that creates better air quality for everyone.

WOOD

316 **iD Latitude Wood**

318 **Color Grain**

STONE

319 **iD Latitude Stone**

320 **Concrete**

ABSTRACT

321 **Color Zone**

323 **Fine Lines**

324 **Stria Marble**

325 **TexGrain**



iD Latitude: PLCG Gibralter 7514, PLCZ Watermist 7554, PLST Gemstone 7550

iD LATITUDE LUXURY VINYL TILE

Carbon neutrality:
Carbon neutral available upon request

Healthy materials:
94% raw materials third-party assessed; ortho-phthalate-free

Indoor air quality:
FloorScore® certified; Meets CA CDPH Section 01350 v1.2; CERTIFIED **asthma & allergy friendly®**.

Transparency documents available:
Product-specific EPD

Responsible end of use management:
Part of Tarkett's ReStart take-back and recycling program

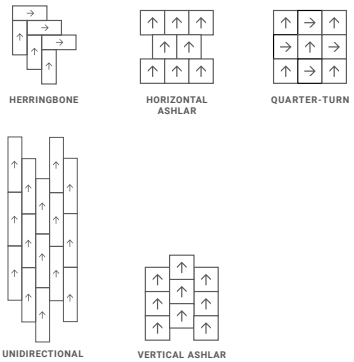
THE CERTIFIED ASTHMA & ALLERGY FRIENDLY MARK IS A REGISTERED CERTIFICATION MARK OF THE ASTHMA AND ALLERGY FOUNDATION OF AMERICA AND ALLERGY STANDARDS LTD.

ReStart is Tarkett's third-party certified reclamation program.

To learn more about the **ReStart** program, scan the QR code or go to **commercial.tarkett.com/Restart**

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

Our resilient products can be installed in numerous patterns, providing endless design possibilities from a wide range of styles. Familiarity with installation methods is essential, and so we ensure that detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions are available for every method and every product.



VARIATION SCALE

Color and visual variation is inherent in all modular resilient products. As determined by design intent some patterns and colors can vary slightly or significantly from piece to piece within a pattern. Prior to installation, we recommend reviewing multiple tiles.



V1
slight variation



V2
moderate variation



V3
high variation

iD LATITUDE WOOD PLWD

iD LATITUDE WOOD



iD Latitude Wood PLWD Parable 7541



Laurel Oak 3523 V2
TA1 Tannery WB *



Golden Oak 7539 V2
TA1 Tannery WB *



Pearl Maple 7526 V2
129 Silk WB *



Nordic 7533 V3
09 Clay WB *

Sizes / installation methods:
6" x 48": unidirectional, herringbone
Sample size: 6" x 6", 6" x 24": all styles
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation, V2 - moderate variation, V3 - high variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Standard
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic®
Wear warranty: 20 year

iD LATITUDE WOOD PLWD

iD LATITUDE WOOD



American Cherry 3305 V2
TA7 Rusty Nail *



Ash 3308 V2
130 Sisal *



English Walnut 7537 V3
TA1 Tannery WB *



Parable 7541 V2
150 Wetlands *



Natural Teak 7524 V2
TA2 Saddlebrook WB *



European Cherry 3307 V3
TA7 Rusty Nail *



Hickory 3405 V2
TA7 Rusty Nail *



Autumn Walnut 7538 V3
TA2 Saddlebrook WB *



Black Walnut 3401 V2
TA2 Saddlebrook WB *



Mountain Maple 7534 V3
283 Toast *



Hazelwood 7542 V2
283 Toast *



Chandler Oak 7531 V3
80 Fawn CB *



Crème Oak 3522 V2
22 Pearl CB *



Lacewood 7532 V3
24 Grey Haze WG *



Chamois Oak 3606 V2
TG5 Macadamia WG *



Blanched Pine 5134 V2
32 Pebble WG *

iD LATITUDE WOOD PLWD

iD LATITUDE WOOD

LVT



Butternut 7536 V2
09 Clay WB *



Acadia Pine 5136 V2
150 Wetlands *



Silver Maple 7535 V3
281 Grizzly CB *



Taos Oak 3605 V2
80 Fawn CB *



Vintage Oak 3530 V2
55 Silver Grey WG *



Geneva 7530 V3
469 Mystify CG *



Suntoned Teak 7523 V3
48 Grey WG *



Millennium Oak 7540 V2
TA4 Gateway WG *



Urban Oak 3603 V3
63 Burnt Umber B *

COLOR GRAIN PLCG

iD LATITUDE WOOD



Gibralter 7514 V1
32 Pebble WG *

iD LATITUDE STONE PLST

iD LATITUDE STONE



iD Latitude Stone PLST Chateau 7547



Elbrus 7501 V3
32 Pebble WG *



Chateau 7547 V3
VL2 Whispering Mist CB *



Luna 7214 V2
49 Beige WB *



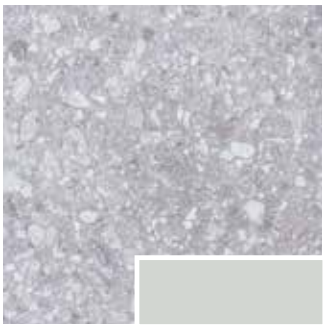
Prairie 7244 V2
VK8 Sandstorm CB *

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": Lava Stone, Lunar Rock, Weathered Glaze, Iron Patina, Luna, Cristallo, Hearthstone, Prairie, Elbrus, Gypsum, Alumin, Charcoal: quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
12" x 24": Arctic Sky, Evening Shadow, Gemstone, Chateau: vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6": all styles
18" x 18": Lava Stone, Lunar Rock, Weathered Glaze, Iron Patina, Luna, Cristallo, Hearthstone, Prairie, Elbrus, Gypsum, Alumin, Charcoal
12" x 24": Arctic Sky, Evening Shadow, Gemstone, Chateau
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation, V2 - moderate variation, V3 - high variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Standard
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic
Wear warranty: 25 year

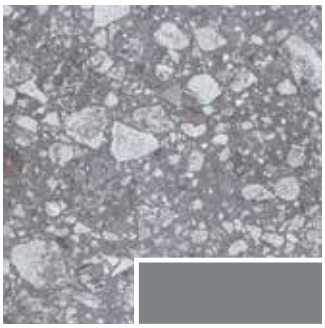
iD LATITUDE STONE PLST

iD LATITUDE STONE

LVT



Lunar Rock 7544 V2
23 Vapor Grey CG *



Lava Stone 7543 V2
TG3 Iron Mountain CG *



Hearthstone 7242 V2
TG6 Mink WG *



Gemstone 7550 V2
48 Grey WG *



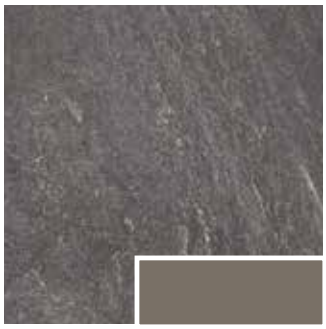
Weathered Glaze 7549 V3
29 Moon Rock WG *



Iron Patina 7548 V3
48 Grey WG *



Arctic Sky 7545 V2
VL4 Cool Metal CG *



Evening Shadow 7546 V2
29 Moon Rock WG *



Cristallo 7235 V2
55 Silver Grey WG *

CONCRETE PLCN

iD LATITUDE STONE



Alumin 3515 V2
32 Pebble WG*



Gypsum 3511 V2
31 Zephyr CB *



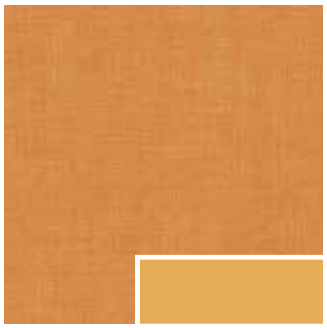
Charcoal 3519 V2
20 Charcoal WG *

COLOR ZONE PLCZ

iD LATITUDE ABSTRACT



Color Grain PLCG Gibraltar 7514
Color Zone PLCZ Zinnia 7569, Sunset 7558, Royale 7553, Nightfall 7552, Windfresh 7562, Villa White 7563



Zinnia 7569 V1
VM8 Mr Sunshine *



Sunset 7558 V1
VM1 Hot Spice *



Star Crossed 7559 V1
VM3 Misted Plum *



Blossom 7570 V1
VM3 Misted Plum *

Sizes / installation methods:
6" x 36" unidirectional, herringbone
18" x 18" quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Standard
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic®
Wear warranty: 25 year

COLOR ZONE PLCZ

iD LATITUDE ABSTRACT

LVT



Afterglow 7557 V1
TG7 Canary *



Coastline 7556 V1
TH1 Glenhaven *



Windfresh 7562 V1
28 Medium Grey CG *



Villa White 7563 V1
31 Zephyr CB *



Paradise 7568 V1
VN3 Gecko *



Watermist 7554 V1
28 Medium Grey CG *



Overcast 7560 V1
38 Pewter CG *



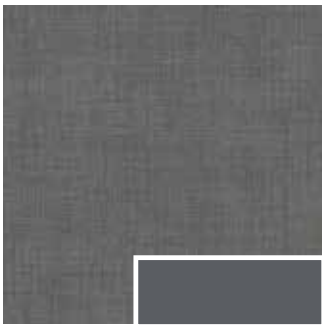
Barley 7564 V1
VL1 Harvest Time CB *



Kingston 7555 V1
VN4 Green Vista *



Gulfstream 7567 V1
VM5 Dream Teal *



Vapor 7561 V1
TA6 Bedrock CG *



Landmark 7565 V1
29 Moon Rock WG *



Royale 7553 V1
VN5 The Blues *



Nightfall 7552 V1
TH2 Blue Intensity *



Palace 7551 V1
VM2 Shoreline Purple *



Harbor 7566 V1
TB1 Peppercorn *

FINE LINES PLFL

iD LATITUDE ABSTRACT



Fine Lines PLFL Greige 5103
Color Zone PLCZ Coastline 7556



Bisque 5101 V1
49 Beige WB *



Greige 5103 V1
VL1 Harvest Time CB *



Taupe 5110 V1
29 Moon Rock WG *

Sizes / installation methods:
6" x 36" unidirectional, herringbone
18" x 18" quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Standard
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic®
Wear warranty: 25 year

STRIA MARBLE PLSM

iD LATITUDE ABSTRACT

LVT



Stria Marble PLSM Nimbus 5102



Nimbus 5102 V2
32 Pebble WG *

Sizes / installation methods:
6" x 36" unidirectional, herringbone
18" x 18" quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 6" x 36"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Standard
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic®
Wear warranty: 25 year

TEXGRAIN PLTG

iD LATITUDE ABSTRACT



TexGrain PLTG Charcoal 3545



Cool Beige 3542 V1
283 Toast *



Charcoal 3545 V1
63 Burnt Umber B *

Sizes / installation methods:
6" x 36" Unidirectional, Herringbone
18" x 18" Quarter-Turn, Horizontal Ashlar, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Standard
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic®
Wear warranty: 25 year

Event+

From organic and handcrafted to geometric and industrial, Event+ gives us permission to blur stylistic lines and curate material combinations that feel personal, purposeful, and a bit unexpected. With a 30-mil wear layer and state-of-the-art Techtonic protection, these hard-wearing designs will work wherever you do.

EVENT+ WOOD

328 **Classic Plank**
329 **Crafted Plank**
331 **Heritage Plank**

EVENT+ STONE

332 **Quartzite**
333 **Slate**
334 **Travertine**
335 **Urban Stone**

EVENT+ ABSTRACT

337 **Melange**
339 **Texterran**



Crafted Plank PECF Gilded Oak 11210
Urban Stone PEUS Avenue 11199

EVENT+

Carbon neutrality:
Carbon neutral available upon request

Healthy materials:
94% raw materials third-party assessed; ortho-phthalate-free

Indoor air quality:
FloorScore® certified; Meets CA CDPH Section 01350 v1.2

Transparency documents available:
Industry-wide EPD

Responsible end of use management:
Part of Tarkett's ReStart take-back and recycling program

ORTHO-PHTHALATE FREE

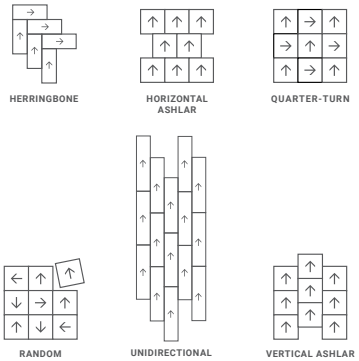
floor score

ReStart is Tarkett's third-party certified reclamation program.

To learn more about the **ReStart** program, scan the QR code or go to **commercial.tarkett.com/Restart**

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

Our resilient products can be installed in numerous patterns, providing endless design possibilities from a wide range of styles. Familiarity with installation methods is essential, and so we ensure that detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions are available for every method and every product.



VARIATION SCALE

Color and visual variation is inherent in all modular resilient products. As determined by design intent some patterns and colors can vary slightly or significantly from piece to piece within a pattern. Prior to installation, we recommend reviewing multiple tiles.



V1
slight variation



V2
moderate variation



V3
high variation

CLASSIC PLANK PECK

EVENT+ WOOD



Classic Plank PECK Ash 3308



Ash 3308 — V3
TA1 Tannery WB * — 6" x 36"



Chesapeake 11223 — V3
TA1 Tannery WB * — 6" x 48"



Limed Oak 3309 — V2
45 Sandalwood WB * — 6" x 36"



American Oak 3321 — V2
TA7 Rusty Nail * — 6" x 36"



American Cherry 3305 — V2
TA7 Rusty Nail * — 6" x 36"



European Cherry 3307 — V3
TA2 Saddlebrook WB * — 6" x 36"

Sizes / installation methods:
Per style: 6" x 36", 6" x 48": unidirectional, herringbone
Sample size: 6" x 6", 6" x 36" (Chesapeake 6" x 6", 6" x 24")
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation, V2 - moderate variation, V3 - high variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Standard
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic®
Wear warranty: 20 year

CRAFTED PLANK PECF

EVENT+ WOOD



Crafted Plank PECF Pacific Walnut 11218

Sizes / installation methods:
6" x 48": unidirectional, herringbone
Sample size: 6" x 6", 6" x 24"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation, V2 - moderate variation, V3 - high variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Standard
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic®
Wear warranty: 20 year

CRAFTED PLANK PECF

EVENT+ WOOD



Pacific Walnut 11218 — V3
TA2 Saddlebrook WB * — 6" x 48"



Savannah 11212 — V1
45 Sandalwood WB * — 6" x 48"



Hiroki Oak 2129 — V3
150 Wetlands * — 6" x 48"



Heartland 11207 — V3
101 Seaweed * — 6" x 48"



Holly Oak 2123 — V3
283 Toast * — 6" x 48"



Gilded Oak 11210 — V3
TA1 Tannery WB * — 6" x 48"



Genuine Oak 11208 — V3
09 Clay WB * — 6" x 48"



Veranda 11214 — V3
31 Zephyr CB * — 6" x 48"



Atlantic Walnut 11217 — V3
150 Wetlands * — 6" x 48"



Coriander 11216 — V3
80 Fawn CB * — 6" x 48"



Dayspring 11215 — V3
80 Fawn CB * — 6" x 48"



Delicate Oak 11211 — V3
TA8 Welsh Castle CB * — 6" x 48"



Seasonal Oak 11209 — V3
283 Toast * — 6" x 48"



Oak Grove 2122 — V3
283 Toast * — 6" x 48"



Provence 2131 — V3
29 Moon Rock WG * — 6" x 48"



Tricorn 11213 — V2
TA4 Gateway WG * — 6" x 48"

HERITAGE PLANK PEHP

EVENT+ WOOD



Heritage Plank PEHP Cove 11219



Honey Oak 3354 V3
283 Toast * 6" x 36"



Windsor 11222 V3
283 Toast * 6" x 48"



Antique Cimarron GW29 V2
TA7 Rusty Nail * 6" x 36"



Antique Walnut GW38 V2
47 Brown * 6" x 36"



Heirloom 11220 V3
TA2 Saddlebrook WB * 6" x 48"



Smoked Oak 3350 V3
283 Toast * 6" x 36"



Cove 11219 V3
VL2 Whispering Mist CB * 6" x 48"



Saddle Grey 11221 V3
TG6 Mink WG * 6" x 48"

Sizes / installation methods:
6" x 36", 6" x 48": unidirectional, herringbone
Sample size: Antique Cimarron, Antique Walnut, Smoked Oak, Honey Oak: 6" x 6", 6" x 36"
Heirloom, Cove, Saddle Grey, Windsor: 6" x 6", 6" x 24"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation, V2 - moderate variation, V3 - high variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Standard
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic®
Wear warranty: 20 year

QUARTZITE PEQZ

EVENT+ STONE

LVT



Quartzite PEQZ Rosa Quartzite 7233



Rosa Quartzite 7233 — V1
31 Zephyr CB * — 18" x 18"

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Standard
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic®
Wear warranty: 20 year

SLATE PESL

EVENT+ STONE



Slate PESL Summit 11196, Rock Ridge 11197



Summit 11196 — V2
469 Mystify CG * — 12" x 24"



Rock Ridge 11197 — V2
281 Grizzly CB * — 12" x 24"



Caldera Slate 11198 — V2
63 Burnt Umber B * — 12" x 24"

Sizes / installation methods:
12" x 24": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 12" x 24"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Standard
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic®
Wear warranty: 20 year

TRAVERTINE PETR

EVENT+ STONE



Travertine PETR Primrose Travertine 11195



Primrose Travertine 11195
280 Shoreline *
V2
12" x 24"



Navona Travertine 7211
22 Pearl CB *
V2
18" x 18"

Sizes / installation methods:
Per style: 18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
Per style: 12" x 24": vertical ashlar
Sample size: Primrose Travertine: 6" x 6" , 12" x 24"
Navona Travertine: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation, V2 - moderate variation, V3 - high variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Standard
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic®
Wear warranty: 20 year

URBAN STONE PEUS

EVENT+ STONE



Urban Stone PEUS Coastal 2105

Sizes / installation methods:
Per style: 18" x 18", 36" x 36": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
Per style: 12" x 24": vertical ashlar
Sample size: Avenue, Malibu, Boardwalk, Nebula, Cosmic: 6" x 6", 12" x 24"
Gatehouse, Cement, Terra, Coastal: 6"x6", 18" x 18"
Park City, Midtown, Plaza: 6"x6", 36" x 36"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation, V2 - moderate variation, V3 - high variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Standard
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic®
Wear warranty: 20 year

URBAN STONE PEUS

EVENT+ STONE

LVT



Malibu 11200 V1
TG2 Shark Fin CG * 12" x 24"



Cement 2101 V2
23 Vapor Grey CG * 18" x 18"



Park City 11204 V2
VK7 Mt Rainier WG * 36" x 36"



Boardwalk 11201 V1
31 Zephyr CB * 12" x 24"



Avenue 11199 V1
23 Vapor Grey CG * 12" x 24"



Midtown 11205 V2
TG2 Shark Fin CG * 36" x 36"



Cosmic 11203 V2
29 Moon Rock WG * 12" x 24"



Nebula 11202 V2
55 Silver Grey WG * 12" x 24"



Gatehouse 2100 V2
199 Dockside WG * 18" x 18"



Coastal 2105 V2
29 Moon Rock WG * 18" x 18"



Terra 2104 V2
45 Sandalwood WB * 18" x 18"



Plaza 11206 V2
VL4 Cool Metal CG * 36" x 36"

MELANGE PEME

EVENT+ ABSTRACTS



Melange PEME Siltstone 11187, Pietro 11188, Onyx 11189

Sizes / installation methods:
18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 18" x 18"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Standard
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic®
Wear warranty: 20 year

MELANGE PEME

EVENT+ ABSTRACTS

LVT



Daisy 11183 18" x 18"
VM8 Mr Sunshine *



Lime Twist 11182 18" x 18"
VN3 Gecko *



Brook 11180 18" x 18"
VM5 Dream Teal *



Siltstone 11187 18" x 18"
VK8 Sandstorm CB *



Nectarine 11184 18" x 18"
VM1 Hot Spice *



Lily Pad 11181 18" x 18"
VL8 Grinch *



Hydra 11179 18" x 18"
84 Blue Jeans *



Pietro 11188 18" x 18"
VL4 Cool Metal CG *



Heart Throb 11185 18" x 18"
VL7 Sailor Red *



Splendor 11177 18" x 18"
VM2 Shoreline Purple *



Midnight Sky 11178 18" x 18"
TH3 Inkwell *



Onyx 11189 18" x 18"
TA6 Bedrock CG *



Garnet 11186 18" x 18"
VM3 Misted Plum *

TEXTERRAN PETE

EVENT+ ABSTRACTS



Texterran PETE Capri 11190



Ecru 11193 12" x 24"
VL1 Harvest Time CB *



Chino 11192 12" x 24"
469 Mystify CG *



Chantilly 11194 12" x 24"
21 Platinum CG *



Capri 11190 12" x 24"
VN1 White Slipper W *



Lichen 11191 12" x 24"
VM4 Green Smoke *

Sizes / installation methods:
12" x 24": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6" , 12" x 24"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Standard
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic®
Wear warranty: 20 year

Adaptt

Adaptt LVT with SureSet™ technology is designed to drastically reduce the time and expense of your next floor installation. A unique sculpted wave backing system allows air and moisture in the subfloor to breathe, so Adaptt can be installed directly over the subfloor without an underlayment. The SureSet backing also directs sound through its channels, providing more comfortable acoustics for everyone in the space.

WOOD

342 **Woodlot**

STONE

353 **Stonewalk**



Woodlot SSP Aragon 2319, Woodstock 2320, Brunswick 2321

ADAPTT LUXURY VINYL TILE

Carbon neutrality:
Carbon neutral available upon request

Healthy materials:
94% raw materials third-party assessed; ortho-phthalate-free

Indoor air quality:
FloorScore® certified; Meets CA CDPH Section 01350 v1.2

Transparency documents available:
Industry-wide EPD

Responsible end of use management:
Part of Tarkett's ReStart take-back and recycling program

ORTHO-PHTHALATE FREE

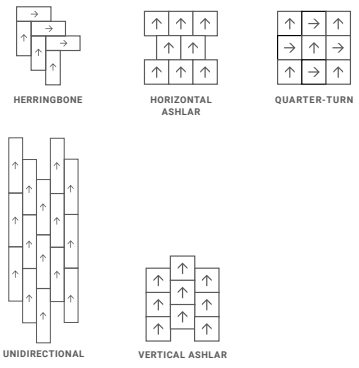
floor score

ReStart is Tarkett's third-party certified reclamation program.

To learn more about the **ReStart** program, scan the QR code or go to **commercial.tarkett.com/Restart**

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

Our resilient products can be installed in numerous patterns, providing endless design possibilities from a wide range of styles. Familiarity with installation methods is essential, and so we ensure that detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions are available for every method and every product.



VARIATION SCALE

Color and visual variation is inherent in all modular resilient products. As determined by design intent some patterns and colors can vary slightly or significantly from piece to piece within a pattern. Prior to installation, we recommend reviewing multiple tiles.



V1
slight variation



V2
moderate variation



V3
high variation

WOODLOT SSP

ADAPTT COLLECTION

LVT



Woodlot SSP Cherrywood 2314



Cherrywood 2314 V1
TA2 Saddlebrook WB *

Sizes / installation methods:
6" x 36": unidirectional, herringbone
Self-Adhesive
Sample size: 6" x 18"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.175" (4.5mm) overall thickness
Edge treatment: Micro-Bevel
Emboss: Standard
Wear warranty: 10 year

WOODLOT SSP

ADAPTT COLLECTION



Woodlot SSP Coventry 2315
(Custom Installation)



Coventry 2315 V2
TB1 Peppercorn *

Sizes / installation methods:
7.25" x 48": unidirectional, herringbone
Self-Adhesive
Sample size: 7.25" x 24"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.175" (4.5mm) overall thickness
Edge treatment: Micro-Bevel
Emboss: Standard
Wear warranty: 10 year

WOODLOT SSP

ADAPTT COLLECTION



Woodlot SSP Valley Oak 2316
(Custom Installation)

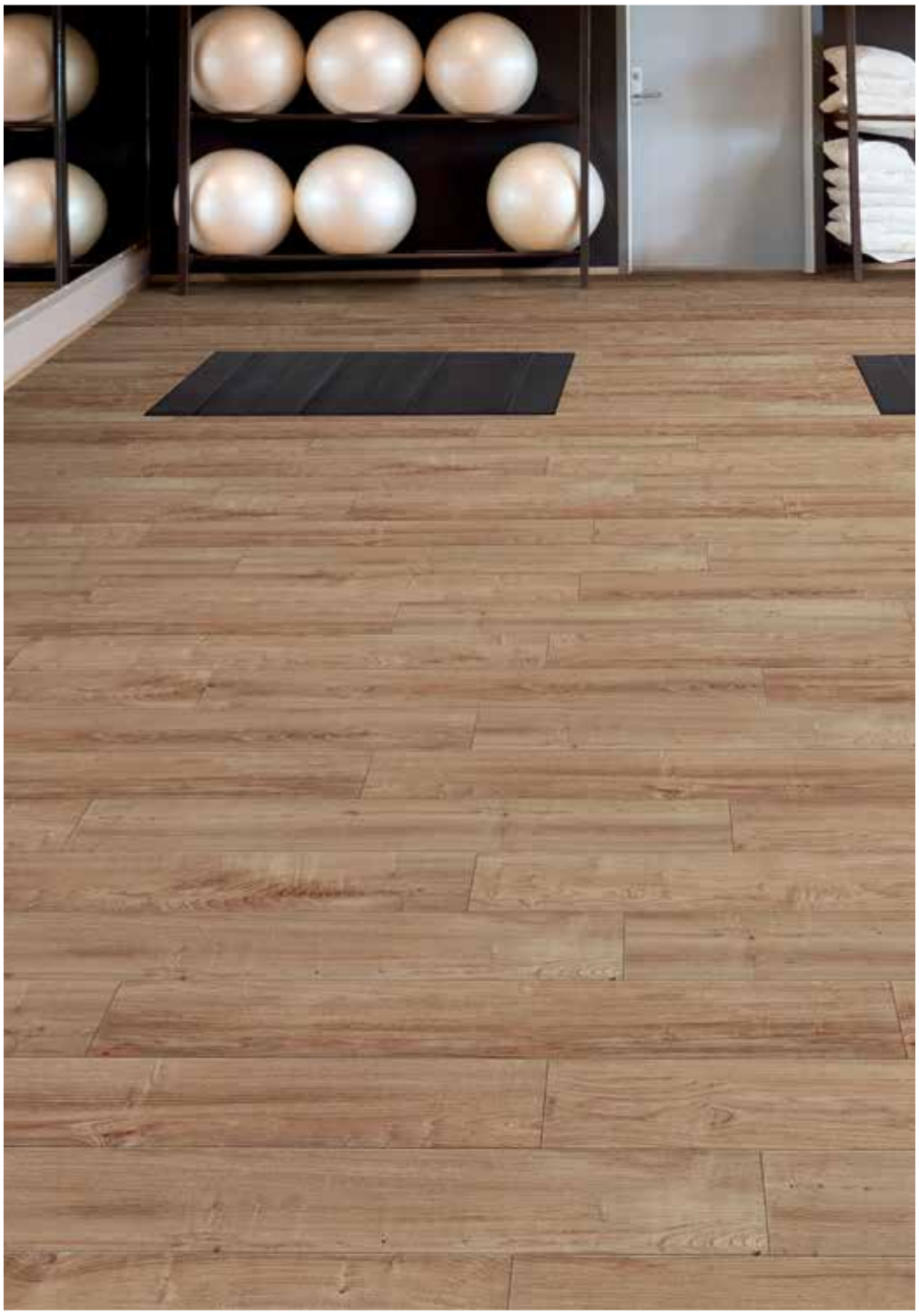


Valley Oak 2316 V2
130 Sisal *

Sizes / installation methods:
6" x 36": unidirectional, herringbone
Self-Adhesive
Sample size: 6" x 18"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.175" (4.5mm) overall thickness
Edge treatment: Micro-Bevel
Emboss: Standard
Wear warranty: 10 year

WOODLOT SSP

ADAPTT COLLECTION



Woodlot SSP Chestnut 2317



Chestnut 2317 V2
TA1 Tannery WB *

Sizes / installation methods:
7.25" x 48": unidirectional, herringbone
Self-Adhesive
Sample size: 7.25" x 24"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.175" (4.5mm) overall thickness
Edge treatment: Micro-Bevel
Emboss: Standard
Wear warranty: 10 year

WOODLOT SSP

ADAPTT COLLECTION

LVT



Woodlot SSP Whitewashed 2318



Whitewashed 2318 V3
469 Mystify CG *

Sizes / installation methods:
7.25" x 48": unidirectional, herringbone
Self-Adhesive
Sample size: 7.25" x 24"
Variation scale: V3 - high variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.175" (4.5mm) overall thickness
Edge treatment: Micro-Bevel
Emboss: Standard
Wear warranty: 10 year

WOODLOT SSP

ADAPTT COLLECTION



Woodlot SSP Aragon 2319, Woodstock 2320, Brunswick 2321



Aragon 2319 V1
VL4 Cool Metal CG *



Woodstock 2320 V1
TA2 Saddlebrook WB *



Brunswick 2321 V1
29 Moon Rock WG *

Sizes / installation methods:
7.25" x 48": unidirectional, herringbone
Self-Adhesive
Sample size: 7.25" x 24"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.175" (4.5mm) overall thickness
Edge treatment: Micro-Bevel
Emboss: Standard
Wear warranty: 10 year

WOODLOT SSP

ADAPTT COLLECTION



Woodlot SSP Oak Grove 2322, Holly Oak 2323, Mirbeck Oak 2324



Oak Grove 2322 V3
283 Toast *



Holly Oak 2323 V3
283 Toast *



Mirbeck Oak 2324 V3
TG6 Mink WG *

Sizes / installation methods:
7.25" x 48": unidirectional, herringbone
Self-Adhesive
Sample size: 7.25" x 24"
Variation scale: V3 - high variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.175" (4.5mm) overall thickness
Edge treatment: Micro-Bevel
Emboss: Standard
Wear warranty: 10 year

WOODLOT SSP

ADAPTT COLLECTION



Woodlot SSP Pale Cypress 2325
(Custom Installation)



Pale Cypress 2325 V2
80 Fawn CB *

Sizes / installation methods:
7.25" x 48": unidirectional, herringbone
Self-Adhesive
Sample size: 7.25" x 24"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.175" (4.5mm) overall thickness
Edge treatment: Micro-Bevel
Emboss: Standard
Wear warranty: 10 year

WOODLOT SSP

ADAPTT COLLECTION



Woodlot SSP Bastogne Walnut 2327



Claro Walnut 2326 V2
284 Ganache *



Bastogne Walnut 2327 V2
284 Ganache *

Sizes / installation methods:
7.25" x 48": unidirectional, herringbone
Self-Adhesive
Sample size: 7.25" x 24"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.175" (4.5mm) overall thickness
Edge treatment: Micro-Bevel
Emboss: Standard
Wear warranty: 10 year

WOODLOT SSP

ADAPTT COLLECTION



Woodlot SSP Woodland 2328



Woodland 2328 V3
47 Brown *

Sizes / installation methods:
7.25" x 48": unidirectional, herringbone
Self-Adhesive
Sample size: 7.25" x 24"
Variation scale: V3 - high variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.175" (4.5mm) overall thickness
Edge treatment: Micro-Bevel
Emboss: Standard
Wear warranty: 10 year

WOODLOT SSP

ADAPTT COLLECTION

LVT



Woodlot SSP Hiroki Oak 2329



Hiroki Oak 2329 V3
150 Wetlands *

Sizes / installation methods:
7.25" x 48": unidirectional, herringbone
Self-Adhesive
Sample size: 7.25" x 24"
Variation scale: V3 - high variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.175" (4.5mm) overall thickness
Edge treatment: Micro-Bevel
Emboss: Standard
Wear warranty: 10 year

STONEWALK SST

ADAPTT COLLECTION



Stonewalk SST Gatehouse 2300, Cement 2301, Millstone 2302
(Custom Installation)



Gatehouse 2300 V2
199 Dockside WG *



Cement 2301 V2
23 Vapor Grey CG *



Millstone 2302 V2
469 Mystify CG *



Keystone 2303 V2
199 Dockside WG *

Sizes / installation methods:
36" x 36": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
Self-Adhesive
Sample size: 12" x 12"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.175" (4.5mm) overall thickness
Edge treatment: Micro-Bevel
Emboss: Standard
Wear warranty: 10 year

iD Tilt HIT

Ideal for retailers, Tarkett's iD Tilt heavy impact tile (HIT) portfolio offers a durable and cost-effective solution for high-traffic retail spaces. Its reusable interlocking tiles can be easily installed over a variety of existing surfaces—four times faster than installing ceramic tile—reducing store downtime.

What's more, featuring a robust 2.7 mm thick wear layer, iD Tilt HIT solutions can withstand heavy loads, such as shopping carts and pallet jacks. It also delivers greater foot comfort and reduces foot and rolling traffic noise. And this superior scratch, scuff and stain resistance doesn't compromise on aesthetics. iD Tilt HIT creates an appealing, continuous and easy-to-clean floor with no grout lines, offering the flexibility to change flooring layouts as needed.



iD Tilt HIT Multi Cool Grey 24749012

iD TILT HIT

Carbon neutrality:
Carbon neutral available upon request

Healthy materials:
94% raw materials third-party assessed; ortho-phthalate-free

Indoor air quality:
FloorScore® certified; Meets CA CDPH standard method v1.2-2017

Responsible end of use management:
Part of Tarkett's ReStart take-back and recycling program

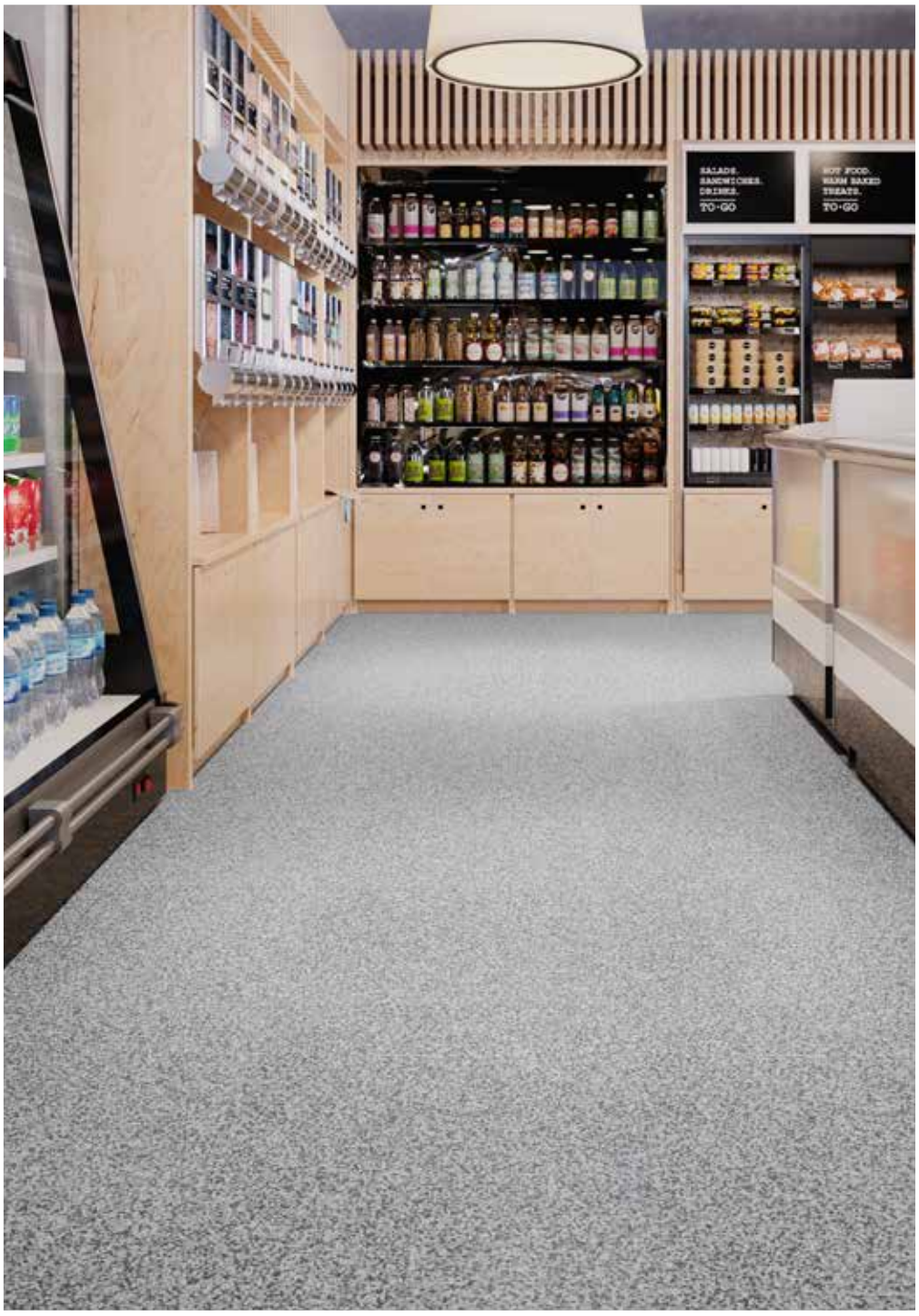
ORTHO-PHTHALATE FREE

floor score

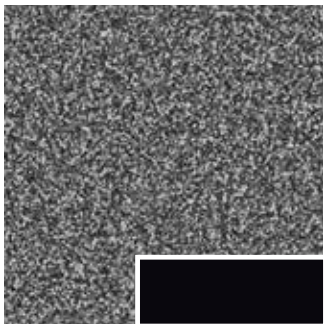
ReStart is Tarkett's third-party certified reclamation program.

To learn more about the **ReStart** program, scan the QR code or go to **commercial.tarkett.com/Restart**

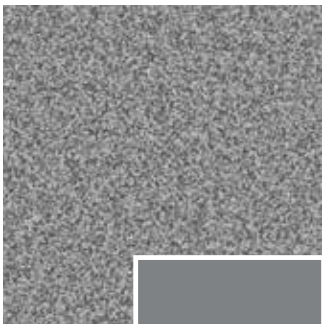
iD TILT HIT



iD Tilt HIT Multi Cool Grey 24749012



Multi Black Mix 24749011
40 Black B *



Multi Cool Grey 24749012
TG3 Iron Mountain CG *



Multi Warm Grey Mix 24749013
469 Mystify CG *

Sizes / installation methods: 25.4" x 25.4"
Sample size: 25.4" x 25.4"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear layer thickness: 2.66 HO Top Layer, 0.175" (6.1mm) overall thickness
Emboss: Standard
Wear warranty: 20 year

Non-PVC Plank and Tile

At Tarkett, we have listened to market demands and innovated to deliver solutions that perform as well as they inspire. Our collection of non-PVC solutions offer an enticing blend of aesthetics, durability, and ease of maintenance. These high performance non-PVC plank and tile options rival luxury vinyl tile in dimensional stability and impact resistance, while elevating a sense of well-being where we work, heal, learn, and live.

Choose from a variety of nature-inspired designs, including exquisite wood and stone options.

COLLECTIVE PURSUIT

360 **Monteverde Oak**

361 **North Island Oak**

362 **Umbria Oak**

363 **Kyoto Stone**



North Island Oak SNI Hastings 4672

NON-PVC PLANK AND TILE

Carbon neutrality:
Carbon neutral available upon request

Healthy materials:
94% raw materials third-party assessed; non-pvc

Indoor air quality:
FloorScore® certified; CDPH 01350 v1.2

Transparency documents available:
Declare

Responsible end of use management:
Part of Tarkett's ReStart take-back and recycling program

Declare. NON PVC floor score

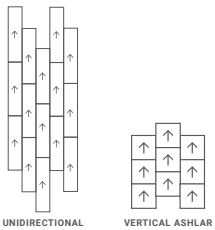
ReStart is Tarkett's third-party certified reclamation program.

To learn more about the **ReStart** program, scan the QR code or go to **commercial.tarkett.com/Restart**

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

Our hard surface products can be installed in numerous patterns, providing endless design possibilities from a wide range of styles. Familiarity with installation methods is essential, and so we ensure that detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions are available for every method and every product.





VARIATION SCALE

Color and visual variation is inherent in all modular resilient products. As determined by design intent some patterns and colors can vary slightly or significantly from piece to piece within a pattern. Prior to installation, we recommend reviewing multiple tiles.



V1
slight variation



V2
moderate variation



V3
high variation

MONTEVERDE OAK SMV

COLLECTIVE PURSUIT



Monteverde Oak SMK San Luis 4677



San Luis 4677
80 Fawn CB *



La Cruz 4676
31 Zephyr CB *

Sizes / installation methods:
7.2" x 48": unidirectional, herringbone
Sample size: 6" x 6", 7.2" x 24"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Total thickness: 0.098" (2.5mm)
Edge treatment: Micro-Bevel
Emboss: Standard
Wear warranty: 15 year

NORTH ISLAND OAK SNI

COLLECTIVE PURSUIT



North Island Oak SNI Napier 4671



Castlepoint 4670
461 Wicker WB *



Napier 4671
280 Shoreline *



Hastings 4672
24 Grey Haze WG *

Sizes / installation methods:
7.2" x 48": unidirectional, herringbone
Sample size: 6" x 6", 7.2" x 24"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Total thickness: 0.098" (2.5mm)
Edge treatment: Micro-Bevel
Emboss: Standard
Wear warranty: 15 year

UMBRIA OAK SBK

COLLECTIVE PURSUIT



Umbria Oak SBK Spoleto 4674



Narni 4673
TA2 Saddlebrook WB *



Spoleto 4674
121 Cement CB *



Orvieto 4675
281 Grizzly CB *

Sizes / installation methods:
7.2" x 48": unidirectional, herringbone
Sample size: 6" x 6", 7.2" x 24"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Total thickness: 0.098" (2.5mm)
Edge treatment: Micro-Bevel
Emboss: Standard
Wear warranty: 15 year

KYOTO STONE SKS

COLLECTIVE PURSUIT



Kyoto Stone SKS Kansai 4678, Osaka 4679



Kansai 4678
TA3 Castaway CB *



Osaka 4679
282 Vaporize *

Sizes / installation methods:
12" x 24": vertical ashlar
Sample size: 6" x 6", 7.2" x 24"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Total thickness: 0.098" (2.5mm)
Edge treatment: Micro-Bevel
Emboss: Standard
Wear warranty: 15 year

Victory

The Victory Collection is truly unique. Handcrafted in Florence, Alabama, USA, the manufacturing process results in a product in which no two tiles are alike. In addition to its distinctive appearance and vast color options, LVT from the Victory Collection is some of the most durable in the industry.

366 **Chroma**

369 **Coral Reef**

371 **Magics**

373 **Mineral Chip**



Chroma VCM Persimmon 0100, Orchid 0108, Charlock 0114, Ebony 0120

VICTORY

Carbon neutrality:
Carbon neutral available upon request

Healthy materials:
94% raw materials third-party assessed; ortho-phthalate-free

Indoor air quality:
FloorScore® certified; Meets CA CDPH Section 01350 v1.2

Transparency documents available:
Industry-wide EPD

Responsible end of use management:
Part of Tarkett's ReStart take-back and recycling program

ORTHO-PHTHALATE FREE

floor score

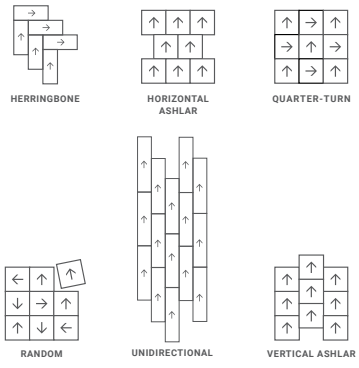
MADE IN USA

ReStart is Tarkett's third-party certified reclamation program.

To learn more about the **ReStart** program, scan the QR code or go to **commercial.tarkett.com/Restart**

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

Our resilient products can be installed in numerous patterns, providing endless design possibilities from a wide range of styles. Familiarity with installation methods is essential, and so we ensure that detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions are available for every method and every product.



VARIATION SCALE

Color and visual variation is inherent in all modular resilient products. As determined by design intent some patterns and colors can vary slightly or significantly from piece to piece within a pattern. Prior to installation, we recommend reviewing multiple tiles.



V1
slight variation



V2
moderate variation



V3
high variation

CHROMA VCM
VICTORY COLLECTION



Chroma VCM Persimmon 0100, Orchid 0108, Charlock 0114, Ebony 0120

Sizes / installation methods:
12" x 12", 18" x 18", 36" x 36": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
12" x 18", 9" x 36", 12" x 36", 18" x 36": vertical ashlar
6" x 36": unidirectional, herringbone
Sample size: 6" x 6", 12" x 12"
Variation scale: V1 - slight variation
Construction: homogeneous vinyl tile
Wear layer thickness: 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Slate (SS)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear warranty: 20 year
See adhesives

CHROMA VCM

VICTORY COLLECTION



Persimmon 0100
TG8 Spicy Chip *



Cranberry 0102
TB6 Flame *



Vaze 0104
VM8 Mr Sunshine *



Shamrock 0106
VL8 Grinch *



Orchid 0108
50 White W *



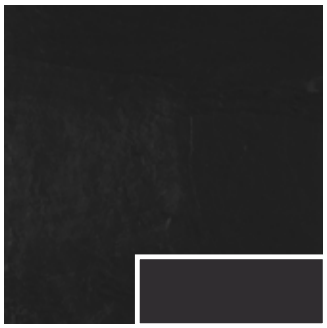
Catalina 0110
VM5 Dream Teal *



Cactus 0112
VN3 Gecko *



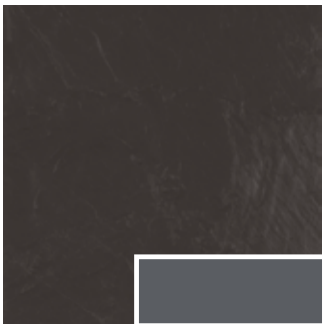
Charlock 0114
151 Iguana*



Peppercorn 0116
63 Burnt Umber B *



Java 0118
167 Fudge *



Ebony 0120
TA6 Bedrock CG *



Valentine 0201
50 White W *



Tangelo 0203
62 Tangerine Tango *



Marigold 0205
VM8 Mr Sunshine *



Leprechaun 0207
VL8 Grinch *



Evergreen 0209
86 Hunter Green *

CHROMA VCM

VICTORY COLLECTION



Cyan 0211
262 Drizzle CG *



Periwinkle 0213
262 Drizzle CG *



Lapis 0215
18 Navy Blue *



Midnight 0217
18 Navy Blue *



Eggplant 0219
TB4 Grapest *



Stardust 0221
469 Mystify CG *



Metropolis 0223
VL4 Cool Metal CG *



Wild Oats 0225
32 Pebble WG *



Froth 0227
130 Sisal *



Clove 0229
283 Toast *



Outer Space 0233
40 Black B *

CORAL REEF VCR

VICTORY COLLECTION



Coral Reef VCR Pearl 0003



Arctic 0001
TB3 Dover CG *



Pearl 0003
27 Mist WG *



Beach Moss 0015
27 Mist WG *



Tropicana 0019
VL8 Grinch *



Violet Rain 0029
TG9 Poetry Plum *



Windrift 0035
283 Toast *



Bay Grape 0039
TB4 Grapest *



Moondance 0051
23 Vapor Grey CG *

Sizes / installation methods:
12" x 12", 18" x 18" & 36" x 36": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
12" x 18", 9" x 36", 12" x 36" & 18" x 36": vertical ashlar
6" x 36": unidirectional, herringbone
Sample size: 6" x 6", 12" x 12"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: homogeneous vinyl tile
Wear layer thickness: 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Slate (SS)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear warranty: 20 year
See adhesives

CORAL REEF VCR

VICTORY COLLECTION



Sandcastle 0053
VM4 Green Smoke *



Mars Red 0055
VL7 Sailor Red *



Kiwi 0060
151 Iguana *



Seaspray 0061
262 Drizzle CG *



Ocean Blue 0063
58 Windsor Blue *



Mystic Sea 0064
18 Navy Blue *



Black Pearl 0065
63 Burnt Umber B *



Champagne 0066
TG5 Macadamia WG *



Mist 0068
199 Dockside WG *



Gold Dust 0070
461 Wicker WB *



Purple Haze 0071
VM2 Shoreline Purple *



Cerise 0081
50 White W *



Aruba 0083
VM5 Dream Teal *



Aquarius 0085
262 Drizzle CG *

MAGICS VMG
VICTORY COLLECTION



Magics VMG Sunstone 8044



Florentine Brass 8010
44 Dark Brown B *



Cabernet 8011
VM3 Misted Plum *



Aubergine 8012
VM2 Shoreline Purple *



Metallic Blue 8013
18 Navy Blue *



Baltic 8014
TH3 Inkwell *



Emerald 8015
86 Hunter Green *



Fool's Gold 8016
151 Iguana *



Copper 8017
VM1 Hot Spice *

Sizes / installation methods:
12" x 12", 18" x 18" & 36" x 36": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
12" x 18", 9" x 36", 12" x 36" & 18" x 36": vertical ashlar
6" x 36": unidirectional, herringbone
Sample size: 6" x 6", 12" x 12"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: homogeneous vinyl tile
Wear layer thickness: 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Slate (SS)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear warranty: 20 year
See adhesives

MAGICS VMG

VICTORY COLLECTION



Silver 8018
32 Pebble WG *



Lead 8020
197 Shaded WG *



Vermeil 8025
TA7 Rusty Nail *



Charcoal 8027
63 Burnt Umber B *



Smokey Quartz 8028
283 Toast *



Citrine 8029
67 Old Gold *



Malachite 8030
VN4 Green Vista *



Sapphire 8031
84 Blue Jeans *



Jade 8032
168 Thunder *



Topaz 8034
TA2 Saddlebrook WB *



Olivine 8036
TB2 Boxwood *



Jasper 8042
TA2 Saddlebrook WB *



Sunstone 8044
67 Old Gold *

MINERAL CHIP VMN

VICTORY COLLECTION



Mineral Chip VMN Empire 3114

Sizes / installation methods:
12" x 12", 18" x 18": quarter-turn, horizontal ashlar, vertical ashlar
12" x 18": vertical ashlar
6" x 36": unidirectional, herringbone
Sample size: 6" x 6", 12" x 12"
Variation scale: V2 - moderate variation
Construction: homogeneous vinyl tile
Wear layer thickness: 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard emboss: Granite (JS)
Edge treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear warranty: 20 year
See adhesives

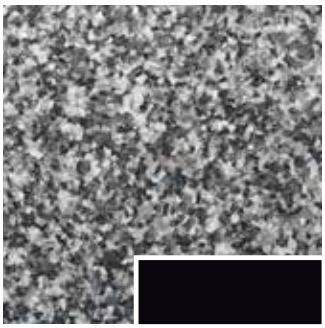
Each tile in this handcrafted style is unique and may vary in shade due to the use of metallic pigment and variance in chip concentration.

MINERAL CHIP VMN

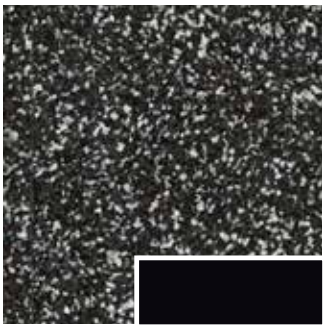
VICTORY COLLECTION



Empire 3114
167 Fudge *



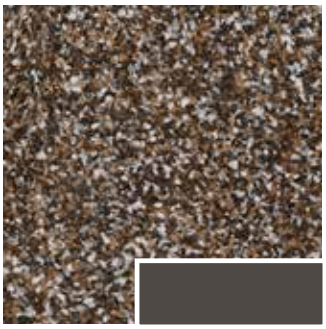
Obsidian 3116
40 Black B *



Starry 3120
40 Black B *



Sundance 3122
283 Toast *



Bronzite 3124
167 Fudge *



Demure 3126
40 Black B *

Standard Packaging and Sizing

Sizes are style specific. Refer to individual style pages for specific size availability.

CONTOUR, EVENT+, VICTORY AND iD LATITUDE PACKAGING AND SIZING

TILES

Sizes:	12" x 12"	12" x 18"	12" x 24"	12" x 36"	18" x 18"
Pieces per carton:	45	30	18	15	20
Sq. ft. per carton	45	45	36	45	45
Weight of carton:	45 lbs	45 lbs	36 lbs	45 lbs	45 lbs
Cartons per pallet:	54	45	72	45	60

Sizes:	18" x 36"	9" x 36"	36" x 36"	12" x 13.8" hexagon*	6.9" triangle*
Quantity:	10	20	10	20	120
Sq. ft. per carton	45	45	90	17.3	17.3
Weight of carton:	45 lbs	45 lbs	90 lbs	17.3 lbs	17.3 lbs
Cartons per pallet:	40	60	20	52	52

PLANKS

Sizes:	4" x 36"	6" x 36"	6" x 48"	7.2" x 48"
Quantity:	45	24	18	15
Sq. ft. per carton	45	36	36	36
Weight of carton:	45 lbs	36 lbs	36 lbs	36 lbs
Cartons per pallet:	40	66	72	60

EVEN PLANE PACKAGING AND SIZING

TILES

Sizes:	19.7" x 19.7"	26.2" x 26.2"
Pieces per carton:	9	5
Sq. ft. per carton	24.22	23.68
Weight of carton:	11.79 lbs	11.79 lbs
Cartons per pallet:	48	26

PLANKS

Sizes:	9.8" x 39.4"	7.8" x 47.2"
Quantity:	9	10
Sq. ft. per carton	24.22	25.83
Weight of carton:	11.79 lbs	11.79 lbs
Cartons per pallet:	28	48

**Contour Only*

ADAPTT PACKAGING AND SIZING

ADAPTT	Stonewalk	Woodlot	Woodlot
Sizes:	36" x 36"	6" x 36"	7.25"x48"
Pieces per carton:	4	16	10
Sq ft per carton	36	24	24.2
Weight of carton:	61 lbs	41 lbs	41 lbs
Cartons per pallet:	36	45	55

NON-PVC PLANK AND TILE PACKAGING AND SIZING

COLLECTIVE PURSUIT	**TILES (STONE)**	**PLANK (WOOD)**
Sizes:	12" x 24"	7.2" X 48"
Pieces per carton:	24	20
Sq. ft. per carton	48	48
Weight of carton:	42.43 lbs	42.8 lbs
Cartons per pallet:	24	20

iD TILT HIT PACKAGING AND SIZING

TILES	
Sizes:	25.4" x 25.4"
Pieces per carton:	4
Sq. ft. per carton	17.11
Weight of carton:	35 lbs
Cartons per pallet:	42

CONTOUR

SPECIFICATIONS

Classification:	ASTM F1700 Class III Type B
Total Thickness:	0.120" (3.0 mm)
Wear Layer Thickness:	32 mil (0.8 mm)
Finish:	Techtonic
Edge Treatment:	Square (SE)
Emboss:	Varies
Warranty:	25-Year Limited Commercial Wear Warranty
Collections:	13
Installation:	Glue-down

TESTING

Flexibility:	ASTM F137	Passes
Dimensional Stability:	ASTM F2199	Passes
Static Load:	ASTM F970	Passes
Residual Indentation:	ASTM F1914	Excellent
Flammability:	ASTM E648	CRF≥0.45 watts/cm^2 NFPA Class 1
Slip Resistance:	ASTM D2047	Passes >0.5 ADA Compliant
Smoke Density:	ASTM E662	Passes <450 D^{MC}
Resistance to Light:	ASTM F1515	Excellent
Chemical Resistance:	ASTM F925	Excellent
Resistance to Heat:	ASTM F1514	Excellent

Multiple emboss options are available for many of the products in the Contour Series.
Appropriate surface texture, pattern, and color play a significant role in LVT performance, wear and maintenance requirements. Please consult your account executive to determine appropriate surface texture that will best fit the design and performance goals for your project.

EVEN PLANE

SPECIFICATIONS

Classification:	ASTM F1700 Class III Type B
Total Thickness:	0.177" (4.5mm)
Wear Layer Thickness:	32 mil (0.8 mm)
Finish:	Techtonic
Edge Treatment:	Square (SE)
Emboss:	Standard
Warranty:	25-Year Limited Commercial Wear Warranty
Colors:	19
Installation:	Glue Down

TESTING

Static-load recovery:	ASTM F970	250 psi, ≤ 0.005"
Residual indentation	ASTM F1914	Passes
Slip-resistance:	ASTM D2047	≥ 0.5 SCOF, ADA compliant
Flamability:	ASTM E6 48	≥0.45 W/cm²
Smoke Density:	ASTM E6 62	Passes
Chemical-resistance:	ASTM F925	ΔE≤8
Resistance to heat:	ASTM F1514	ΔE≤8
Resistance to light:	ASTM F1515	ΔΣ ≤ 8.0
Dimensional Stability:	ASTM F2199	Passes
Flexibility:	ASTM F137	

iD LATITUDE

SPECIFICATIONS	
Classification:	ASTM F1700 Class III Type B
Total Thickness:	0.120" (3.0 mm)
Wear Layer Thickness:	20 mil (0.5 mm)
Finish:	Techtonic
Edge Treatment:	Square (SE)
Emboss:	Standard
Warranty:	20-Year Limited Commercial Wear Warranty
Colors:	72
Installation:	Glue-down

TESTING		
Flexibility:	ASTM F137	Passes
Dimensional Stability:	ASTM F2199	Passes
Static Load:	ASTM F970	Passes
Residual Indentation:	ASTM F1914	Excellent
Flammability:	ASTM E648	CRF≥0.45 watts/cm^2 NFPA Class 1
Slip Resistance:	ASTM D2047	Passes >0.5 ADA Compliant
Smoke Density:	ASTM E662	Passes <450 D^{MC}
Resistance to Light:	ASTM F1515	Excellent
Chemical Resistance:	ASTM F925	Excellent
Resistance to Heat:	ASTM F1514	Excellent

EVENT+

SPECIFICATIONS	
Classification:	ASTM F1700 Class III Type B
Total Thickness:	0.120" (3.0 mm)
Wear Layer Thickness:	30 mil (0.76 mm)
Finish:	Techtonic
Edge Treatment:	Square (SE)
Emboss:	Standard
Warranty:	20-Year Limited Commercial Wear Warranty
Colors:	66
Installation:	Glue-down

TESTING		
Flexibility:	ASTM F137	Passes
Dimensional Stability:	ASTM F2199	Passes
Static Load:	ASTM F970	Passes
Residual Indentation:	ASTM F1914	Excellent
Flammability:	ASTM E648	CRF≥0.45 watts/cm^2 NFPA Class 1
Slip Resistance:	ASTM D2047	Passes >0.5 ADA Compliant
Smoke Density:	ASTM E662	Passes <450 D^{MC}
Resistance to Light:	ASTM F1515	Excellent
Chemical Resistance:	ASTM F925	Excellent
Resistance to Heat:	ASTM F1514	Excellent

ADAPTT

SPECIFICATIONS

Classification:	ASTM F1700 Class I Type B
Total Thickness:	0.175" (4.5 mm)
Wear Layer Thickness:	20 mil (0.5 mm)
Edge Treatment:	Micro-Bevel
Emboss:	Standard
Warranty:	10-Year Limited Commercial Wear Warranty
Colors:	20
Installation:	Self adhesive

TESTING

Slip Resistance:	ASTM D2047	SCOF ≥0.6
Flammability:	ASTM E648	>.45 w/cm^2
Smoke Density:	ASTM F970	<450
Staining:	ASTM F1914	Good
Static Load:	ASTM E648	Passes
Dimensional Stability:	ASTM D2047	Passes
Resistance to Heat:	ASTM E662	E<8
Resistance to Light:	ASTM F1515	E<8
Impact Sound Reductions:	ASTM F925	IIC 12

FloorScore® certification
ortho-phthalate-free

SPECIFICATIONS

	Collective Pursuit Stone	Collective Pursuit Wood
Warranty:	15-year limited commercial warranty	15-year limited commercial warranty
Tile sizes:	12" x 24"	7.2" x 48"
Sample sizes:	6" x 6", 12" x 24"	6" x 6", 7.2" x 24"
Carton size: **Quantity:** **Weight:**	12" x 24" 48 sq. ft. 42.4 lbs./ctn	7.4" x 48" 48 sq. ft. 42.8 lbs./ctn
Total thickness:	0.098" (2.5 mm)	0.098" (2.5 mm)
Finish:	PU coating	PU coating
Emboss:	Standard	Standard
Edge treatment	Micro-bevel	Micro-bevel
Colors:	2	8
Install method:	Glue-down	Glue-down
Install options:	12" x 24": vertical ashlar	7.2" x 48": unidirectional, herringbone

TESTING

Flexibility:	ASTM F137	Passes
Static-load recovery:	ASTM F970	250 psi, ≤ 0.005"
Residual indentation:	ASTM F1914	Passes
Slip-resistance:	ASTM D2047	≥ 0.5 SCOF
Dimensional stability:	ASTM F2199	Passes
Resistance to heat:	ASTM F1514	$\Delta\Sigma \leq 8.0$
Resistance to light:	ASTM F1515	$\Delta\Sigma \leq 8.0$
Chemical-resistance:	ASTM F925	Passes
Fire-performance:	ASTM E648	CRF ≥ 0.45 watts/cm^2 NFPA Class 1
	ASTM E662	≤ 450
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSR 15 / SDC 55

SPECIFICATIONS

Classification:	LVT
Warranty:	20-year limited commercial warranty
Tile Sizes:	25.4" x 25.4"
Sample Sizes:	25.4" x 25.4"
Carton Quantity SF:	17.9 Sq. ft.
Quantity:	4
Weight:	35 lb.
Total Thickness:	6.1mm
Wear Layer Thickness:	2.6mm
Finish:	TopClean XP™
Colors:	3
Installation Method:	Interlocking

TESTING

Classification:	ASTM 1700	Class III, Type B
Static Load:	ASTM F970	250 psi, ≤0.005 inches
Residual Indentation:	ASTM F1914	Passes
Slip Resistance:	ASTM D2047	≥ 0.5 SCOF
Dimensional Stability:	ASTM F2199	Passes
Resistance to Heat:	ASTM F1514	$\Delta\Sigma \leq 8.0$
Resistance to Light:	ASTM F1515	$\Delta E \leq 8.0$
Chemical Resistance:	ASTM F925	Passes
Flammability:	ASTM E648	CRF ≥ 0.45 watts/cm^2 NFPA Class I
CAN/ULC S102.2:	FSR 40 / SDC 300	

VICTORY COLLECTION

SPECIFICATIONS

Classification:	ASTM F1700 Class I Type B
Total Thickness:	0.120" (3.0 mm)
Wear Layer Thickness:	Homogeneous Solid Vinyl Tile
Edge Treatment:	Square (SE)
Emboss:	Standard
Warranty:	20-Year Limited Commercial Wear Warranty
Colors:	76
Installation:	Glue-down

TESTING

Flexibility:	ASTM F137	Passes
Dimensional Stability:	ASTM F2199	Passes
Static Load:	ASTM F970	Passes
Residual Indentation:	ASTM F1914	Excellent
Flammability:	ASTM E648	CRF≥0.45 watts/cm^2 NFPA Class 1
Slip Resistance:	ASTM D2047	Passes >0.5 ADA Compliant
Smoke Density:	ASTM E662	Passes <450 D^{MC}
Resistance to Light:	ASTM F1515	Excellent
Chemical Resistance:	ASTM F925	Excellent
Resistance to Heat:	ASTM F1514	Excellent



iQ Eminent: 894 Pale Yellow; **iQ Eminent Unisense:** 908 Dusty Grey, 928 Dusty Sand

MADE RIGHT MEANS JOHNSONITE

Since the early 1960s, the Johnsonite name has been synonymous in the flooring industry with lasting quality, creative flexibility, and unwavering integrity.

With the category's broadest selection of patterns, textures, colors, and profiles—plus the ability to match any tailored palette with quick lead times and low minimums—we'll help you turn what used to be basic rubber tile and finishing accessories into fully coordinated design statements.

We come to work every day to help you win, crafting solutions you can rely on. That's why Made Right Means Johnsonite.

Discover Johnsonite

ColorMatch® palette

We'll perfectly match 32 leading colors across Johnsonite's rubber and vinyl product categories without dye lots

Design flexibility

Industry's broadest selection of colors, patterns, textures and profiles

Healthy materials

Free of ortho-phthalates, PFAS and antimicrobials

Made in USA

Designed and manufactured in USA; Buy American Act Compliant

Tailored by Tarkett

Precisely match any color with quick lead times and low minimum order quantities



Meet Tony, the production manager who helps ensure that all Johnsonite products are made right, including the expanded Millwork collection now available in four new profiles and more than 100 stylish colors. If you don't see the color you need, Tony and his team will create it for you with quick lead times and low minimum order quantities.

ColorMatch®

Perfectly matched flooring and accessories, made easy. This designer palette of leading colors is coordinated across multiple product categories with no dye lots…ever! Our rigorous manufacturing and quality standards enable you to confidently mix and match a color across all Johnsonite rubber and vinyl products, including flooring, finishing borders, and finishing accessories. We guarantee these colors will match year after year, product after product.

08 Icicle W *

24 Grey Haze WG *


55 Silver Grey WG *


32 Pebble WG *


29 Moon Rock WG *

01 Snow White W *

22 Pearl CB *


31 Zephyr CB *


80 Fawn CB *


TA8 Welsh Castle CB *

11 Canvas WB *


09 Clay WB *


49 Beige WB *


45 Sandalwood WB *


76 Cinnamon


283 Toast


47 Brown


TB1 Peppercorn


167 Fudge


40 Black B *


21 Platinum CG *


38 Pewter CG *


28 Medium Grey CG *


71 Storm Cloud CG *


TA6 Bedrock CG *


48 Grey WG *


20 Charcoal WG *


TA4 Gateway WG *


63 Burnt Umber B *


44 Dark Brown B *


86 Hunter Green


18 Navy Blue

* See the Color Foundations key on page 8.

Johnsonite by Tarkett

Rubber

Rubber flooring has it all. Universally embraced for its practical beauty and a rare balance of function with aesthetics, safety with efficiency, and short term costs with lifetime return. Rubber is naturally slip resistant and shock absorbent. Easy to maintain and durable enough to perform for decades, rubber is available in a rich array of colors, patterns, and textures.

390 **Rubber Tile Textures**
394 **Circulinity®**
395 **Prima Marbleized | Prima Olio**
396 **Color Splash**
398 **Organics**
400 **Minerality™**
402 **Mesto® Configurations**
404 **CorkTones®**
406 **Pentagonals**



Minerality Rubber Tile PB3 Christo, PB1 Oxide, PA8 Meta

Sustainability attributes

RUBBER TILE

Carbon neutrality:
Carbon neutral available upon request.

Healthy materials:
94% raw materials third-party assessed; non-PVC

Indoor air quality:
FloorScore® certified; CDPH 01350 v1.2

Multi-attribute certifications:
Cradle to Cradle Certified® Silver

Transparency documents available:
Product-specific EPD, Declare, Material Health Statement

Responsible end of use management:
Part of Tarkett's ReStart take-back and recycling program

NON PVC

ReStart is Tarkett's third-party certified reclamation program.

To learn more about the **ReStart** program, scan the QR code or go to **commercial.tarkett.com/Restart**

RUBBER TILE TEXTURES

Let's talk tile

Creating brilliant spaces starts with square one. Tiles, in this case. Choose bold colors that stand out, or neutral colors that blend in. Our flooring collection incorporates Color Foundations®, a system of guaranteed availability across six neutral palettes. Or, for the ultimate in design freedom, customize your own tiles in a Prima Marbleized, Prima Olio, or Mesto Configurations design. Then, with performance features like natural slip resistance and shock-absorbing comfort, you'll arrive at solutions that look smart and act smart too.

SELECTING RUBBER TILE

1 Select a pattern

- SOLID
- COLOR SPLASH
- PRIMA MARBLEIZED
- PRIMA OLIO
- MESTO CONFIGURATIONS
- ORGANICS
- MINERALITY

2 Select a texture

- BAMBOO
- BRUSHED
- CIRCULINITY (5)
- CONCRETE
- CUBIS
- DIAMOND
- FLAGSTONE®
- FORGED
- HAMMERED
- LEATHER
- LINEN
- RAISED ROUND
- RAISED SQUARE
- RICE PAPER
- SMOOTH
- WOODGRAIN
- WOVEN

3 Select colors

Choose from the industry's largest selection of standard colors or create your own.



RUBBER TILE TEXTURES

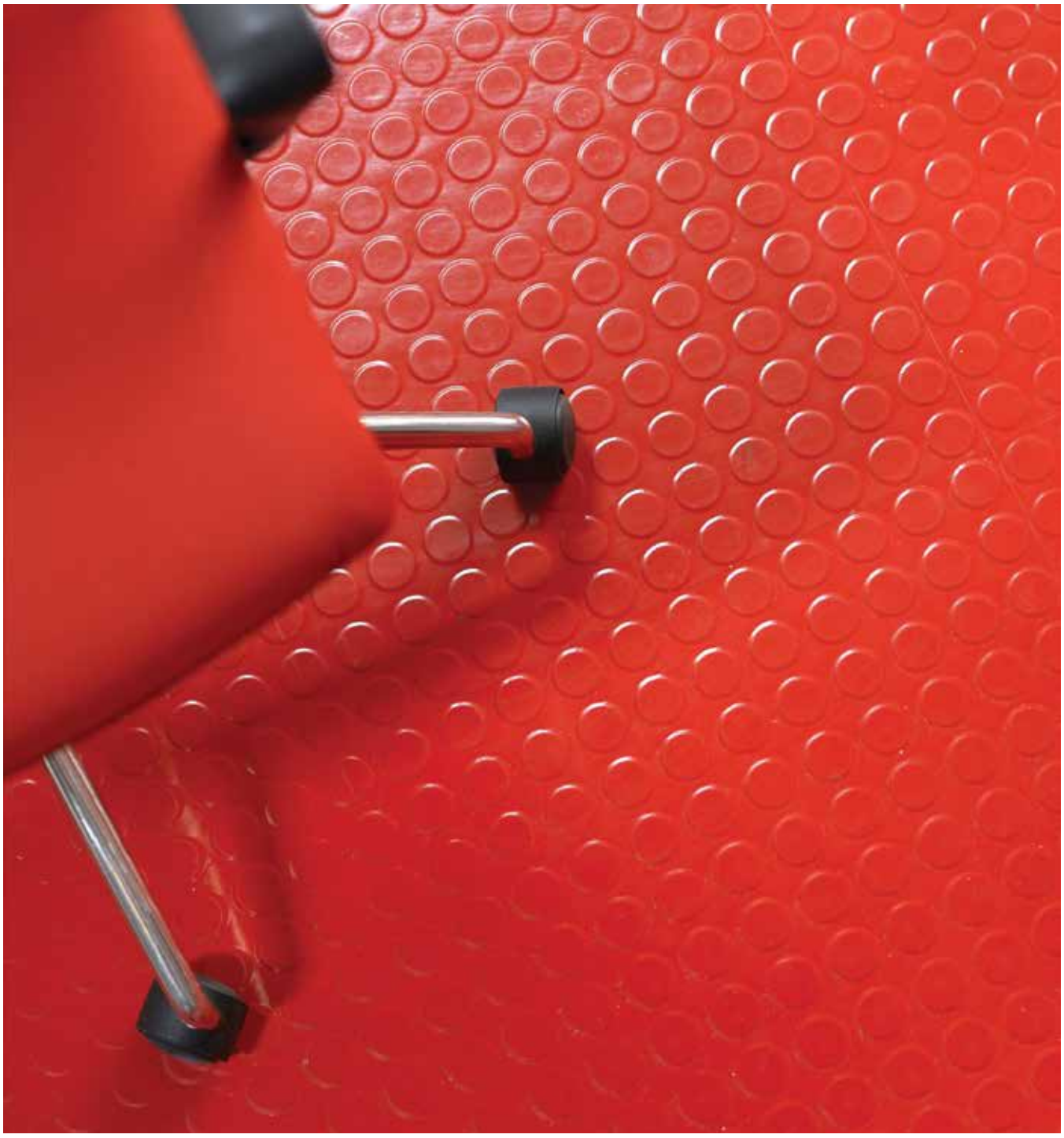
RUBBER TILE AND SHEET TEXTURE AVAILABILITY									
PRODUCT LINE	GAUGE	TILES						ROLLS	TEXTURES– SPECIAL ORDER AND STANDARD– (see chart below) (2)
		24" X 24"	12" X 12"	6" X 6"	6" X 24"	12" X 24"	6" X 48"		
Circulinity	1/8"	**STD**	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Defiant® Oil and Grease-Resistant	1/8"	**STD**	**STD**	SO	SO	SO	SO	N/A	**13**
CorkTones	1/8"	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	N/A	2-3-8-9-12
	1/8"	**STD**	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	N/A	**13**
Mesto Configurations	.080"	**STD**	**STD**	**STD**	**STD**	**STD**	SO	N/A	2-3-8-9-12
	.080"	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	N/A	**13**
Color Splash	.080"	**STD**	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	N/A	2-3-8-9-12
	1/8"	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	N/A	**13**
Minerality	1/8"	SO	N/A	N/A	N/A	**STD**	**STD**	N/A	**9**
Organics	1/8"	**STD**	N/A	N/A	N/A	**STD**	SO	N/A	**9**
Pentagonals	1/8"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	SO	N/A	N/A	**15**
Prima Marbleized & Olio	.080"	SO	**STD**	SO	SO	SO	SO	N/A	**13-14**
Replay® Sport Flooring	3/8"	**STD**	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	**STD**	REPLAY
Inertia® Sports Flooring*	1/4"	**STD**	N/A	N/A	N/A	SO	N/A	N/A	**13**
	3/8"	SO	N/A	N/A	N/A	SO	N/A	N/A	**13**
Solid Colors Rubber Tile	1/8"	**STD**	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	**13-14**
Triumph Sports Flooring*	3/8"	**STD**	N/A	N/A	N/A	SO	N/A	N/A	3-8-9-12

** SlideLock® profile only available in Hammered Texture*

TEXTURES*		
1. Bamboo	7. Flagstone®	13. Textures 1-11
2. Brushed	8. Hammered	14. Smooth for Accents
3. Concrete	9. Leather	15. Forged
4. Diamond	10. Raised Round	16. Linen
5. Cubis	11. Raised Square	17. Woodgrain
6. Fast Lane	12. Rice Paper	18. Woven

***** Textures listed may be Standard or Special Order. See respective product section for standard offering.

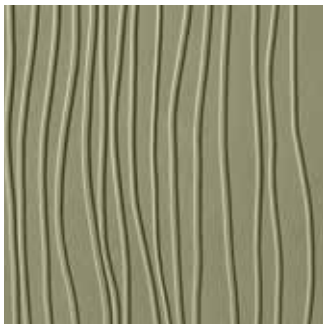
RUBBER TILE TEXTURES



Custom color

Tile size: 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm nominal)
Thickness: 1/8" (3.175 mm)
See adhesives

RUBBER TILE TEXTURES

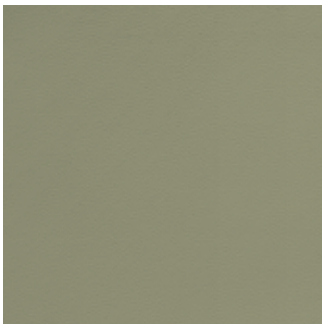

BMRT Bamboo †


BR Brushed

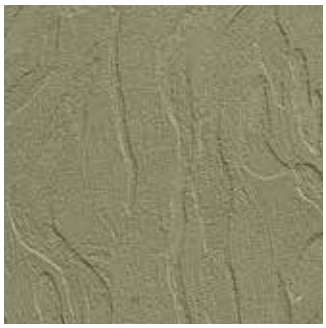

CO Concrete


C or RET Smooth


CRT Cubis †


FG Forged

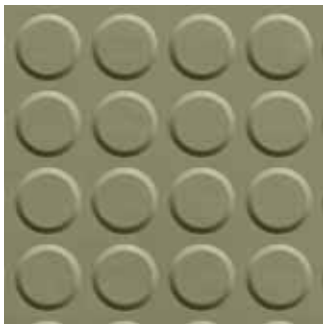

FRPA Rice Paper †


FRT Flagstone®


HRT Hammered †


LE Linen


LR Leather


RT-RD Raised Round †


RT-SQ Raised Square


WG Woodgrain


WV Woven

With natural slip resistance, rubber flooring helps maximize safety in high-risk environments such as healthcare, education, and senior living spaces. It also helps absorb noise and reduce shock, which makes it very valuable to those on their feet all day.

Circulinity textures shown on page 394.

† Available in coordinating rubber tread with integrated riser. See page 422.

Textures shown in one-half actual size.

See Color Guide for available colors.

CIRCULINITY



VN3 Gecko, 199 Dockside, 21 Platinum



Fastlane (CFL)



Tricycle (CTR)



Round-A-Bout (CRB)



Tic-Tac-Toe (CTT)



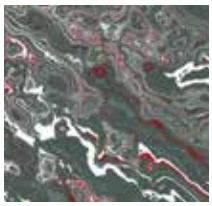
Effervescent (CEF)

To view all Circulinity options, please visit our website at tarkett.com

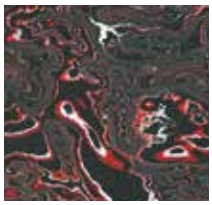
Tile size: 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm nominal)
Thickness: 1/8" (3.175 mm)
See adhesives



Custom



Prima Olio



Prima Olio



Prima Marbleized



Prima Marbleized

Every step is a work of art.

Using the Tailored by Tarkett Rubber Tile Studio, create your own signature rubber flooring, designing a custom look that also keeps safety, productivity, and comfort in mind. Johnsonite makes it easy, allowing you to integrate the color and character of your space into your own marbleized or oil-and-water effect. Choose one field and up to four vein colors you wish to incorporate and contact us to request a product sample. We'll send you an actual production sample of the colors you've chosen to ensure you're happy with the design before placing your order.

Tile size: 12" x 12" (305 mm x 305 mm nominal); 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm nominal)
Thickness: 1/8" (3.175 mm)
See adhesives

COLOR SPLASH



VE5 Snowcap, VH1 Mariner, VJ9 Torch Lake, VG6 Canary



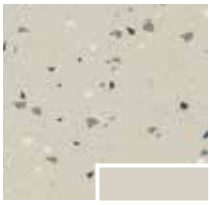
VE5 Snowcap WB
50 White W *



VE6 Dusty Palouse WG
27 Mist WG *



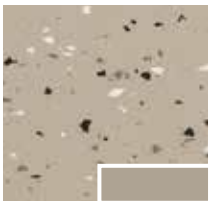
VE1 Lake Cour d'Alene CB
TG5 Macadamia WG *



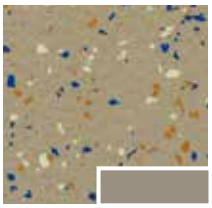
VE3 Spokane Warm CB
22 Pearl CB *



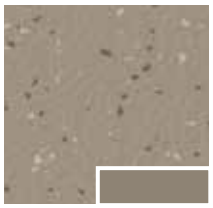
VE2 Lake Shore WB
09 Clay WB *



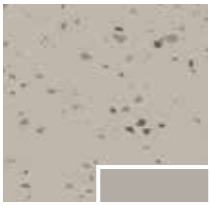
VE8 Sandstorm CB
VK8 Sandstorm CB *



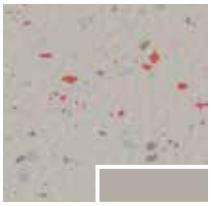
VF1 Octoberfest CB
VL1 Harvest Time CB *



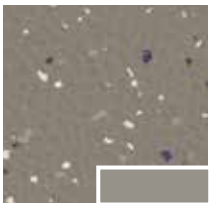
VE9 Antelope Valley CB
80 Fawn CB *



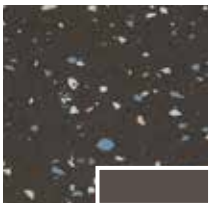
VF2 Oak Alley CB
VL2 Whispering Mist CB *



VF3 Greenbluff CB
VL2 Whispering Mist CB *



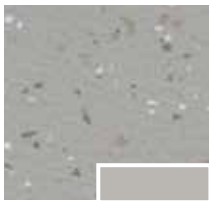
VF4 Husk WG
32 Pebble WG *

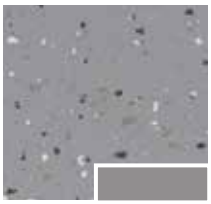


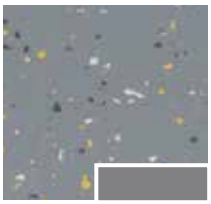
VE4 Historic
47 Brown *

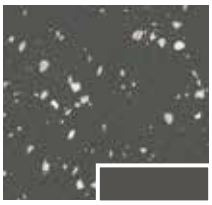
Tile size: 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm nominal)
Thickness: .080" (2 mm), 1/8" (3.175mm)
See adhesives
* Suggested Johnsonite colors for finishing borders (wall base)

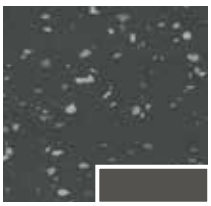
COLOR SPLASH


VE7 Mt Rainier WG
VK7 Mt Rainier WG *

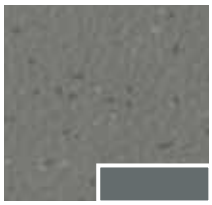

VF6 Sandhilll Crane CG
TG2 Shark Fin CG *

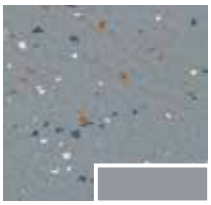

VF7 Cape May CG
TG3 Iron Mountain CG *


VG2 Dungeness Crab WG
20 Charcoal WG *

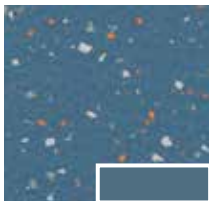

VF5 Gorge Area WG
TA4 Gateway WG *


VF9 Bryce Point CG
VL4 Cool Metal CG *

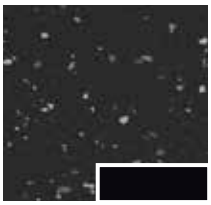

VG1 Forks Falls CG
VL4 Cool Metal CG *

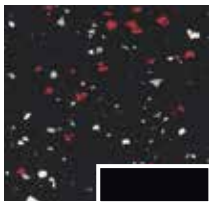

VF8 Cozy Canyon CG
38 Pewter CG *


VK3 Puget Sound
72 Harbour *

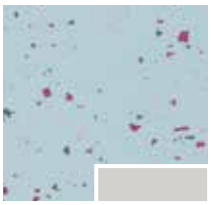

VK2 Bloody Mary On The Lake 58 Windsor Blue *

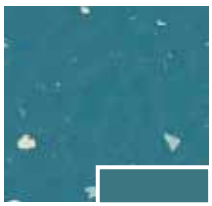

VK4 Perry's Blue
58 Windsor Blue *


VG3 Ironsides B
40 Black B *

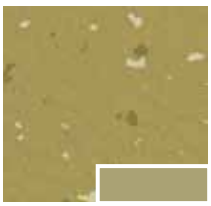

VG4 Couger B
40 Black B *

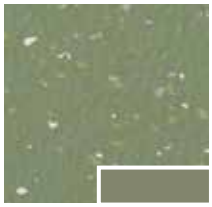

VH2 Adirondack
21 Platinum CG *

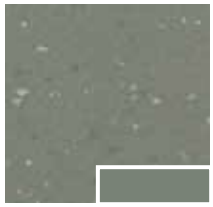

VJ8 Palous Falls
TB3 Dover CG *


VK1 San Juan
VM5 Dream Teal *


VJ9 Torch Lake
VM5 Dream Teal *


VJ7 Old York
151 Iguana *

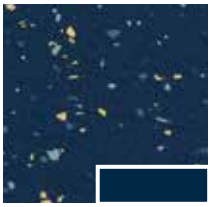

VJ5 Vineyard
TH1 Glenhaven *

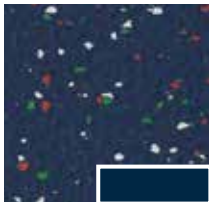

VJ6 Douglas Fir
VM4 Green Smoke *


VH3 Liberty
VL8 Grinch *

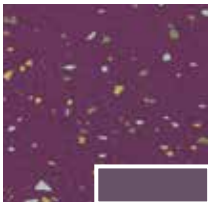

VG9 Maritime
50 White W *

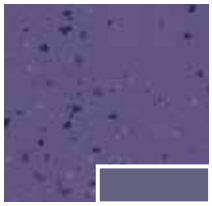

VG8 Cannon Beach
50 White W *


VH1 Mariner
18 Navy Blue *

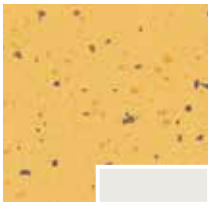

VG7 Echo Lake
18 Navy Blue *


VK5 Cape Hatteras
TH2 Blue Intensity *


VJ2 Sand Shoreline
VM2 Shoreline Purple *


VJ3 Dawgs
TB4 Grapest *

VG6 Canaries
TG7 Canary *


VG5 Ride the Duck
TG1 Snowbound *


VH4 Golden Flash
VM8 Mr Sunshine *

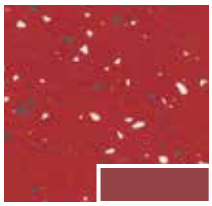

VH5 Highbridge Trail
TA7 Rusty Nail *


VH6 Jockey's Ridge
VL9 Red Clay *


VJ1 Sailor
VL7 Sailor Red *


VH8 Orange Mary
VM1 Hot Spice *


VH7 Spicy Clementine
VM1 Hot Spice *


VH9 Lake Chelan
TB6 Flame *


VJ4 Plymouth Rock
VM3 Misted Plum *



RH9 Cedarstone, RH4 Dolomite

Tile size: 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm nominal)**,** 12" x 24" (305 mm x 610 mm nominal)
Thickness: 1/8" (3.175 mm)
See adhesives
***** Suggested Johnsonite colors for finishing borders (wall base)

ORGANICS

RG9 Crystallized W
TB3 Dover CG *



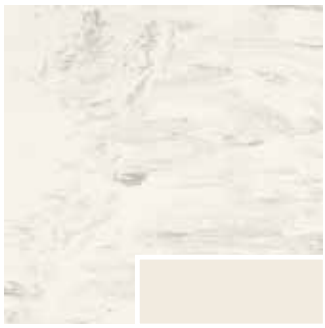
RH1 Marbra CG
23 Vapor Grey CG *



RH2 Quartz CG
TA5 Colonial Grey CG *



RH3 Jet B
20 Charcoal WG *



RH4 Dolomite WG
460 Cotton W *

RH5 Calcite WG
27 Mist WG *



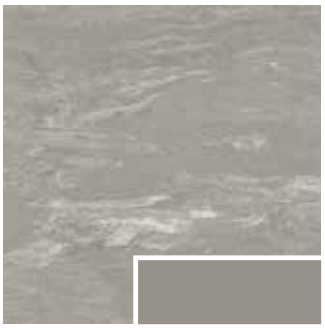
RH6 Emperador CB
31 Zephyr CB *



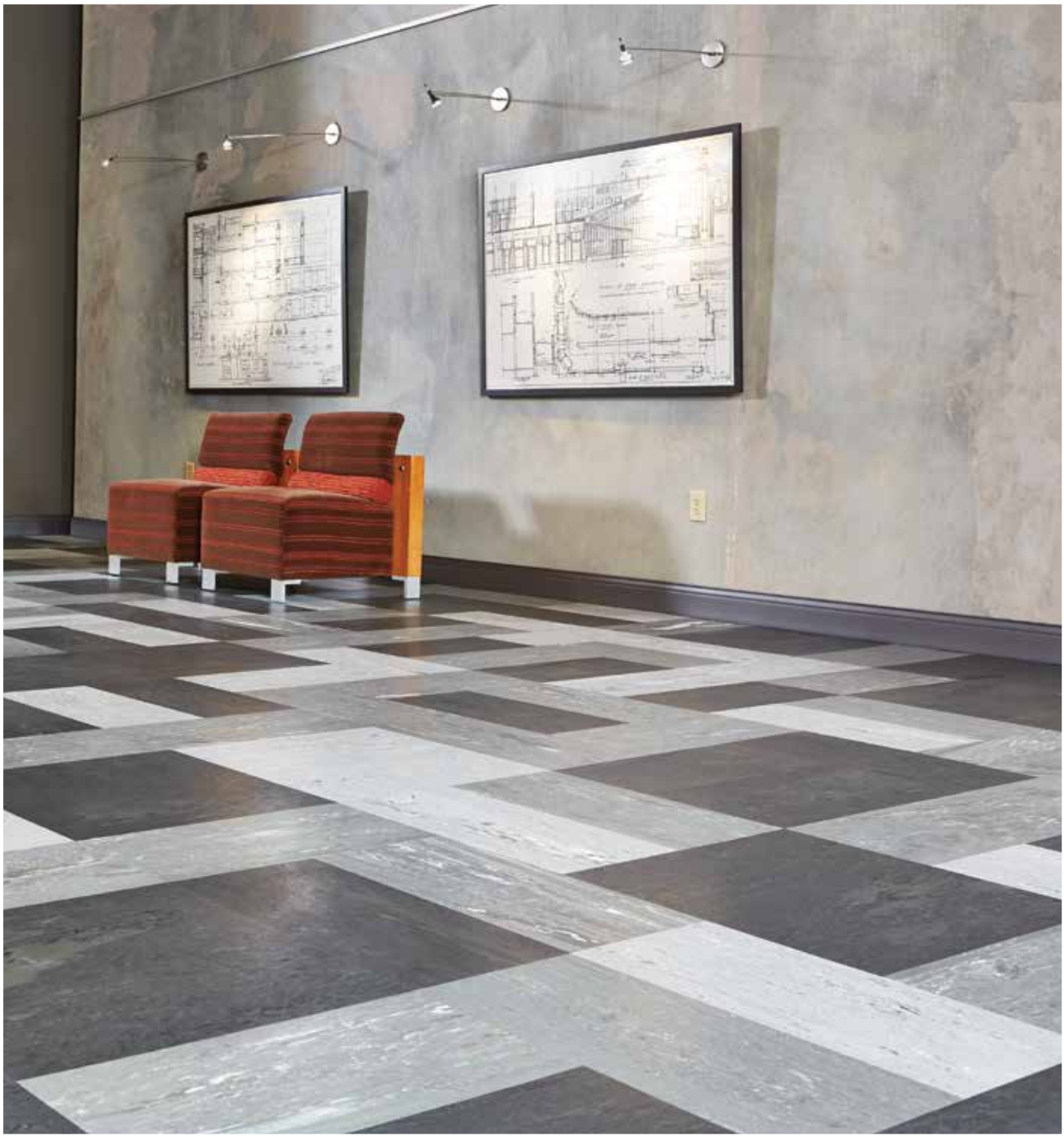
RH7 Brownstone CB
TA8 Welsh Castle CB *



RH8 Quantum CB
24 Grey Haze WG *



RH9 Cedarstone WG
32 Pebble WG *



PB1 Oxide, PA9 Becka, PA6 Carra

Tile size: 12" x 48" (305 mm x 610 mm nominal)
Plank size: 6" x 48" (152 mm x 1.2 m nominal)
Thickness: 1/8" (3.175 mm)
See adhesives
* Suggested Johnsonite colors for finishing borders (wall base)

MINERALITY



PA5 Marbre CB
TA3 Castaway CB *



PA1 Marbleite W
27 Mist WG *



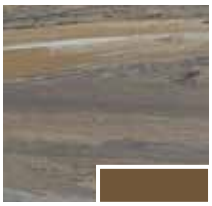
PA4 Crysta WB
45 Sandalwood WB *



PB3 Christo WB
TA7 Rusty Nail *



PB2 Malaga WB
TA2 Saddlebrook WB *



PA3 Marma CB
283 Toast *



PA2 Sculpted WG
24 Grey Haze WG *



PA8 Meta WG
55 Silver Grey WG *



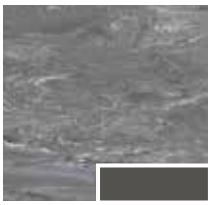
PB4 Mara WG
TB1 Peppercorn *



PA6 Carra CG
23 Vapor Grey CG *



PA9 Becka CG
TA5 Colonial Grey CG *



PA7 Dolo CG
20 Charcoal WG *



PB1 Oxide CG
TA4 Gateway WG *

MINERALITY GRAINS



PB5 Woodside WB
TA2 Saddlebrook WB *



PB6 Red Walnut WB
TA7 Rusty Nail *



PB7 Barnwood WG
TB1 Peppercorn *

MESTO CONFIGURATIONS



PS3, PS3D, PS3L Noble Knight, PS4, PS4D, PS4L After Midnight

Tile size: 6" x 6" (152 mm x 152 mm nominal), 12" x 12" (305 mm x 305 mm nominal), 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm nominal)
Plank size: 6" x 24" (152 mm x 610 mm nominal), 12" x 24" (305 mm x 610 mm nominal)
Thickness: 0.080" (2 mm), 1/8" (3.175 mm) by special order
See adhesives
* Suggested Johnsonite colors for finishing borders (wall base)

MESTO CONFIGURATIONS

RUBBER

PR9L Story Book
27 Mist WG *

PR9 Story Book
27 Mist WG *


PR9D Story Book
27 Mist WG *


PR3L Gallant Steed
461 Wicker WB *


PR3 Gallant Steed
461 Wicker WB *


PR3D Gallant Steed
461 Wicker WB *


PS3L Noble Knight
TA5 Colonial Grey CG *


PS3 Noble Knight
TA5 Colonial Grey CG *


PS3D Noble Knight
TA5 Colonial Grey CG *


PR6L Mystic Unicorn
TA3 Castaway CB *


PR6 Mystic Unicorn
TA3 Castaway CB *


PR6D Mystic Unicorn
TA3 Castaway CB *


PS1L Sorcerer's Wand
32 Pebble WG *

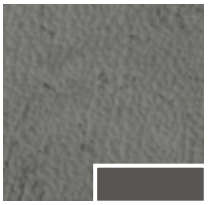

PS1 Sorcerer's Wand
32 Pebble WG *


PS1D Sorcerer's Wand
32 Pebble WG *


PR4L Golden Slumber
130 Sisal *


PR4 Golden Slumber
130 Sisal *


PR4D Golden Slumber
130 Sisal *


PS5L Maiden Voyage
TA4 Gateway WG *


PS5 Maiden Voyage
TA4 Gateway WG *


PS5D Maiden Voyage
TA4 Gateway WG *


PR5L Dragon's Breath
68 White Sand W *


PR5 Dragon's Breath
68 White Sand W *


PR5D Dragon's Breath
68 White Sand W *


PS2L Glass Slipper
VM5 Dream Teal *


PS2 Glass Slipper
VM5 Dream Teal *


PS2D Glass Slipper
VM5 Dream Teal *


PS4L After Midnight
TA9 Indigo *


PS4 After Midnight
TA9 Indigo *

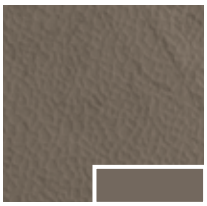

PS4D After Midnight
TA9 Indigo *


PR7L Enchanted Forest
151 Iguana *


PR7 Enchanted Forest
151 Iguana *


PR7D Enchanted Forest
151 Iguana *


PR8L Troll's Bridge
283 Toast *


PR8 Troll's Bridge
283 Toast *


PR8D Troll's Bridge
283 Toast *

Colors above are grouped

Colors above are grouped

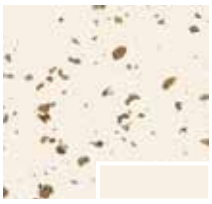
CORKTONES

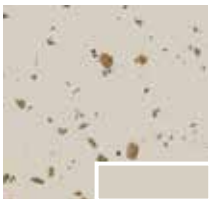


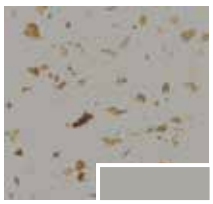
49 Beige, 22 Pearl

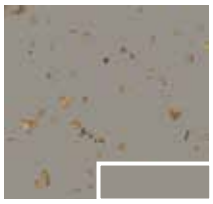
Tile size: 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm nominal)
Thickness: 1/8" (3.175 mm)
See adhesives
* Suggested Johnsonite colors for finishing borders (wall base)

CORKTONES

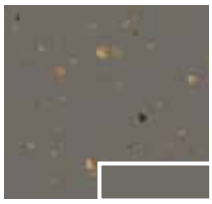

01 Snow White W
01 Snow White W *

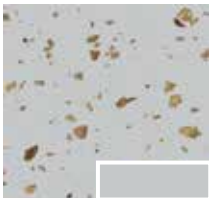

24 Grey Haze WG
24 Grey Haze WG *

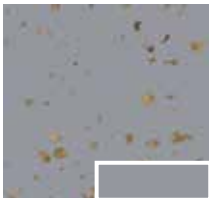

55 Silver Grey WG
55 Silver Grey WG *

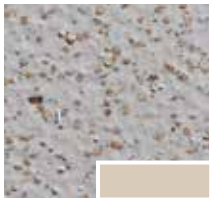

32 Pebble WG
32 Pebble WG *

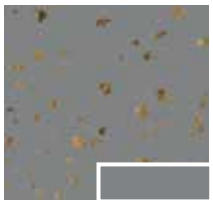

29 Moon Rock WG
29 Moon Rock WG *

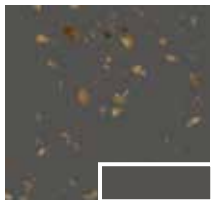

48 Grey WG
48 Grey WG *

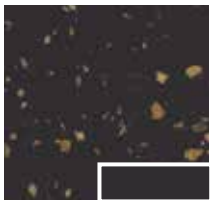

21 Platinum CG
21 Platinum CG *

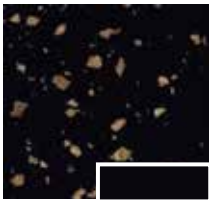

38 Pewter WG
38 Pewter WG *


11 Canvas WB
11 Canvas WB *

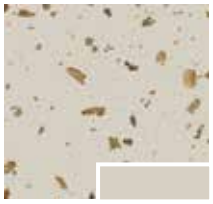

28 Medium Grey CG
28 Medium Grey CG *

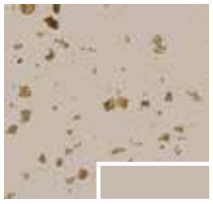

20 Charcoal WG
20 Charcoal WG *

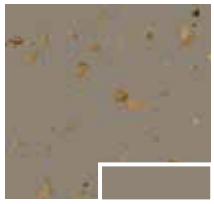

63 Burnt Umber B
63 Burnt Umber B *

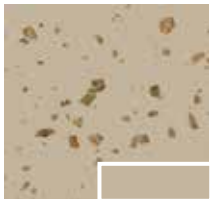

40 Black B
40 Black B *

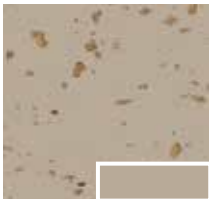

08 Icicle W
08 Icicle W *

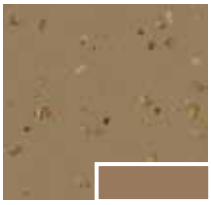

22 Pearl CB
22 Pearl CB *

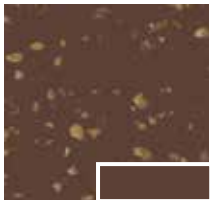

31 Zephyr CB
31 Zephyr CB *

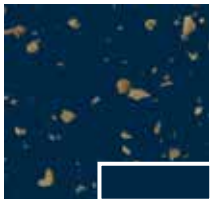

80 Fawn CB
80 Fawn CB *

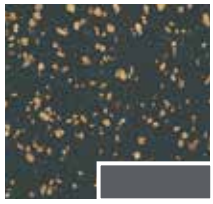

09 Clay WB
09 Clay WB *

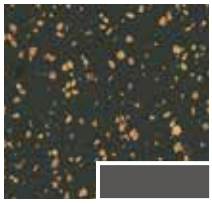

49 Beige WB
49 Beige WB *

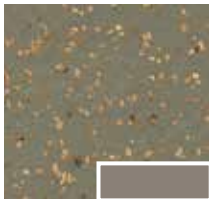

45 Sandalwood WB
45 Sandalwood WB *


76 Cinnamon
76 Cinnamon *

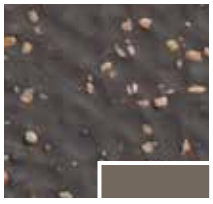

18 Navy Blue
18 Navy Blue *

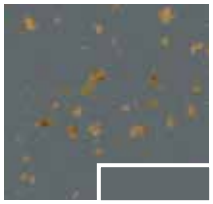

TA6 Bedrock CG
TA6 Bedrock CG *

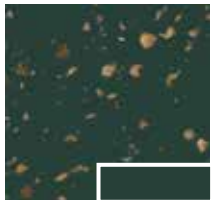

TA4 Gateway WG
TA4 Gateway WG *

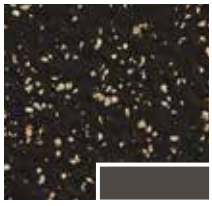

TA8 Welsh Castle CB
TA8 Welsh Castle CB *

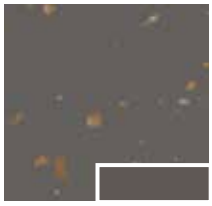

44 Dark Brown B
44 Dark Brown B *

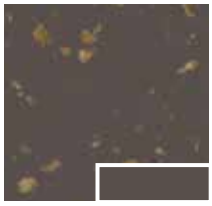

283 Toast
283 Toast *


71 Storm Cloud CG
71 Storm Cloud CG *


86 Hunter Green
86 Hunter Green *


167 Fudge
167 Fudge *


TB1 Peppercorn
TB1 Peppercorn *


47 Brown
47 Brown *

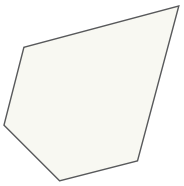
PENTAGONALS



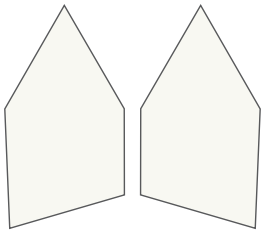
Johnsonite Pentagonals Rubber Tile
Mesto Configurations PR6 Mystic Unicorn, PR9 Story Book, PS1 Sorcerer's Wand, PS3 Noble Knight, PS5 Maiden Voyage

CHOOSE A SHAPE.

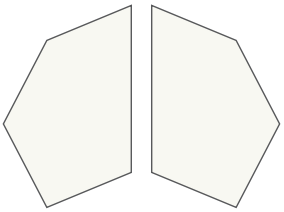
Diamond comes as a single tile, while Monument and Shell each have a left and right to complete the pattern.



DIAMOND*



MONUMENT*



SHELL**

CREATE YOUR DESIGN.

To choose from patterns already designed, or to create your own design, visit the Pentagonals visualizer at **https://pentagonals.tarkett.com.** Download your finished layout and the corresponding Installation Guide as a reference for ordering and installation.

*Only available as insets up to 100 sq. ft.
**Available in all sizes/full insets



Johnsonite by Tarkett

Rubber sports flooring

With multiple thicknesses and endurance levels to choose from, Johnsonite rubber sports flooring maximizes your budget while supporting every athlete, therapy patient, instructor, and traveler. From the yoga studio to the ice rink, our latest patterns and colorways work as hard as you do to inspire next-level performance. With a coordinated color palette across multiple patterns and tile weights, your most physical spaces will be as beautiful as they are tough. Just one more reason why MADE RIGHT MEANS JOHNSONITE.

410 **Triumph/Inertia**

414 **SlideLock**

416 **Replay**



Inertia XC9 Quinn, XB7 Lakeyn, XC7 Ellen

Sustainability attributes

RUBBER SPORTS FLOORING

Carbon neutrality:
Carbon neutral available upon request

Healthy materials:
94% raw materials third-party assessed; non-PVC

Indoor air quality:
FloorScore® certified; CDPH 01350 v1.2

Multi-attribute certifications:
Cradle to Cradle Certified® Silver (Triumph and Inertia)

Transparency documents available:
Product-specific EPD (Triumph and Inertia)
Material Health Statement (Triumph and Inertia)

Responsible end of use management:
Part of Tarkett's ReStart take-back and recycling program

Triumph / Inertia

NON PVC

ReStart is Tarkett's third-party certified reclamation program.

To learn more about the **ReStart** program, scan the QR code or go to **commercial.tarkett.com/Restart**

TRIUMPH AND INERTIA



Inertia XB9 George, LB4 Mottled Egg

Tile sizes: 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm nominal)
Thickness: Triumph 3/8" (9.525 mm), Inertia 1/4" (6.35 mm)
Recycled content: 3/8" pre-consumer 40%; 1/4" pre-consumer 33%
See adhesives
***** Suggested Johnsonite colors for finishing borders (wall base).

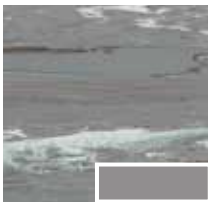
TRIUMPH AND INERTIA

MINERALITY


PA2 Sculpted WG
460 Cotton W *

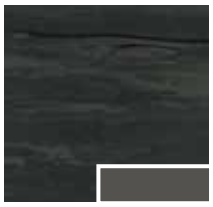

XC4 LaDue WG
27 Mist WG *


XB9 George CB
24 Grey Haze WG *

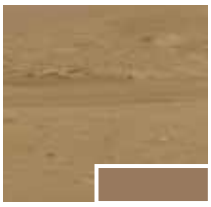

XB3 Superior CG
TG2 Shark Fin CG *


XC5 Onondaga
21 Platinum CG *


XB6 Jennifer
84 Blue Jeans *


XC6 Erie B
20 Charcoal WG *


XC7 Ellen WB
130 Sisal *


WQ4 Jay
45 Sandalwood WB *

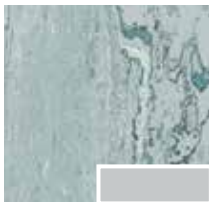
OLIO


XC1 Ontario WG
460 Cotton W *


XC2 Huron WG
27 Mist WG *


XB8 Bubbles CB
24 Grey Haze WG *


XC3 Champlain CG
TG2 Shark Fin CG *


XB5 Sparkle CG
21 Platinum CG *


XB7 Lakeyn
84 Blue Jeans *


XB4 Nicholas B
20 Charcoal WG *

SPECKLED

VE5 Snowcap W
50 White W *


VE6 Dusty Palouse WG
27 Mist WG *


LB4 Mottled Egg WG
24 Grey Haze WG *


LD7 Lunar Explorer WG
29 Moon Rock WG *


XC8 Chuck's Creek CG
21 Platinum CG *


XC9 Quinn
84 Blue Jeans *


LB9 Rainstorm WG
20 Charcoal WG *

Sports flooring selection guide

Triumph

Designed with a 3/8" thickness to resist ice skates, golf cleats and dropped weights, Triumph is our toughest, most durable tile in the lineup. The additional cushion helps absorb noise and resist impact on joints, while a closed-cell surface makes these tiles easy to maintain.

Choose from a Square Edge, Interlocking, or SlideLock® tile format. SlideLock allows a modular, glueless installation that provides access to mechanical systems beneath the floor. Triumph is Cradle to Cradle Certified® Silver and made with 40% recycled content.

Inertia

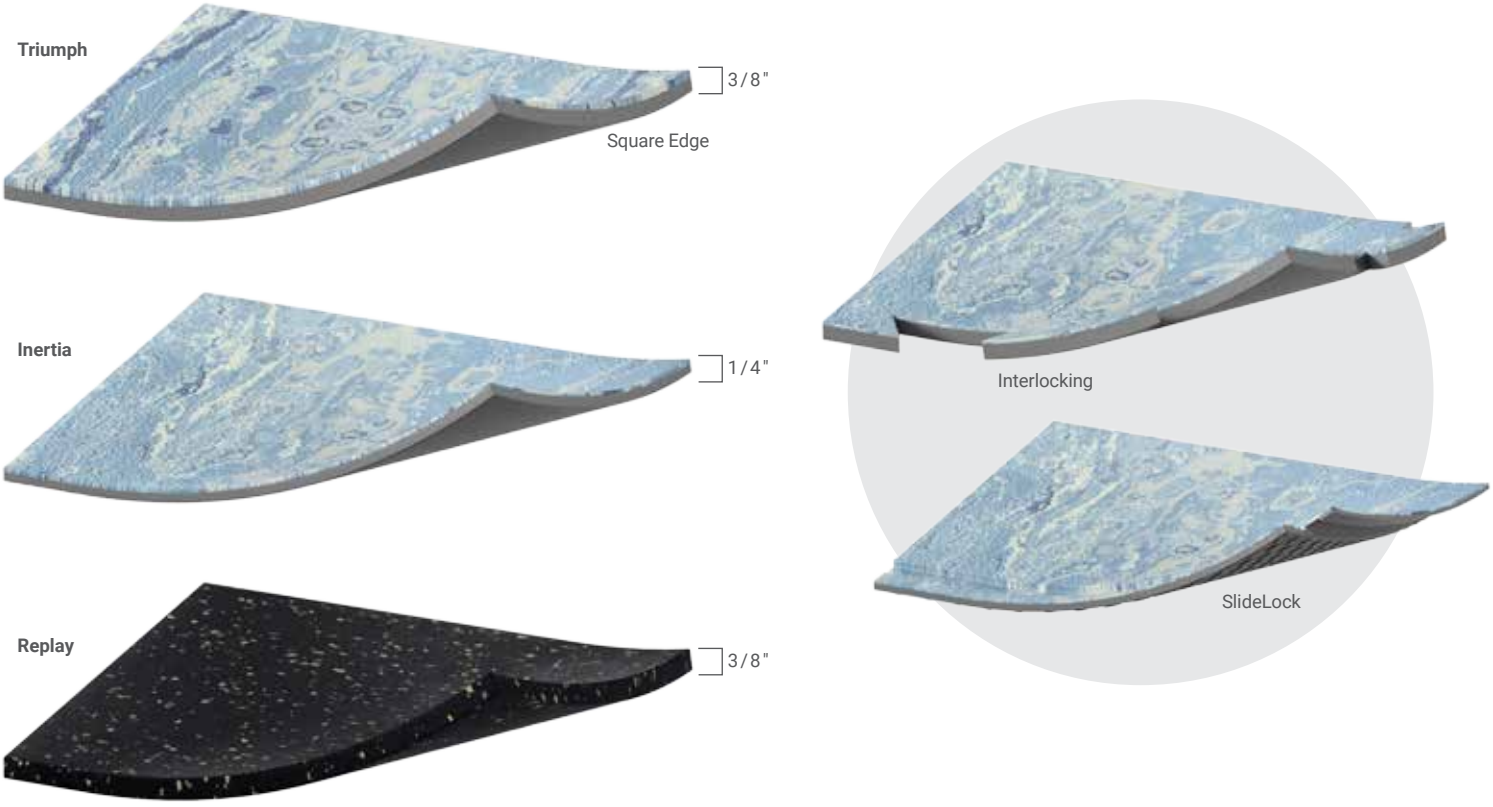
Offering the ideal balance between performance and price, Inertia's ¼" thickness is perfect for areas that don't involve heavy foot traffic, free weights, or heavy exercise equipment, such as locker rooms, yoga studios and light fitness centers. Choose between a Square Edge or Interlocking tile format.

To help you transition easily between spaces, Inertia is available by special order in a 3/8" thickness. This heavier weight is available in Square Edge, Interlocking, or SlideLock formats, but still isn't suitable for areas with spikes, or ice skates. Inertia is Cradle to Cradle Certified® Silver and made with 40% recycled content.

Replay

This no-nonsense sports flooring is made from recycled truck tires and comes in both sheet and tile formats to work wherever you need it. Replay's unique construction is highly impact-resistant and shock-absorbing, making it easy on muscles and joints, while absorbing sound.

With a 3/8" thickness and 92% recycled content, Replay supports a variety of activities and budgets, but this economical choice never skimps on performance.



	Triumph	3/8" Square Edge	3/8" Interlocking	3/8" SlideLock	Inertia	1/4" Square Edge	1/4" Interlocking	3/8" Square Edge*	3/8" Interlocking*	3/8" SlideLock*	Replay	3/8" Square Edge	3/8" Interlocking	3/8" Sheet
AVAILABLE FORMATS														
Glue down		✓				✓		✓				✓		✓
Floating			✓	✓			✓		✓	✓			✓	
TILE SIZE														
23" x 23"			✓				✓		✓					
24" x 24"		✓		✓		✓		✓		✓		✓		
25" x 25"													✓	
48" wide (200 sq. ft. roll)														✓
THICKNESS														
1/4"						✓	✓							
3/8"		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
WEAR LAYER THICKNESS														
0.090" (2.3mm)		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
SURFACE TEXTURE														
Hammered		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓					
Studded back				✓						✓				
PATTERNS														
Olio		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
Minerality		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
Speckled		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
Chipped												✓	✓	✓
RECOMMENDED USES														
Fitness areas		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Dressing and locker rooms		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Pro shops and ski lodges		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Childcare / daycare centers		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Workout / weight rooms		✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓
Ice rinks		✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓
Cleat and spike resistant		✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓
Correctional facilities		✓				✓		✓				✓		✓
WARRANTY														
5 year limited		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓

***Special order only**

SLIDELOCK CONFIGURATIONS



SJ5 Memory



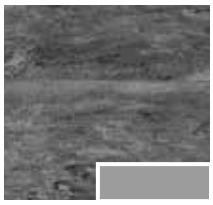
SH7 Access WG
24 Grey Haze WG *



SH8 Bandwidth W
TB3 Dover Grey CG *



SH9 Data CG
23 Vapor Grey CG *



SJ1 Gigabyte CG
TA5 Colonial Grey CG *



SJ2 Kilobyte WG
TA4 Gateway WG *



SJ3 Macro W
27 Mist WG *



SJ4 Megabyte CB
27 Mist WG *



SJ5 Memory WB
09 Clay WB *



SJ6 Software CB
45 Sandalwood WB *



SJ7 Syntax CB
283 Toast *

Tile sizes: 12" x 12" (305 mm x 305 mm), 12" x 24" (305 mm x 610 mm), 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm)
Thickness: 3/8" (9.525 mm)
Recycled content: pre-consumer 34%
Rapidly renewable resources: 3/8" profiles 7%
See adhesives
***** Suggested Johnsonite colors for finishing borders (wall base)

SLIDELOCK CONFIGURATIONS

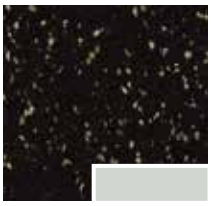


SH8 Bandwidth, SH9 Data, SJ2 Kilobyte

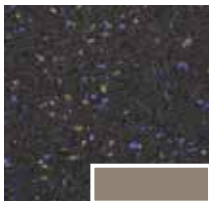
REPLAY



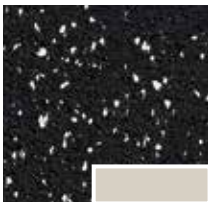
Triumph Olio Custom Color | **Replay** RA3 Biscuit



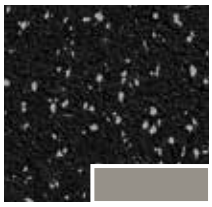
RA3 Biscuit B
23 Vapor Grey CG *



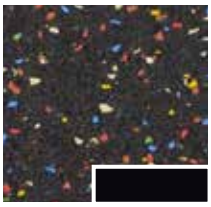
RA5 Bluestone B
80 Fawn CB *



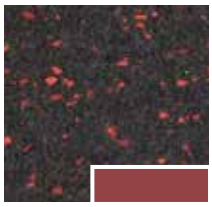
524 Chromatic B
22 Pearl CB *



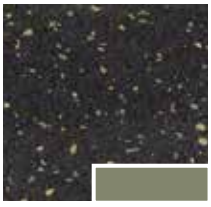
517 Cloud 9 B
32 Pebble WG *



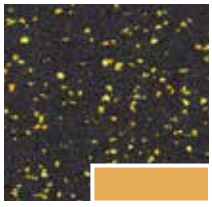
RA4 Gala B
40 Black B *



RA2 Infrared B
TB6 Flame *



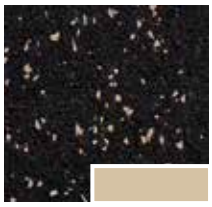
RA6 Mantis B
TH1 Glenhaven *



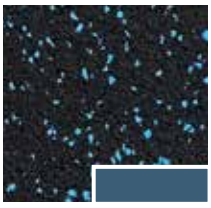
RA1 Mellowed
VM8 Mr Sunshine *



507 Night B
40 Black B *



520 Sandusky B
129 Silk WB *



523 Sky B
84 Blue Jeans *



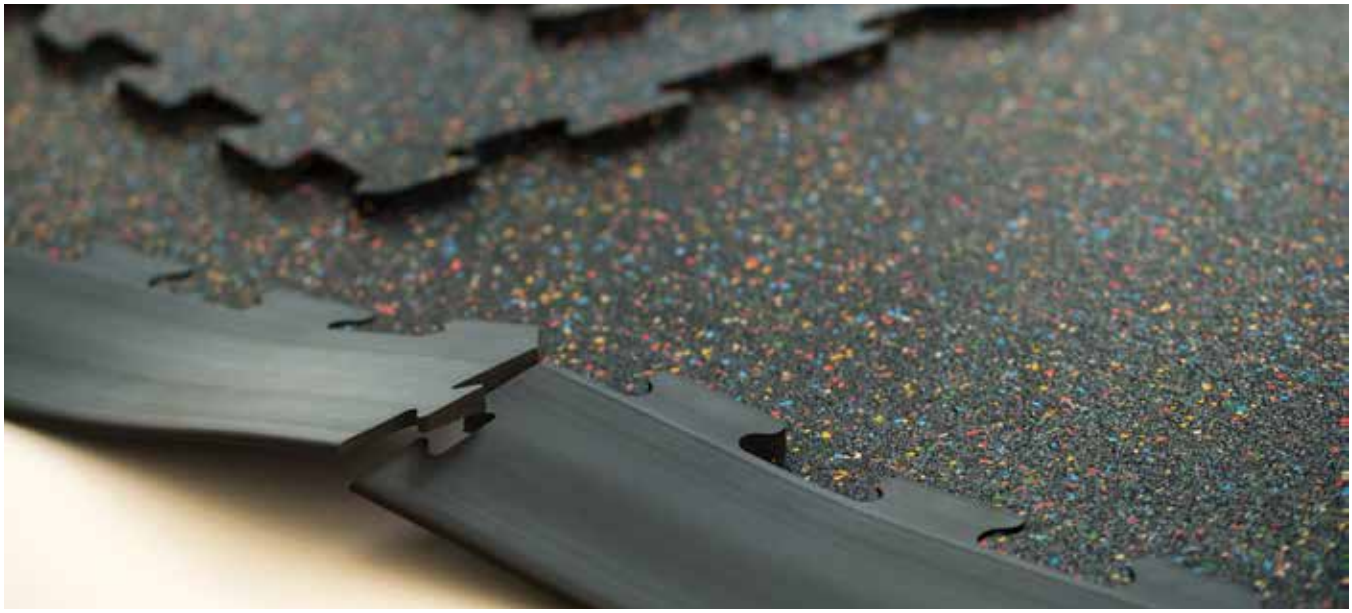
525 Stony B
32 Pebble WG *

Tile sizes: Square edge tile: 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm);
Interlocking tile: 25" x 25" (635 mm x 635 mm)
Roll size: 48" W (1219.2 mm)
Thickness: 3/8" (9.525 mm)
Recycled content: post-consumer 92%
See adhesives
***** Suggested Johnsonite colors for finishing borders (wall base)

Interlocking transition for Replay

Replay is available in Interlocking tiles for loose-lay applications, square tiles for permanent placement, or sheet for more seamless installations. Complete installation of Interlocking tile edges with our transition that creates a safe passage to the new floor.

REPLAY	Size	Thickness	Minimum Order QTY
Square Edge Tile	24" x 24"	3/8"	None
Interlocking Tile	25" x 25" (24" x 24" net)	3/8"	None
Roll (full rolls only)	4' x 50'	3/8"	200 / roll
Replay Interlocking Reducer (full cartons)	4-3/4" X 4'	3/8"	6 PCE/CTN



*Replay Interlocking Reducers available in full carton quantities

Johnsonite by Tarkett

Stairwell management

Proper stairwell management minimizes risk by balancing safety and performance, leading to a measurable long-term return. Our integrated stairwell management system includes rubber and vinyl treads, nosings, and accessories that enhance the flow of a space, allowing people to move safely and comfortably. All are available in a broad array of profiles, textures, patterns, and colors.

420 **AngleFit® Rubber Stair Treads**

425 **Vinyl Stair Treads**

426 **Stairwell Accessories**

428 **Safe-T-First**



Stairwell Management

Sustainability attributes

VINYL STAIRWELL MANAGEMENT

Carbon neutrality:
Carbon neutral available upon request.

Healthy materials:
94% raw materials third-party assessed; ortho-phthalate-free

Indoor air quality:
FloorScore® certified; CDPH 01350 v1.2

Transparency documents available:
Product-specific EPD

Responsible end of use management:
Part of Tarkett's ReStart take-back and recycling program

Sustainability attributes

RUBBER STAIRWELL MANAGEMENT

Healthy materials:
94% raw materials third-party assessed; non-PVC

Indoor air quality:
FloorScore® certified; CDPH 01350 v1.2

Multi-attribute certifications:
Cradle to Cradle Certified® Silver

Transparency documents available:
Product-specific EPD,
Material Health Statement

Responsible end of use management:
Part of Tarkett's ReStart take-back and recycling program

NON PVC

ReStart is Tarkett's third-party certified reclamation program.

To learn more about the **ReStart** program, scan the QR code or go to **commercial.tarkett.com/Restart**



Mesto PS3L Noble Knight, PS3 Noble Knight, PS3D Noble Knight

ANGLEFIT RUBBER STAIR TREADS

True flooring solutions improve every aspect of the experience, from aesthetics to safety and installation to maintenance. So Johnsonite has made significant improvements to the design of our rubber stair treads that will minimize the time and cost of installation. Our AngleFit angled noses are available on all rubber treads—with or without risers—making every installation faster, easier, and safer.

One step at a time

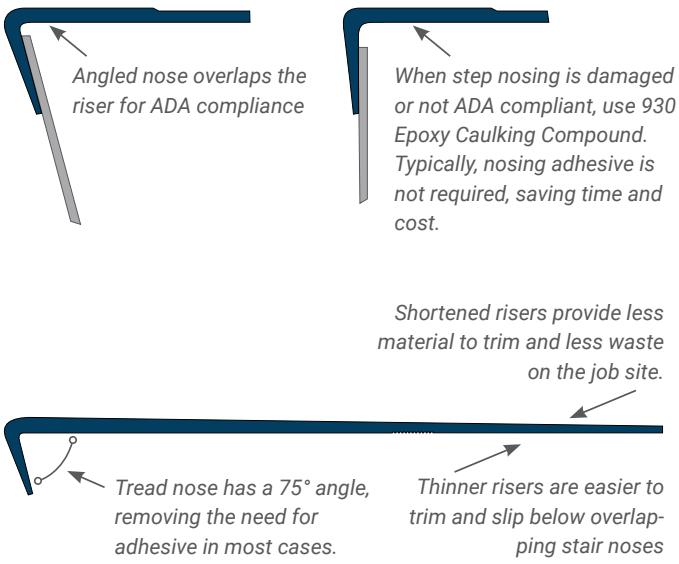
The right stairwell management system improves both the safety and appearance of these critical spaces, helping reduce risk and improve mobility from top to bottom. With thousands of possible combinations, Johnsonite's comprehensive stairwell management system provides no shortage of options. Choose between rubber and vinyl constructions to balance the needs of every project.

STAIR NOSE: New angled stair nose returns to the step, allowing it to overlap the riser in most cases, and eliminate time-consuming cuts.

NO CAULK: If stair noses are in good condition and the nose edge does not exceed 1/2" radius, no nose caulk is required.

EASY RISER: The riser's thickness is reduced at the top, allowing it to slip easily below the stair nose.

SAFETY: Slip-resistant rubber treads are available in a variety of colors, textures, and safety inserts for the visually impaired.



ANGLEFIT RUBBER STAIR TREADS W/INTEGRATED RISER

RUBBER TREAD WITH INTEGRATED RISER

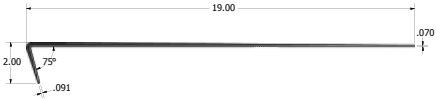
RUBBER TREAD WITH INTEGRATED RISER FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED



Raised Round Tread/Riser
(RNRDTR)



Raised Round Tread/Riser Visually Impaired
(VIRNRDTR)

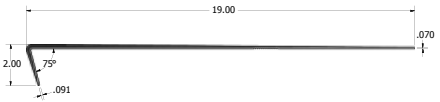




Raised Square Tread/Riser
(RNSQTR)



Raised Square Tread/Riser Visually Impaired
(VIRNSQTR)





Hammered Tread/Riser
(HNTR)



Hammered Tread/Riser Visually Impaired
(VIHNTR)





Bamboo Tread/Riser
(BMNTR)



Bamboo Tread/Riser Visually Impaired
(VIBMNTR)

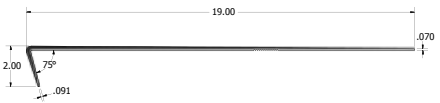




Cubis Tread/Riser
(CUBTR)



Cubis Tread/Riser Visually Impaired
(VICUBTR)

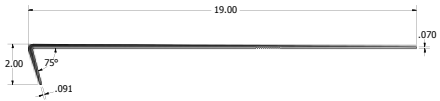




Fast Lane Tread/Riser
(CFLNTR)



Fast Lane Tread/Riser Visually Impaired
(VICFLNTR)





Diamond Tread/Riser
(CNNTR)



Diamond Tread/Riser Visually Impaired
(VICNNTR)

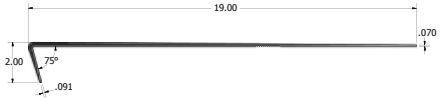




Rice Paper Tread/Riser
(FRPANTR)



Rice Paper Tread/Riser Visually Impaired
(VIFRPANTR)



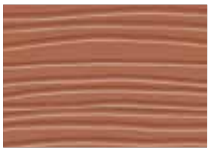
ANGLEFIT RUBBER STAIR TREADS

AngleFit Stair Treads Textures


Raised Round

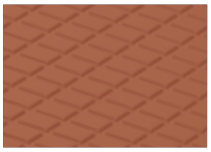

Raised Square


Hammered


Bamboo


Cubis

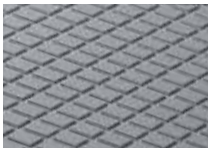

Fast Lane


Diamond


Rice Paper


Smooth


Smooth (C) S


Diamond (CN)

LANDING TILE

All tiles available in 24" x 24". Smooth is also available in 12" x 12". All tile textures can be used as landing tile.

COLOR PALETTE AVAILABILITY

S = Available in Solid Color Palette

■ = Color Splash colorways

▲ = Can be special ordered in Prima Marbleized and Prima Olio colorways. Visit tarkett.com. Minimums may apply

★ = Can be special ordered in Speckled colorways.

Stair tread insert color combinations

✚ = See chart on the left for recommended contrasting color combinations.

Sizes/available lengths

X = 3'Δ, 3.5'Δ, 4', 4.5', 5', 6'

Y = 3'Δ, 3.5'Δ, 4', 4.5', 5', 6', 7', 8'

Z = 3'Δ, 3.5'Δ, 4', 4.5', 5', 6', 7', 8', 9'

Δ Denotes special order.

Indoor air quality

Low Emitting materials EQ 4.3
FloorScore® certified and meets CA 01350

GRIT TAPE COLOR

- Black
- Brown
- Grey
- Tan
- Yellow
- White

Black: 01, 21, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 38, 48,55, 58, 62, 71, 84, 107, 121, 129, 150, 151, 163, 197, 199, 262, 280, 281, 282, TA1, TA5, TA7, TA8, TG2, TG3,TG5, TG6, TG7, TG8, TH1, VK7, VL1, VL4, VL8, VN1, VN3, VE5, VE7, VF2, VF3, VF4, VF6, VF7, VF8, VG5, VG6, VH2, VH4, VH5, VH6, VH7, VJ5, VJ6, VJ7, VJ8, VK3

Brown: 09, 11, 22, 34, 45, 49, 68, 79, 80, 130, 194, 461, 469, VK8, VM4, VL2, VM1, TA3, VE1, VE2, VE3, VE6, VE8 , VE9, VF1

Grey: 08, 18, 20, 40, 50, 72, 85, 86, 92, 168, 460, TB3, TB6, TG1, VL7, VM2, VM5, VM8, VN2, VN4, VN5, VF5, VG1, VG2, VG3, VG4, VG7, VG8, VG9, VH1, VH3, VH8, VH9, VJ2, VJ3, VJ9, VK1, VK2, VK4, VK5

Tan: 44, 47, 63, 76, 101, 132, 167, 264, 283, 284, TA2, TB2,TG9, TH2, TH3, VE4, VF9, VJ1, VJ4 , VL9, VM3

Yellow: TA4, TA6, TA9, TB1, TB4

White grit tape available by special order

Photoluminescent Tape available

SOLID COLOR RUBBER INSERT

- **40** Black
- **47** Brown
- **55** Silver Grey
- **49** Beige
- **TG7** Canary

40 Black: 01, 21, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 38, 48,55, 58, 62, 71, 84, 107, 121, 129, 150, 151, 163, 197, 199, 262, 280, 281, 282, TA1, TA5, TA8, TG2, TG3, TG5, TG6, TG7, TG8, TH1, VK7, VL1, VL4, VL8, VN1, VN3, VN2, VE5, VE7, VF2, VF3, VF4, VF6, VF7, VF8, VG5, VG6, VH2, VH4, VH5, VH6, VH7, VJ5, VJ6, VJ7, VJ8, VK3

47 Brown: 09, 11, 22, 34, 45, 49, 68, 79, 80, 130, 194, 461, 469, TA3, VK8, VL2, VM1, VM4, VE1, VE2, VE3, VE6, VE8, VE9, VF1

55 Silver Grey: 08, 18, 20, 40, 50, 72, 85, 86, 92, 168, 460, TB3, TB6, VL7, VM2, VM5, VM8, VN4, VN5, VF5, VG1, VG2, VG3, VG4, VG7, VG8, VG9, VH1, VH3, VH8, VH9, VJ2, VJ3, VJ9, VK1, VK2, VK4, VK5

49 Beige: 44, 47, 63, 76, 101, 132, 167, 264, 283, 284, TA2, TB2, TG9, TH2, TH3, VL9, VM3, VE4, VE9, VJ1, VJ4

TG7 Canary: TA4, TA6, TA9, TB1, TB4

ANGLEFIT RUBBER STAIR TREADS W/OUT INTEGRATED RISER

STANDARD RUBBER TREADS



Bamboo Tread
Sq. Nose (BMNT),
Rd. Nose (BMT)



Cubis Tread
Sq. Nose (CUBT),
Rd. Nose (CUT)



Fast Lane Tread
Sq. Nose (CFLNT),
Rd. Nose (CFLT)



Raised Round Tread
(RNRD)



Raised Square Tread
(RNSQ)



Hammered Tread
(HMNT) 12 1/4" deep (HMNTD), 14" deep



Service Weight Smooth Tread
(SN)



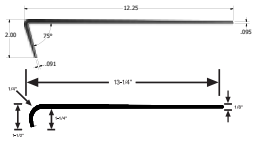
Diamond Tread
(CNN)

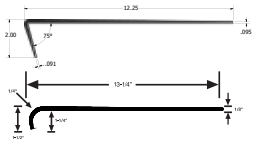


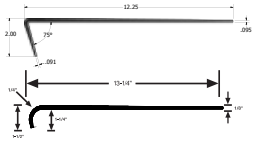
Rice Paper Tread
Sq. Nose (FRPANT),
Rd. Nose (FRPAT)



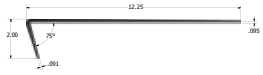
Service Weight Safe-T-Grip Tread
(SAN)

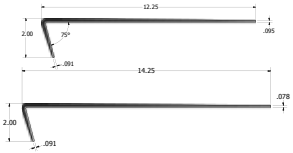






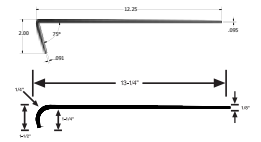


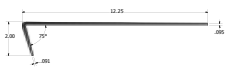












STANDARD RUBBER TREADS FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED



Bamboo Tread
Visually Impaired (VIBMNT)



Cubis Tread
Visually Impaired (VICUBT)



Fast Lane Tread
Visually Impaired (VICFLNT)



Raised Round Tread
without Riser Visually Impaired (virNRd)



Raised Square Tread
without Riser Visually Impaired (VIRSQ)



Hammered Tread without Riser
Visually Impaired (VIHMNT) 12 1/4" deep
(VIHMNTD) 14" deep



Service Weight Smooth Tread
Visually Impaired (VISN)



Diamond Tread
Visually Impaired (VICNN)



Rice Paper Tread
Visually Impaired (VIFRPANT)

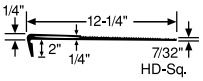
Color Palette availability key located on the previous page.

VINYL STAIR TREADS

VINYL TREADS

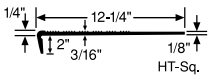


Heavy Duty Square Nose (HD) C ✖ W



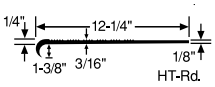


Safe-T-Rib® Square Nose (HT) C ✚ W



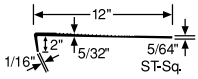


Safe-T-Rib Round Nose (HT) C ✚ W



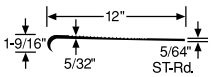


Service Weight Square Nose (ST) C ✚ W





Service Weight Round Nose (ST) C ✚ W





Heavy Duty (HD)



Safe-T-Rib® (HT)



Service Weight (ST)

GRIT TAPE COLOR ✚

- Black
- Brown
- Grey
- Tan
- Yellow
- White

Black grit tape contrasts with colors: 08, 21, 24, 28, 29, 31, 32, 38, 48, 55, 71, TA6, TA8

Brown grit tape contrasts with colors 01, 09, 11, 22, 45, 49, 80

Grey grit tape contrasts with colors 18, 20, 40, 86, TA4

Tan 44, 47, 63, 76, 167, 283, TB1

Yellow grit tape available by special order

White grit tape available by special order

CO-EXTRUDED VINYL INSERT ✖

- **40** Black
- **47** Brown
- **55** Silver Grey
- **49** Beige

40 Black insert contrasts with colors 08, 21, 24, 28, 29, 31, 32, 38, 48, 55, 71 TA6, TA8

47 Brown insert contrasts with colors 01, 09, 11, 22, 45 49, 80

55 Silver Grey insert contrasts with colors 18, 20, 40, 86, TA4

49 Beige insert contrasts with colors 44, 47, 63, 76, 167, 283, TB1

COLOR PALETTE AVAILABILITY

Stair tread Insert color combinations

✚ = See chart on the left for recommended contrasting color combinations.

✖ = See chart on the left for recommended contrasting color combinations.

C = Johnsonite ColorMatch color offering

▲ = Can be specially ordered in Prima Marbleized and Prima Olio colorways. Visit tarkett.com. Minimums may apply.

Sizes/available lengths

W = 3', 3.5', 4', 6', 8', 12'

VINYL TREADS FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED



Heavy Duty Square Nose Visually Impaired (VIHD) C ✖ W



Safe-T-Rib Square Nose Visually Impaired (VIHT) C ✚ W



Safe-T-Rib Round Nose Visually Impaired (VIHT) C ✚ W



Safe-T-Grip Square Nose Visually Impaired (VIVG) C ✚ W



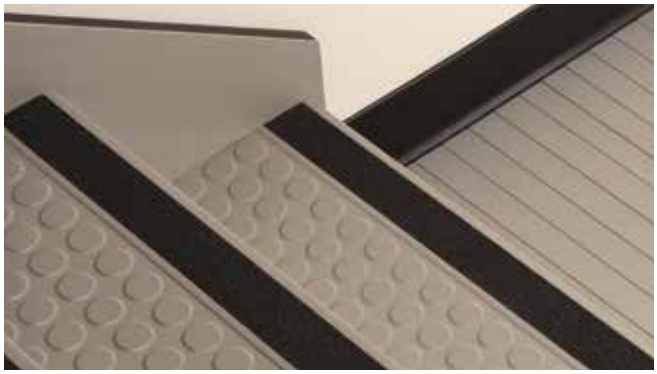
Smooth (C) S ▲

RUBBER LANDING TILE FOR USE WITH VINYL STAIR TREADS

All tiles available in 24" x 24". Smooth is also available in 12" x 12". All tile textures can be used as landing tile.

Tactile Warning Surface

Reduce potential accidents by alerting the visually impaired that they're approaching hazardous areas. Detectable tactile warning surface meets ANSI A117.1-1986 design requirements and is available in 32 attractive solid colors. Contrasting striping can also be ordered.



Tactile Warning Surface shown above.

Stairwell components

All our stairwell components—from nosings to treads to striping solutions—are designed to reduce slip/fall accidents and work seamlessly with the other elements in the space, giving upward mobility a whole new meaning.

VINYL STRINGERS AND RISERS

Color Palette Availability

S = Available in Solid Color Palette

C = Johnsonite ColorMatch color offering

▲ = Can be specially ordered in Prima Marbleized and Prima Olio colorways. Visit tarkett.com. Minimums may apply.

Color palette availability

C = Johnsonite ColorMatch Color Offering

★ = Also available in 50 White

✓ = Available without contrasting strip

✚ = Reference Color Guide in the back for recommended contrasting color combinations.

✖ = Reference Color Guide in the back for recommended contrasting color combinations.

M = Metallic Color Offering
See tarkett.com for details.

RUBBER STRINGERS AND RISERS

ITEM	SIZE	GAUGE
Stringers solid color Stringers marbleized	10" x 6' 10" x 6'	.080" 1/8"
Risers S ▲	6" x 4' 6" x 100'** 7" x 4' 7" x 5' 7" x 6'	1/8" 1/8" 1/8" 1/8" 1/8"

Stringers and risers are available in ColorMatch, Solids, and Metallics. Color Splash speckled, Prima Marbleized and Olio are available by special order.

** Not available in Color Splash speckled or marbleized.

VINYL STRINGERS AND RISERS

ITEM	SIZE	GAUGE
Stringers	10" x 50"	.080"
Risers C	6" x 4' 6" x 120' 7" x 4' 7" x 50'	.080" .080" .080" .080"

Vinyl stringers and risers are available to coordinate with vinyl or rubber treads in your choice of more than 30 colors including Johnsonite ColorMatch.

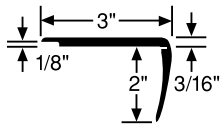
STAIRWELL ACCESSORIES

FLEXIBLE VINYL STAIR NOSINGS FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED

VIRCN-XX-B

1/8" material w/lip or 3/16" w/o lip. 2" co-extruded visually impaired strip.

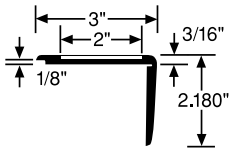
C ✓ ✖



VIRCN-XX-B2

1/8" material. 2" visually impaired Grit Tape insert.

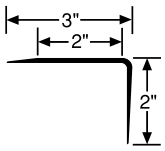
✚ C



VITSN-XX

Top set with 2" co-extruded visually impaired strip.

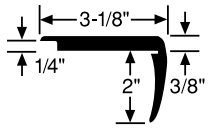
✖ C



VIRCN-XX-A

1/4" or 5/16" material. 2" co-extruded visually impaired strip.

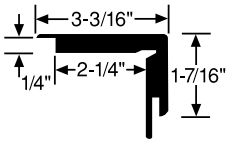
C ✓ ✖



VIVCD-XX

1/4" or 5/16" material for step and riser. 2" co-extruded visually impaired strip.

C ✓ ✖

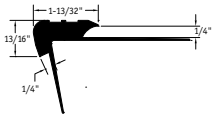


SLIM LINE STAIR NOSINGS

SLN-XX-A

1/4" material on step to 1/4" material on riser.

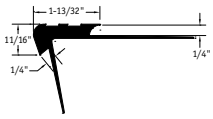
C M



SLN-XX-B

7/32" material on step to 1/4" material on riser.

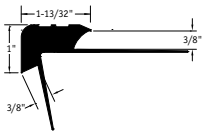
C M



SLN-XX-C

3/8" material on step to 3/8" material on riser.

C M

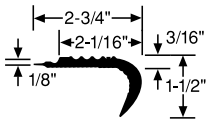


SOLID COLOR FLEXIBLE VINYL STAIR NOSINGS

VDL-XX-RD

1/8" material.

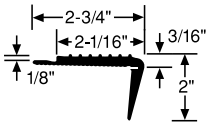
C



VDL-XX-SQ

1/8" material.

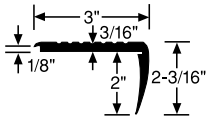
C



RCN-XX-B

1/8" material w/lip or 3/16" w/o lip.

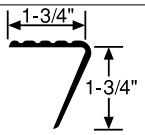
C



DTN-XX

Top set stair nosing for residential use.

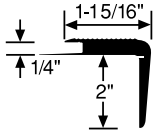
C



RCN-XX-A

1/4" or 5/16" material.

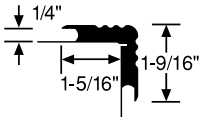
C



VCD-XX

1/4" or 5/16" material on step and riser.

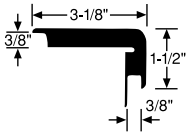
C



SVCD-XX-A

3/8" material on step and riser.

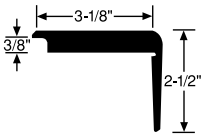
C



SRCN-XX-C

3/8" material on step.

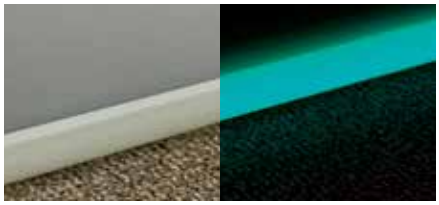
C



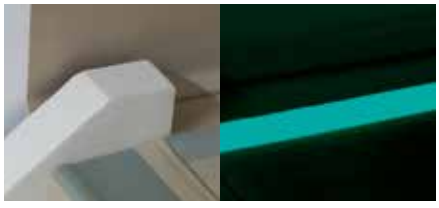
Hero training starts here. Help individuals find their way out of a building in total darkness — and emergency personnel find their way in. The Safe-T-First® System protects from injury, disorientation and panic, and may ultimately save lives. The patented luminescence technology provides a lighted path low to the ground. Meet the challenges of safety and welfare head-on with the innovative Safe-T-First System.

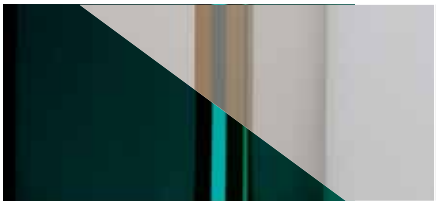
Photoluminescent egress routing system.

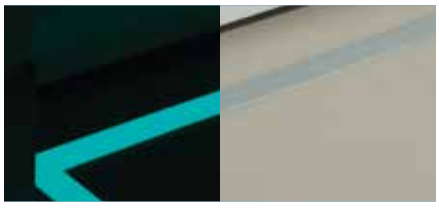
Safe-T-First's photoluminescence is the result of a patented technology that incorporates bright, long-lasting pigments into Johnsonite stair treads, traditional wall base and other items. This unique technology utilizes photoluminescent crystals that are inert, nontoxic, and free of radioactivity.

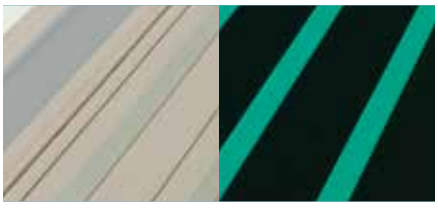

Carpet Cove Cap


Hand Rail Cover


1" Feature Strip | Stair Nosing


Corner Bumper Guide | Wall Base


Feature Strip


Tactile Warning Strip

SAFE-T-FIRST

STAIRWELL MANAGEMENT/EMERGENCY EGRESS ROUTING





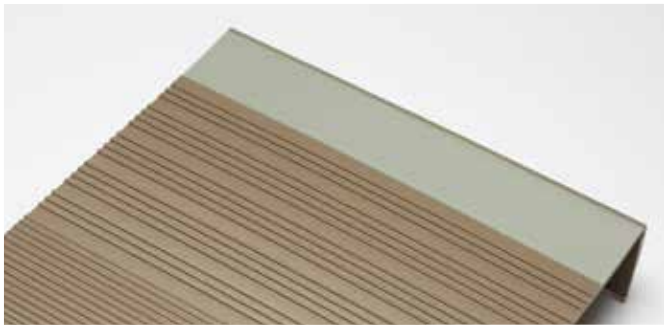
Refer to the Color Guide for Johnsonite ColorMatch colors.

SAFE-T-FIRST

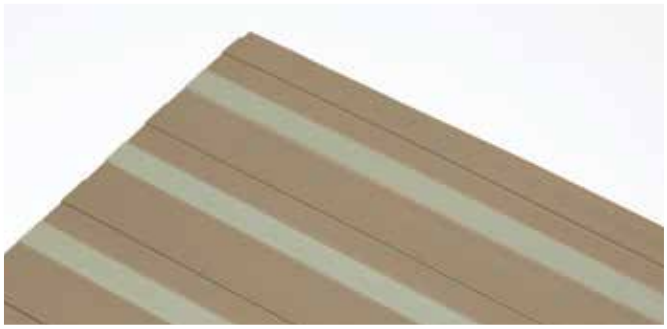
STAIRWELL MANAGEMENT/EMERGENCY EGRESS ROUTING

Safe-T-First System

Johnsonite's Safe-T-First system can be integrated into our full range of rubber tile flooring, stair treads, and finishing accessories, for a fully coordinated solution that combines great design with safe passage. Available in 32 ColorMatch colors across the Johnsonite portfolio, Safe-T-First features highly durable surface finishes that diminish the use of water, chemicals, and energy for efficient cleaning and maintenance. Our ColorMatch palette is created consistently without dye lots, so you'll never be without a perfect color match.



PVIHDN-XX-SQ
COEXTRUDED 2" Strip - Square Nose



PTWN-XX



PVIRH-XX-RD Round Pattern - Square Nose
PVIRH-XX-SQ Square Pattern - Square Nose
PVIRTR-XX-RD Rubber Tread & Riser - Round Pattern - Square Nose
PVIRTR-XX-SQ Rubber Tread & Riser - Square Pattern - Square Nose
PVIHTR-XX Rubber Tread & Riser - Hammered Pattern - Square Nose



PVITSNN-XX Top Set Stair Nosing
PVIRCNN-XX-A Undercut Carpet
PVIRCNN-XX-B Heavy Duty Overlap Lip
PVIRCN-XX-B2 Heavy Duty Overlap Lip With 2" Tape
PVIVCDN-XX Double Undercut Nosing

SAFE-T-FIRST

STAIRWELL MANAGEMENT/EMERGENCY EGRESS ROUTING



PDCN-XX-4"X4' | WITH 1" PL Strip
PDCN-XX-4" X 120' | WITH 1" PL Strip



PVFSN-99-1" | 1" Feature Strip



PVBGN-XX-D-4' | Lengths
PVBGN-XX-D-8' | Lengths

PDCN-XX-6"X4' | WITH 1" PL Strip
PDCN-XX-6"X100' | WITH 1" PL Strip



PHCN-XX



P43867F
Man Right Sign - Self-Adhesive

P60204
Door Handle Backing Sticker - Self-Adhesive



P42945F
Man Left Sign - Self-Adhesive



P40708
1" Plain Tape

P44151
1" Warning Tape with Black Diagonal Stripe

Johnsonite by Tarkett

Finishing borders (wall base)

That special area between the wall and the floor that brings the whole space together–that's what a wall base is about. Our portfolio of options is the market's greatest.

434 **Vent Cove**

436 **Johnsonite Millwork®**

439 **Masquerade®**

441 **Perceptions®**

443 **TightLock®**

444 **BaseWorks®**

445 **Traditional Wall Base**



Millwork

Sustainability attributes

BASEWORKS RUBBER WALL BASE

Carbon neutrality:
Carbon neutral available upon request.

Healthy materials:
94% raw materials third-party assessed; non-PVC

Indoor air quality:
FloorScore® certified; CDPH 01350 v1.2

Multi-attribute certifications:
Cradle to Cradle Certified® Silver

Transparency documents available:
Product-specific EPD,
Material Health Statement

Responsible end of use management:
Part of Tarkett's ReStart take-back and recycling program

NON PVC

Sustainability attributes

DURACOVE, TIGHTLOCK, AND VINYL WALL BASE

Healthy materials:
94% raw materials third-party assessed; ortho-phthalate-free

Indoor air quality:
FloorScore® certified; CDPH 01350 v1.2

Transparency documents available:
Product-specific EPD

Responsible end of use management:
Part of Tarkett's ReStart take-back and recycling program

Sustainability attributes

VENT COVE RUBBER WALL BASE

Healthy materials:
94% raw materials third-party assessed; non-PVC

Indoor air quality:
FloorScore® certified; CDPH 01350 v1.2

Responsible end of use management:
Part of Tarkett's ReStart take-back and recycling program

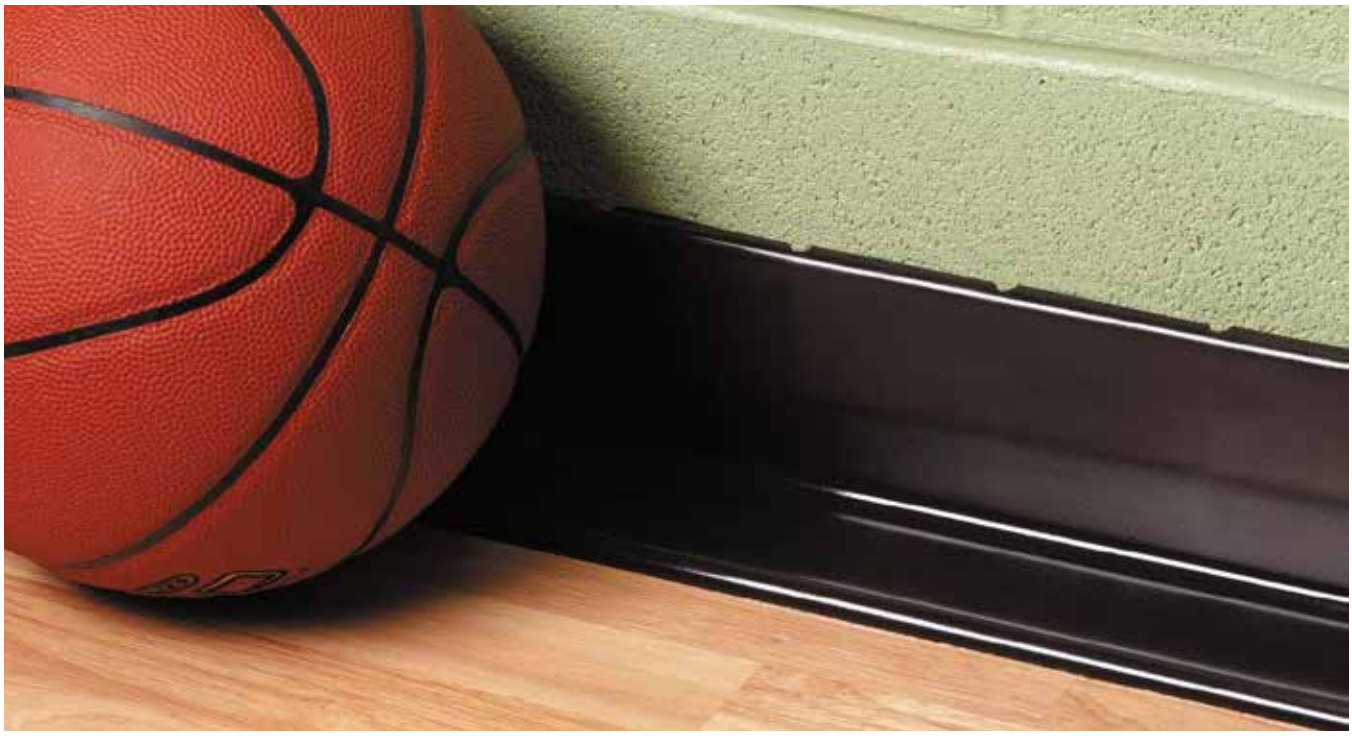
NON PVC

ReStart is Tarkett's third-party certified reclamation program.

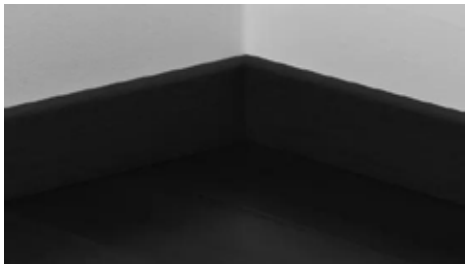
To learn more about the **ReStart** program, scan the QR code or go to **commercial.tarkett.com/Restart**

VENT COVE

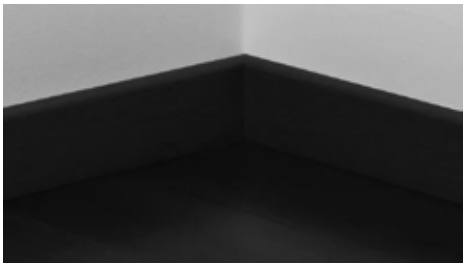
Johnsonite Vent Cove Wall Base combines wall base and shoe moulding profiles in a single, integrated finishing border, delivering first-class protection and aesthetic appeal. Made with the highest quality materials and advanced technology, this unique solution ensures a precise fit, dimensional stability, and consistent height and gauge measurements to simplify installation and look like new for years to come. Johnsonite's exclusive satin finish resists scuffs and gouges and does not dull, discolor, or fracture over time. Recommended for any floating hardwood installation, our Vent Cove Wall Base allows flooring to expand and contract naturally, while always maintaining a finished, seamless appearance.



47 Brown



40 Black



47 Brown

Recommended for all floating hardwood flooring construction, including:

- Basketball courts
- Martial arts studios
- Gym floors
- Dance floors

Available specifications: 4" (10.16 cm) high with 3" (7.62 cm) toe,
Outside corners are available for purchase as well through your local Johnsonite distributor.
Corners are 4" High x 3 5/16" returns



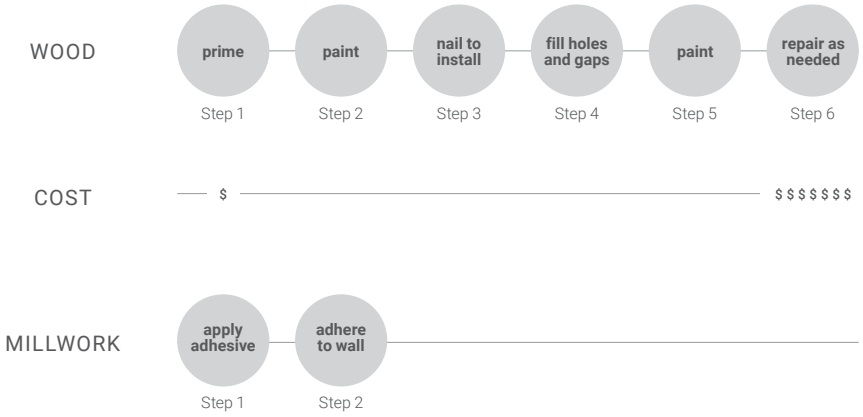
Johnsonite Millwork Wall Base Inflection MW-20-G Charcoal
Johnsonite Minerality PB1 Oxide, PA9 Becka, PA6 Carra

Installing wood trim takes several labor-intensive steps. From measuring each cut and mitering corners, to nailing, filling, painting, and finishing. The work continues each time a section is chipped or scratched. Instead, we bring you the same rich look and longer-lasting performance in half the time and cost.

Luxury, simplified

The Johnsonite Millwork Wall Base® System installs easily – even around corners, curves and on irregular surfaces – with flexible 8-foot lengths and one-piece corner guards that adhere directly to the wall. Unlike real wood, it won't splinter, chip or absorb moisture and humidity. But with its glossy finish and crisp edges, no one will ever know the difference.

INSTALLATION STEPS: REAL WOOD VS. MILLWORK



Better than the real thing.

The Johnsonite Millwork Wall Base® System adds rich architectural detail and a timeless design element to any space. With more than 20 coordinating elements carrying the look of finely milled wood, the Millwork collection installs at roughly half the cost and in half the time of natural wood trim. Because it will never require touch-up or repainting, Johnsonite Millwork continues to deliver return on investment throughout its lifetime.



MONUMENT®
2.5" MW-XX-S25, 4" MW-XX-S4



Attaché
MW-XX-E



Diplomat®
MW-XX-A



Silhouette®
MW-XX-J (M)



Delineate
MW-XX-T



Outline®
MW-XX-D
U.S. PATENT NO. D484,254 (M)



Ambassador
MW-XX-K
U.S. PATENT NO. D500,149



Inflection
MW-XX-G
U.S. PATENT NO. D499,193



Equinox
MW-XX-R



Oblique
MW-XX-N (M)



Mandalay
4.5" MW-XX-H
2.5" MW-XX-H25
3" MW-XX-H3
6" MW-XX-H6
U.S. PATENT NO. D493,895



Reveal®
4.25" MW-XX-F
6" MW-XX-F6
8" MW-XX-F8
U.S. PATENT NO. D484,253; D510,145 (M)
Recommended Millwork Masquerade® profile



Monarch
6" MW-XX-M

Color Palette Availability

Johnsonite Millwork is available in all solid colors plus 00 unfinished.

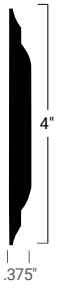
(M) Available in Masquerade Palette

MILLWORK CHAIR RAIL



Rampart
CHR-XX-C
Recommended Millwork Masquerade profile

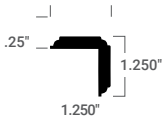




MILLWORK CORNER GUARD



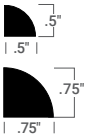
Millwork Corner Guard
VBG-XX-C



MILLWORK ACCESSORIES



Quarter Round
QTR-XX-A, QTR-XX-D

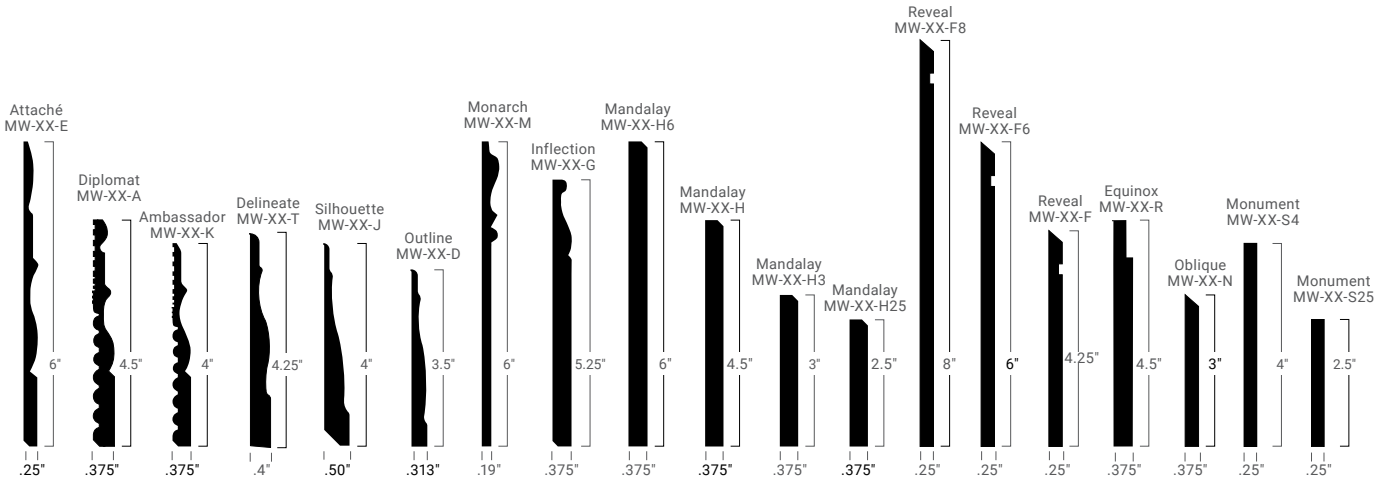


MILLWORK ACCESSORIES



Shoe Moulding
SHU-XX-A





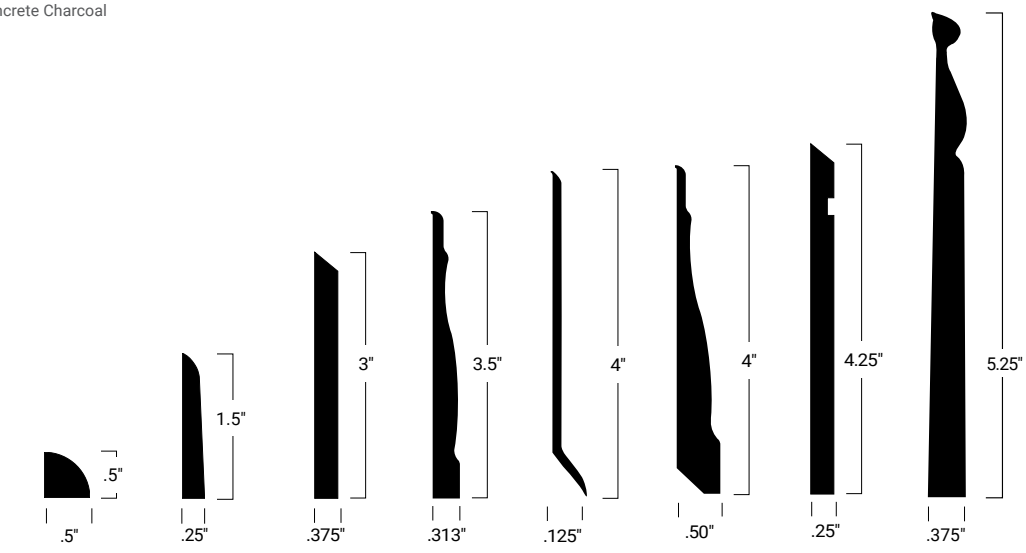
All Johnsonite Millwork profiles in wall base, chair rails and corner guard are available in standard 8' lengths.

Latest technology meets artistic vision

How does a company with the broadest product offering expand its flexibility even further? One word: innovation. As the first manufacturer in the flooring industry to utilize digital printing, Johnsonite is able to create an unlimited selection of wood, stone, and abstract designs on its Masquerade wall finishing borders. These high-definition visuals achieve a broader range of color, longer pattern repeats, and crisp, realistic detail—all on a highly durable material that conforms to the curves and angles of nearly any wall. Introducing the next generation of premium wall finishes.



Acczent Flourish 83306 Prosper Stability
Masquerade Wall Base Classic MW-ML3-Z Concrete Charcoal



QTR-XXX-A Quarter Round 3/4" Available
SHU-XXX-A
MW-XXX-N Oblique®
MW-XXX-D Outline®
MB-XXX Traditional Wall Base
MW-XXX-J Silhouette®
MW-XXX-F Reveal®
MW-XXX-Z Classic

MASQUERADE


MM2 Texgrain Charcoal B


ML3 Concrete Charcoal B


MN3 Texmode Charcoal B


MK3 Metastone Ferro


MK6 Concrete Fallow CB


MF6 Native Pine B Blanched Grey


ME3 Seasoned Oak Scout


ME5 Seasoned Oak Peppercorn


MF4 White Oak Espresso


ME4 Seasoned Oak Falcon


MS5 Light Balsa WB


MS6 Midline Beech WB


MS7 Honey Oak WB


MS1 Aged Oak


MS2 Warmed Cherry WB

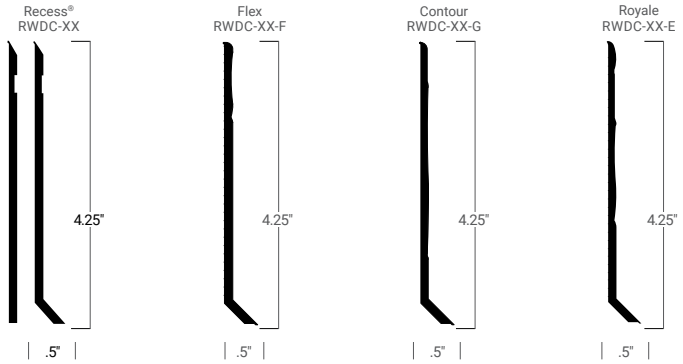

MS8 Red Mission


MS3 Smoked Walnut


MS4 Seasoned Oak / Darkened Wenge

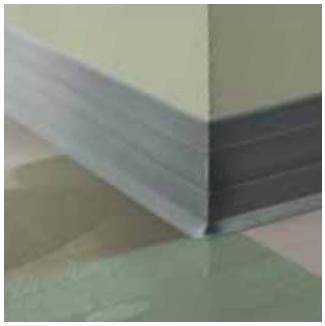
Perceptions designer wall base

Achieve the look of Millwork with a cost similar to standard wall base. Perceptions offers more than 115 colors and five standard profiles designed to coordinate with our Millwork Wall Finishing System.





Recess



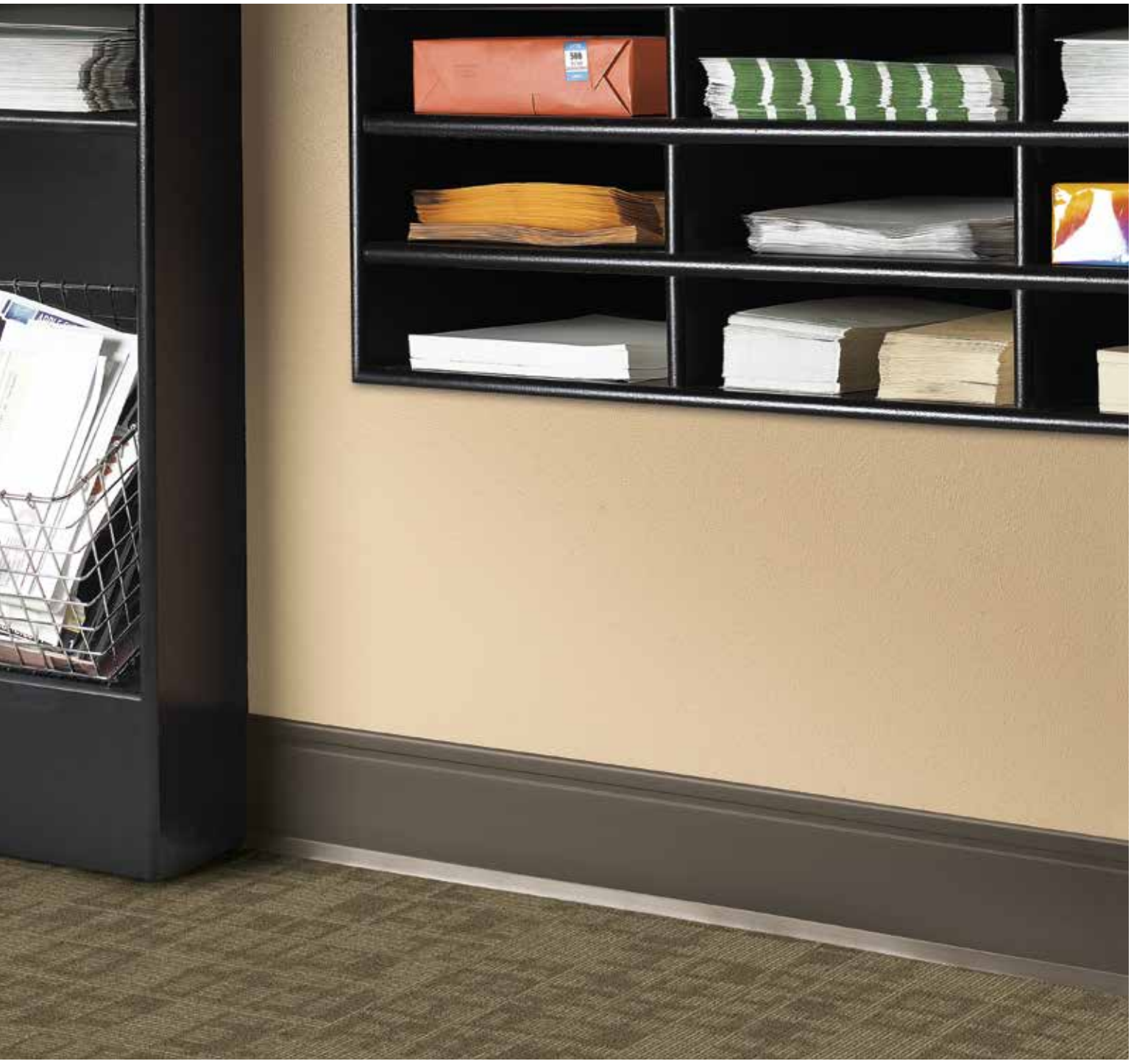
Royale



Flex



Contour



Perceptions - Recess Either Ore 66

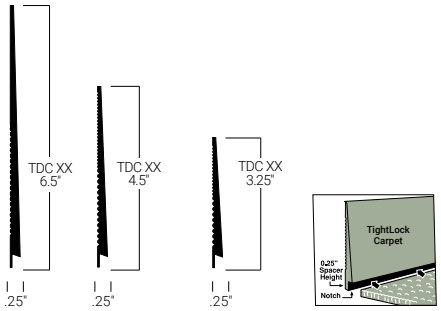
TIGHTLOCK WALL BASE SYSTEM

Lock it

When we say TightLock Carpet Base comes first, it really does. Its notched design allows it to be installed before the carpeting and carpet tile, and remain in place when changing out the flooring too. This saves time and money on re-installation and wall repairs. Plus, this durable, high-performance base can stay in place longer, making it a more sustainable choice. Also available in a Resilient Base, TightLock provides a cove base look with a more subtle radius. With a unique tapered design, the resilient base accommodates any commercial flooring and delivers a tight, clean, finished appearance year after year.

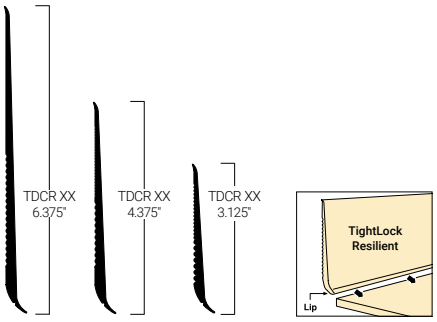


TightLock Carpet





TightLock Resilient



TightLock for carpet:
3.25" (83 mm), 3" (76 mm) face
4.5" (114 mm), 4.25" (108 mm) face
6.5" (165 mm), 6.25" (159 mm) face
TightLock for resilient flooring:
3.125" (79 mm)
4.375" (111 mm)
6.375" (162 mm)
Recycled content: pre-consumer 14%
See adhesives

BASEWORKS THERMOSET RUBBER WALL BASE

A natural fusion of aesthetics, performance, and sustainability, BaseWorks rubber wall base delivers pure, uniform color and an attractive matte finish. Its flexibility makes installation quick, easy, and inexpensive. Plus, it won't fade, crack, or separate from the wall.

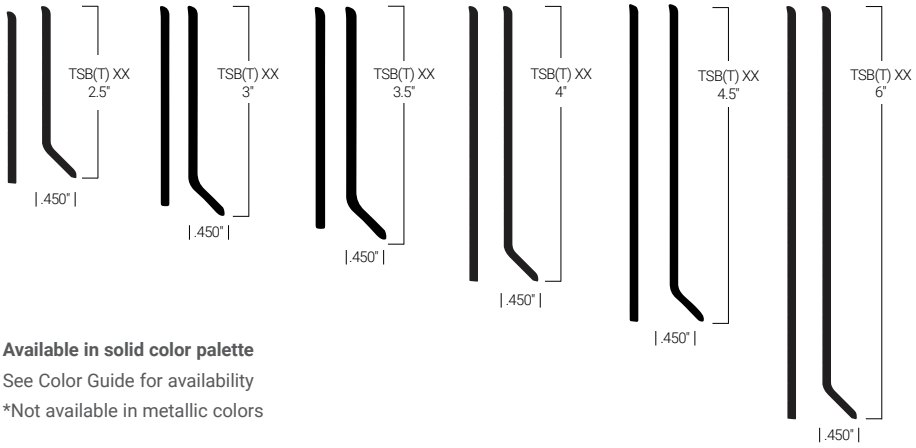


	TV Thermoplastic Vinyl*	TP Thermoplastic Rubber	TS Thermoset Rubber*
Ortho-phthalate-free	✓	✓	✓
Bio-based content			✓
100% recyclable	✓	✓	✓
10%+ recycled content	✓	✓	
Cradle to Cradle Certified® Silver			✓
ColorMatch	✓	✓	✓
No dye lots	✓	✓	✓

*Not available in Metallics

Johnsonite wall bases tie it together

The connecting space between wall and floor presents an opportunity to add color, pattern, clean lines, lasting protection – or all of the above. With the most comprehensive collection of wall borders in the industry, we make it easy to unify your space with the perfect finishing touch.



Available in solid color palette
See Color Guide for availability
*Not available in metallic colors

Thermoset rubber (type TS) 1/8" (3.175 mm)
Standard heights available in toe or toeless
4' sections and coils available
Manufactured inside and outside corners available

3 Standard Heights:
2.5" (64 mm) 3" (76 mm), 3.5" (88.9 mm), 4.5" (114 mm), 4" (102 mm), or 6"(153 mm)
See adhesives

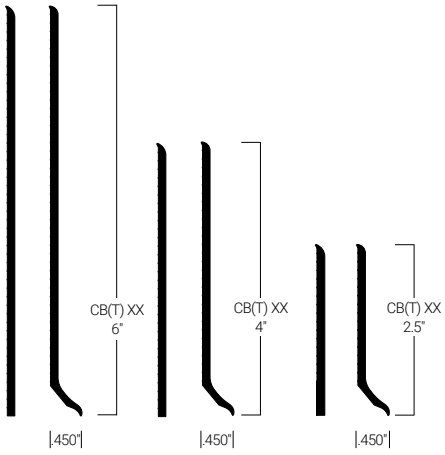
TRADITIONAL WALL BASE SYSTEM

Keep it simple

We know there's a time and a place for straightforward, no-nonsense options. That's why our Traditional Wall Base is basic, but better. With durable construction and multiple options for height and color, our Traditional Wall Base has everything you need. And nothing you don't.



Traditional



Available in Dura-Cove Rubber (type TP)
1/8" (3.175 mm) and vinyl (type TV)
.080" (2 mm) or 1/8" (3.175 mm)

Standard heights available in toe or toeless

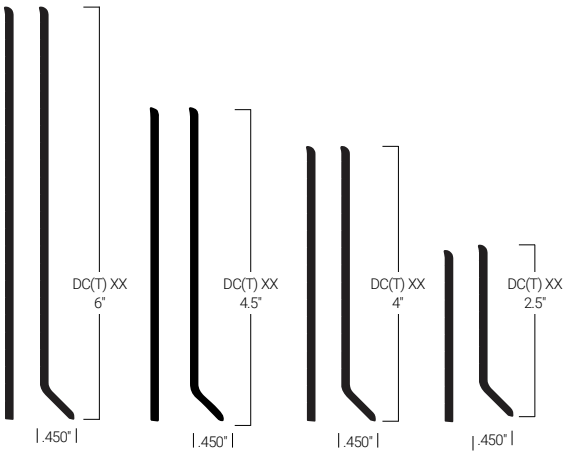
4' sections and coils available

Manufactured inside and outside corners available

4.5", 8", 9" and 10" heights are special order; contact your local Tarkett representative

4.5" in Dura-Cove only

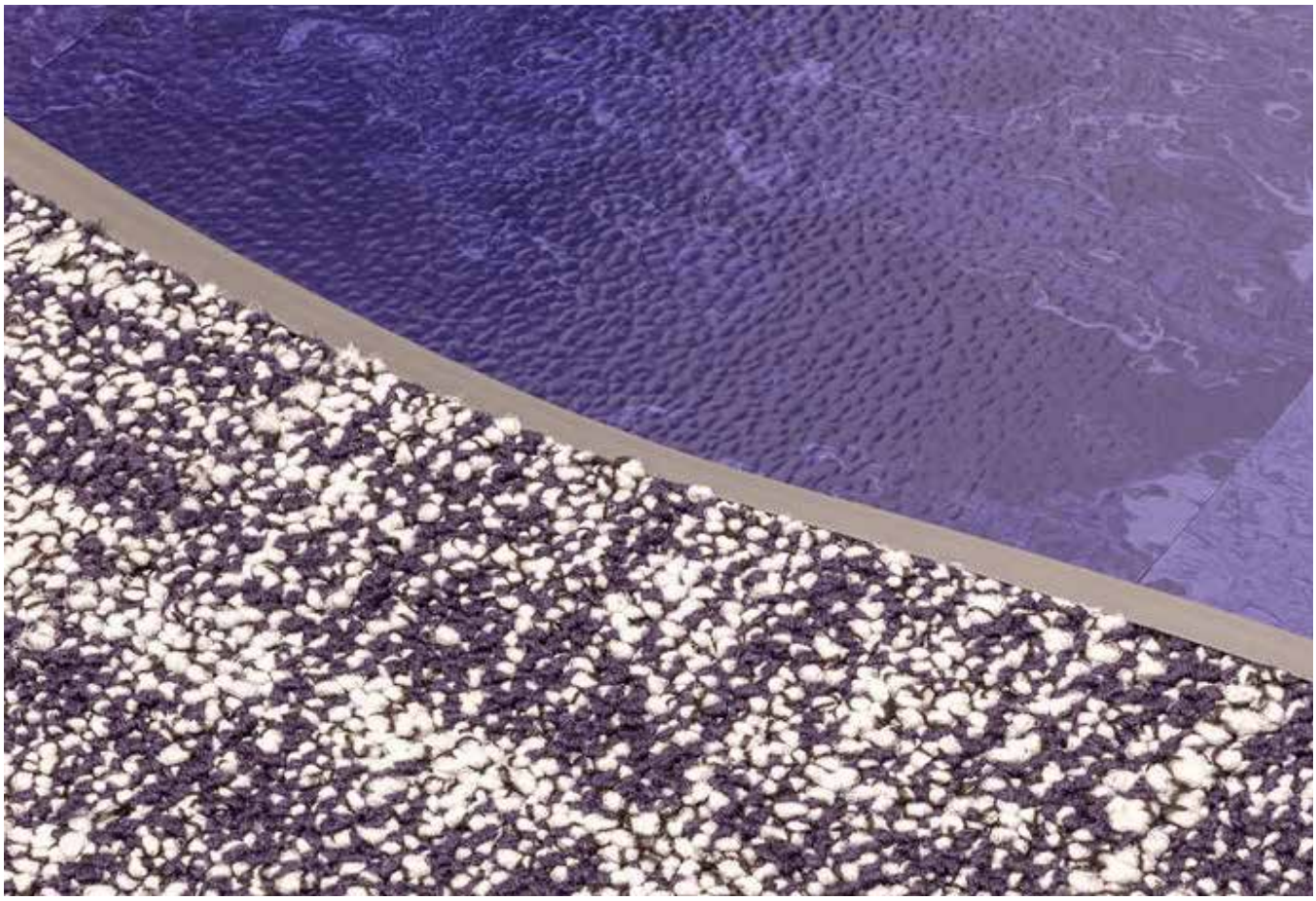
Dura-Cove



4 Standard Heights:
2.5" (64 mm)
4" (102 mm)
4.5" (114 mm) in DC only
6"(153 mm)
Recycled content: pre-consumer 14%
See adhesives

Finishing accessories

There are times that you need to transition from one material height to another and keep the transition surface at a minimum. Johnsonite's finishing accessories create a sleek, modern look that is equally safe and durable.



Slim Line Transitions

Sustainability attributes

FINISHING ACCESSORIES

Healthy materials:
94% raw materials third-party assessed; ortho-phthalate-free

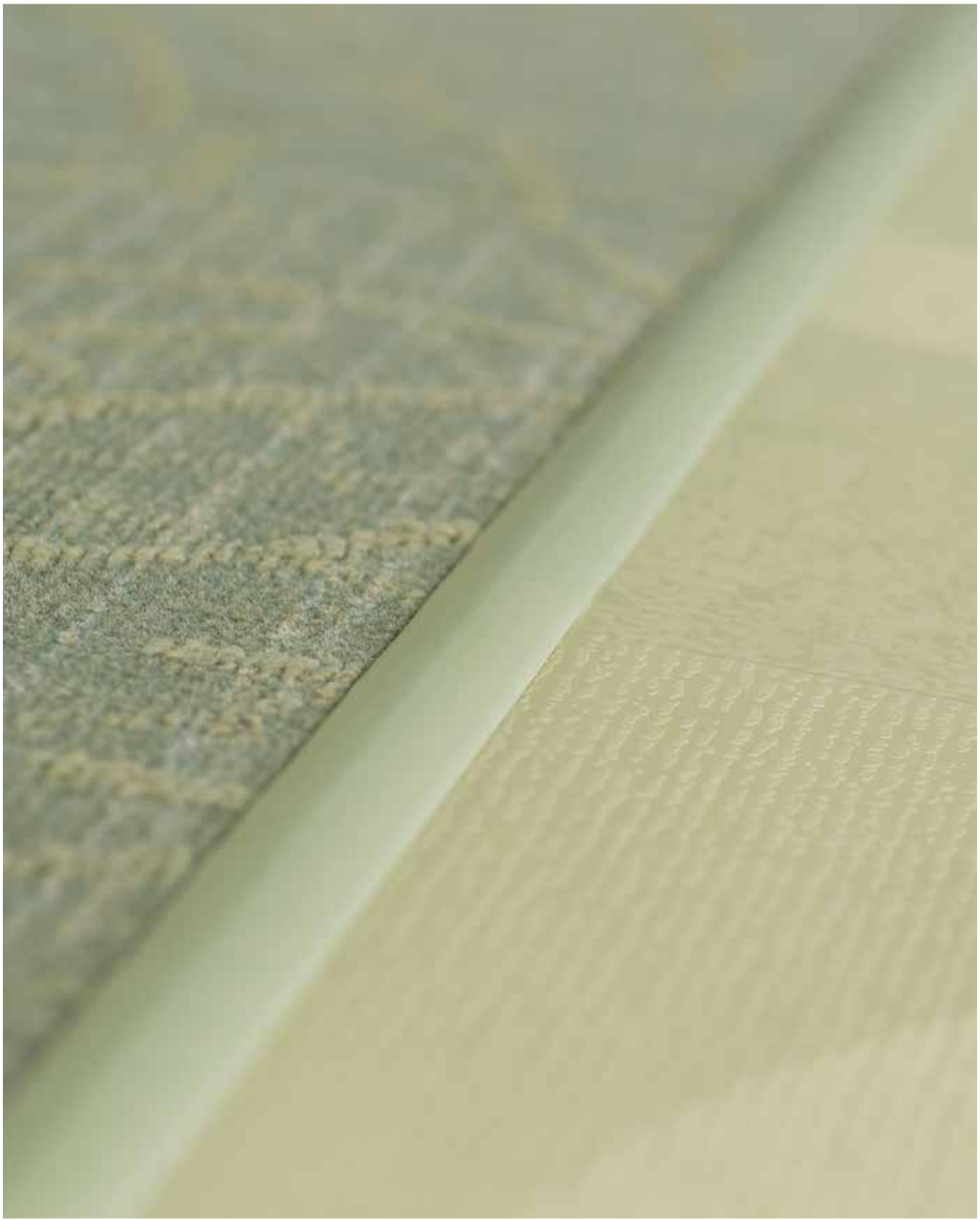
Indoor air quality:
FloorScore® certified; CDPH 01350 v1.2

Transparency documents available:
Product-specific EPD

Responsible end of use management:
Part of Tarkett's ReStart take-back and recycling program

ReStart is Tarkett's third-party certified reclamation program.

To learn more about the **ReStart** program, scan the QR code or go to **commercial.tarkett.com/Restart**



T-Moulding

Lock it

Johnsonite's broad selection of transition accessories helps you glide through a space without interference. Find each of your surface thicknesses in the rows and columns below, then trace down and across to see where they meet in the middle. There, you'll find the solutions that will help you transition from one surface to another. Smooth. Safe. Seamless

Transition selector chart by dimension

For profile drawing and details, see specific accessory categories on pages 502-506.

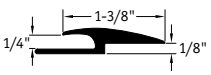
Gauge	Subfloor	1/16"	.080"	1/8"	3/16"	1/4"	5/16"	3/8"	1/2"
Subfloor		SSR-XX-B	RRS-XX-B SSR-XX-B SLT-XX-J SLTC-XX-J	SSR-XX-B RRS-XX-C RRS-XX-D SLT-XX-J SLTC-XX-J	EG-XX-J EG-XX-K	CRS-XX-A EG-XX-H CTA-XX-J CTA-XX-JL SLT-XX-L SLTC-XX-L	EG-XX-G EG-XX-L	CRS-XX-B EG-XX-W CTA-XX-P CTA-XX-PL	CRS-XX-D CTA-XX-Q
1/16"	SSR-XX-B						CTA-XX-D		
.080"	RRS-XX-B SSR-XX-B SLT-XX-J SLTC-XX-J		CTA-XX-Y	SLT-XX-B SLTC-XX-B CTA-XX-X SSR-XX-D		SLT-XX-C SLTC-XX-C CTA-XX-HT SLT-XX-H SLTC-XX-H	CTA-XX-D	CTA-XX-Z	
1/8"	SSR-XX-B RRS-XX-C RRS-XX-D SLT-XX-J SLTC-XX-J		SLT-XX-B SLTC-XX-B CTA-XX-X SSR-XX-D	CTA-XX-N FS-XX-DW3		SLT-XX-A SLTC-XX-A CTA-XX-H CTA-XX-HL CTA-XX-A CTA-XX-C CE-XX-A	CTA-XX-D CE-XX-A	CTA-XX-K	CD-XX-B
3/16"	EG-XX-J EG-XX-K								
1/4"	CRS-XX-A EG-XX-H CTA-XX-J CTA-XX-JL SLT-XX-L SLTC-XX-L		SLT-XX-C SLTC-XX-C CTA-XX-HT SLT-XX-H SLTC-XX-H	SLT-XX-A SLTC-XX-A CTA-XX-H CTA-XX-HL CTA-XX-A CTA-XX-C CE-XX-A		CTA-XX-M CD-XX CD-XX-C CD-XX-W	CD-XX CD-XX-C CD-XX-W	CTA-XX-L SLT-XX-F SLTC-XX-F	CE-XX-C SLT-XX-G SLTC-XX-G
5/16"	EG-XX-G EG-XX-L	CTA-XX-D	CTA-XX-D	CTA-XX-D CE-XX-A		CD-XX CD-XX-C CD-XX-W	CD-XX CD-XX-C CD-XX-W	CCA-XX	CWA-XX
3/8"	CRS-XX-B EG-XX-W CTA-XX-P CTA-XX-PL		CTA-XX-Z	CTA-XX-K		CTA-XX-L SLT-XX-F SLTC-XX-F	CCA-XX		CE-XX-C
1/2"	CRS-XX-D CTA-XX-Q			CD-XX-B		CE-XX-C SLT-XX-G SLTC-XX-G	CWA-XX	CE-XX-C	CD-XX-A

DIMENSIONS BY COLOR

1. Identify thickness of materials to be transitioned.
2. Find the corresponding color to match the thicknesses.
3. Find your colors together on the chart.

0 = 0"
.080 = .080"
3/16 = 3/16"
5/16 = 5/16"
1/2 = 1/2"
1/16 = 1/16"
1/8 = 1/8"
1/4 = 1/4"
3/8 = 3/8"

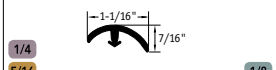
EXAMPLE: 1/4" 1/4 material to 1/8" 1/8 material.



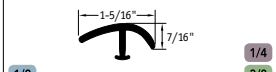
1/4 1/8

T-MOULDINGS

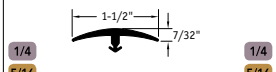
CE-XX-A
1/4" and 5/16" to 1/8" material. 1/4" leg.



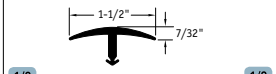
CE-XX-C
1/2" to 1/4" and 3/8" material. 1/2" leg.



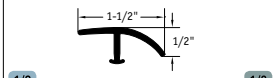
CD-XX
1/4" and 5/16" to material of same height. 1/4" leg.



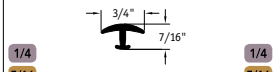
CD-XX-A
1/2" to material of same height. 1/2" leg.



CD-XX-B‡
1/2" to 1/8" material. 1/2" leg.



CD-XX-C
1/4" and 5/16" to material of same height. 1/4" leg.

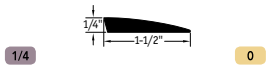


CD-XX-W
1/4" and 5/16" to material of same height. 1/4" leg.

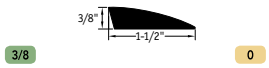


REDUCERS

CRS-XX-A
1/4" material to floor.



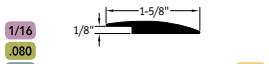
CRS-XX-B
3/8" material to floor.



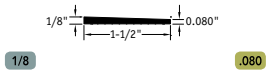
CRS-XX-D
1/2" material to floor.



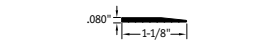
SSR-XX-B
35' roll
1/16" or 1/8" material to floor.



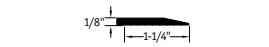
SSR-XX-D
1/8" to .080" material.



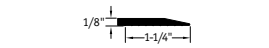
RRS-XX-B
3' pieces
.080" material to floor.



RRS-XX-C
3' pieces
1/8" material to floor.

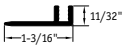


RRS-XX-D
25' roll
1/8" material to floor.



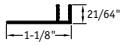
TRACK FOR T-MOULDINGS

CDB-00-A
Rigid Vinyl Pinless for adhesive installations. Neutral color only.



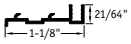
MT-00-A
Aluminum pinless for adhesive installations.

MTC-00-A
Aluminum contour track for adhesive installations. 6' minimum radius.



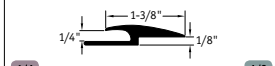
MT-00-B
Aluminum pin type for stretch-in installations.

MTC-00-B
Aluminum pin type contour track for stretch-in installations. 6' minimum radius.

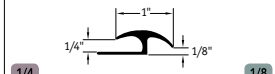


ADAPTORS

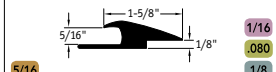
CTA-XX-A
1/4" to 1/8" material.



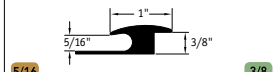
CTA-XX-C
1/4" to 1/8" material.



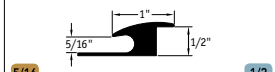
CTA-XX-D
5/16" to 1/16" or 1/8" material.



CCA-XX
5/16" to 3/8" material.



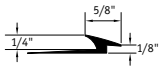
CWA-XX
5/16" to 1/2" material.



ColorMatch®:
For available colors, reference ColorMatch, located in the Color Guide.

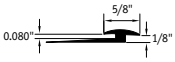
SLIM LINE TRANSITIONS

SLT-XX-A
SLTC-XX-A*
1/4" to 1/8" material.



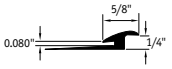
1/4

SLT-XX-B
SLTC-XX-B*
.080" to 1/8" material.



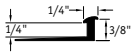
1/8 .080

SLT-XX-C
SLTC-XX-C*
.080" to 1/4" material.



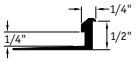
1/8 .080

SLT-XX-F
SLTC-XX-F*
1/4" to 3/8" material.



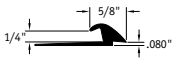
1/4

SLT-XX-G
SLTC-XX-G*
1/4" to 1/2" material.



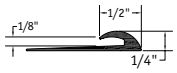
3/8 1/4

SLT-XX-H†
SLTC-XX-H*†
1/4" to .080" material.



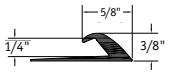
1/2 1/4

SLT-XX-J
SLTC-XX-J*
.080" or 1/8" material to subfloor.



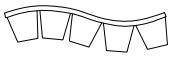
.080 .080

SLT-XX-L†
SLTC-XX-L*†
1/4" material to subfloor.



0 1/4

*Slim line transitions available for materials with a contour edge.



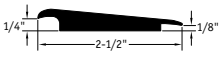
0

Contour image is for demonstration purposes only and is not to scale.

*Slim line also available in metallic colors. See Color Guide for availability.
†Non ADA Compliant

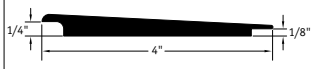
WHEELED TRAFFIC TRANSITIONS

CTA-XX-H
1/4" to 1/8" material.



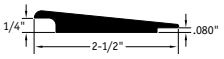
1/4 1/8

CTA-XX-HL
1/4" to 1/8" material.



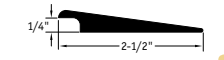
1/4 1/8

CTA-XX-HT
1/4" to .080" or 2 mm material.



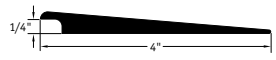
1/4 .080

CTA-XX-J
1/4" material to subfloor.



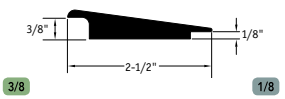
1/4 0

CTA-XX-JL
1/4" material to subfloor.



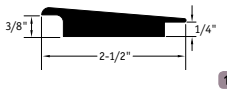
1/4 0

CTA-XX-K
3/8" to 1/8" material.



3/8 1/8

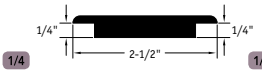
CTA-XX-L
3/8" to 1/4" material.



3/8 1/4

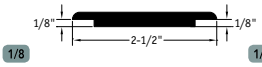
†Non ADA Compliant

CTA-XX-M
1/4" to 1/4" material.



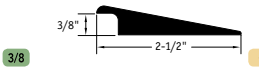
1/4 1/4

CTA-XX-N
1/8" to 1/8" material.



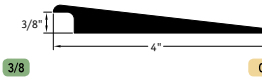
1/8 1/8

CTA-XX-P
3/8" material to subfloor.



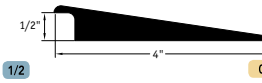
3/8 0

CTA-XX-PL
3/8" material to subfloor.



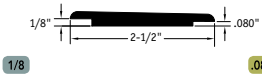
3/8 0

CTA-XX-Q
1/2" material to subfloor.



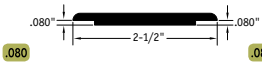
1/2 0

CTA-XX-X
1/8" to .080" material.



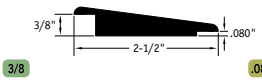
1/8 .080

CTA-XX-Y
.080" to .080" material.



.080 .080

CTA-XX-Z
3/8" to .080" material.



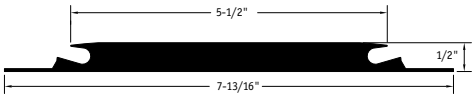
3/8 .080

Recycled content: pre-consumer 14%
See adhesives

T-MOULDINGS

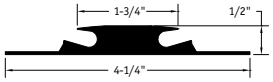
VT-XX-M2
3' pieces

5-1/2" exposed surface threshold for stretch-in or adhered carpet and ceramic.



VT-XX-M6
3' pieces

1-3/4" exposed surface threshold for stretch-in or adhered carpet and ceramic.



COVE CAPS

SCC-XX-A**

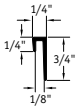
For 1/8" materials.



1/8

SCC-XX-B**

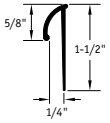
For 1/8" materials.



1/8

CCC-XX-A**

For 1/4" or 5/16" materials.



CCC-XX-B

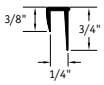
9/32" inside dimension.



9/32

CCC-XX-C**

For 1/4" materials.



1/4

SCC-XX-D
with self-stick tape

For .080" materials.

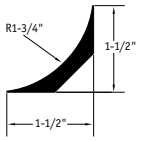


**Also available in metallic colors. See Color Guide for availability.

COVE FILLER STRIPS

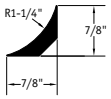
CFS-00

1-3/4" radius.



CFS-00-A

1-1/4" radius.



CFS-00-M
5' pieces

.5" radius.



Due to the use of Pre-consumer recycled content, color of cove filler strips will vary.

Recycled content: pre-consumer 14%
See adhesives

FLEXIBLE VINYL CORNER GUARDS

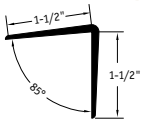
VBG-XX-B-48
VBG-XX-B-96
4' or 8' pieces

Corner guard.
3/4" returns.
1/8" thick.
Tapered ends.



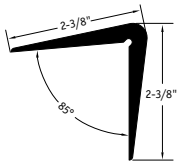
VBG-XX-A-48
VBG-XX-A-96
4' or 8' pieces

Corner guard.
1-1/2" returns.
1/8" thick.
Tapered ends.



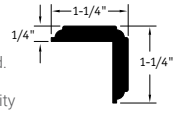
VBG-XX-48
VBG-XX-96
4' or 8' pieces

Corner guard.
2-3/8" returns.
1/8" thick.
Tapered ends.



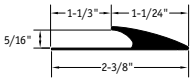
VBG-XX-C
8' pieces

Millwork profile corner guard.
1-1/4" returns, 1/4" thick.
See Color Guide for availability



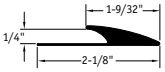
EDGE GUARDS

EG-XX-G
5/16" material to floor.



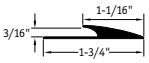
5/16 | 0

EG-XX-H
1/4" material to floor.



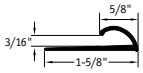
1/4 | 0

EG-XX-J
3/16" material to floor.



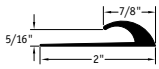
3/16 | 0

EG-XX-K†
3/16" material to floor.



3/16 | 0

EG-XX-L†
5/16" material to floor.



5/16 | 0

EG-XX-W†
3/8" material to floor.



3/8 | 0

FEATURE STRIPS

FS-XX-DW3
50' roll

1" wide feature strip for 1/8" material.

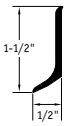


1/8 | 1/8

TUB MOULDINGS

TM-50*
5' pieces
(self-stick)

Luster finish cove for bathtub, counter and shelves.
1-1/2" height.



TM-50-A*
5' pieces
(self-stick)

Luster finish cove for bathtub, counter and shelves.
1" height.



*Available in 50 White **W** only.
†Non ADA Compliant

ColorMatch®:
For available colors, reference ColorMatch, located in the Color Guide.

C = Johnsonite ColorMatch color offering



Flexible Corner Guards

Johnsonite's corner guards will not only complement the interior space, but also work to protect your finished design.

- Will not shrink, crack or chip
- Four return sizes: 2-3/8", 1-1/2", 3/4" and 1-1/4"

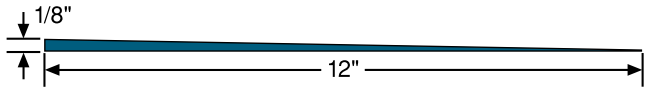
Recycled content: pre-consumer 14%
See adhesives

SUBFLOOR LEVELER SYSTEM

SUBFLOOR LEVELER SYSTEM COMPONENTS (BLACK ONLY)

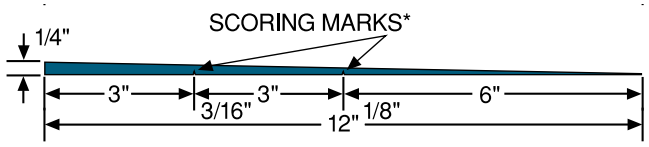
LS-40-F
4' pieces

Reduces 1/8" to 0."



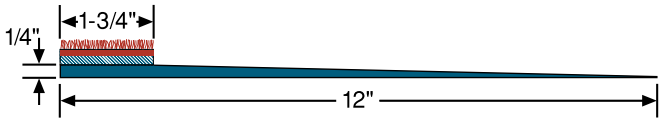
LS-40
4' pieces

Reduces 1/4" to 0." Can be cut at score line to reduce height as indicated.



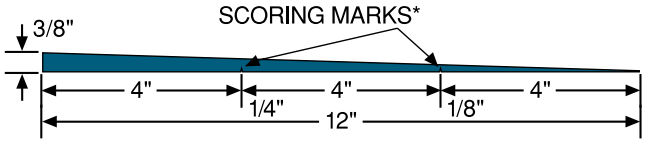
LS-40-K
4' pieces

Reduces 1/4" to 0." Leveled edge for tack strip installation.



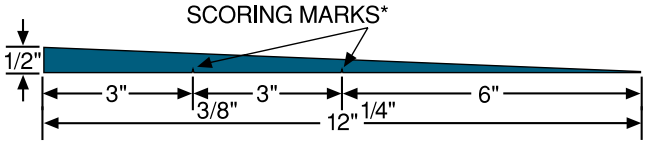
LS-40-D
4' pieces

Reduces 3/8" to 0." Can be cut at score line to reduce height as indicated.



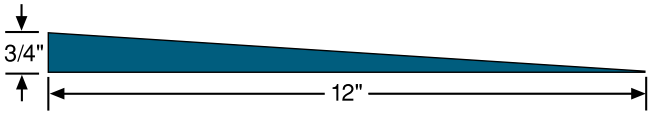
LS-40-E
4' pieces

Reduces 1/2" to 0." Can be cut at score line to reduce height as indicated.



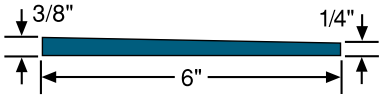
LS-40-G
4' pieces

Reduces 3/4" to 0."



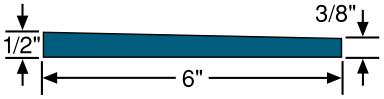
LS-40-B
4' pieces

Reduces 3/8" to 1/4." Can be used alone or with LS-40 to extend transition.

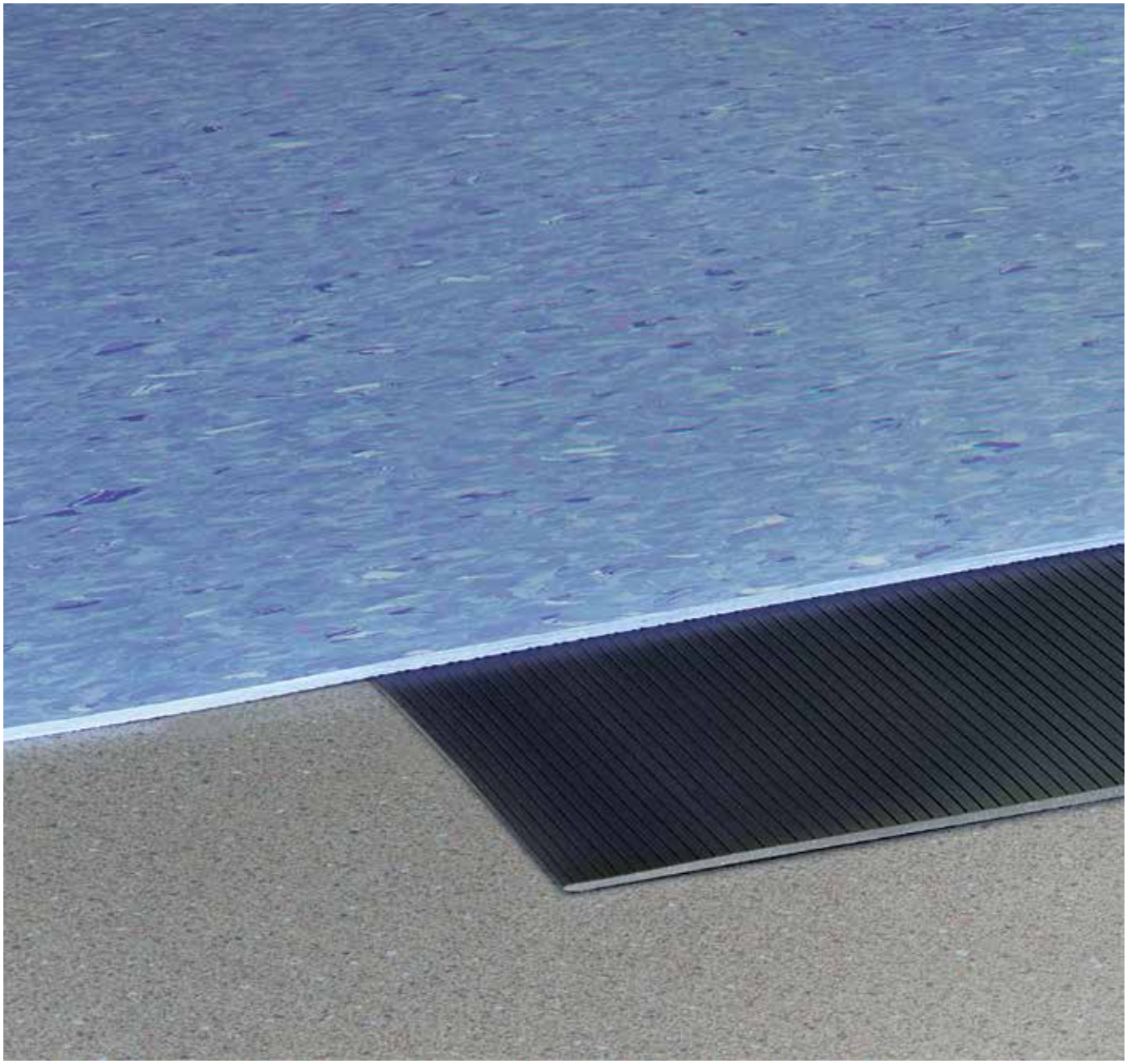


LS-40-C
4' pieces

Reduces 1/2" to 3/8." Can be used alone or with LS-40-D or LS-40-B to extend transition.



Recycled content: pre-consumer 14%
See adhesives



SubFloor Leverler System LS 40
iQ Optima

SubFloor Leveler System
U.S. Patent No. 7,174,682 Quick Fix

We've practically eliminated the need for traditional floor levelers—and the labor and curing time they require. Our patented SubFloor Leveler System provides a gradual ramp between different flooring elevations, creating a smooth transition and fewer trips and falls. With easy installation and the ability to lay flooring immediately over top, it keeps everything moving swiftly—from your project to your foot traffic.

Johnsonite by Tarkett

Specialty applications

There are often special spaces within a commercial environment that need unique flooring solutions to optimize performance. These spaces require special attention, such as improved acoustics; enhanced slip resistance; resistance to oil and grease; electrical resistance and static dissipation; and safe egress. Johnsonite's portfolio of specialty flooring will meet every space's special needs.

458 **Clean Path**

459 **Defiant Oil & Grease Resistant Tile**

Sustainability attributes

DEFIANT RUBBER TILE

Carbon neutrality:
Carbon neutral available upon request.

Healthy materials:
94% raw materials third-party assessed; non-PVC

Indoor air quality:
FloorScore® certified; CDPH 01350 v1.2

Multi-attribute certifications:
Cradle to Cradle Certified® Silver

Transparency documents available:
Product-specific EPD,
Material Health Statement

Responsible end of use management:
Part of Tarkett's ReStart take-back and recycling program

NON PVC

Sustainability attributes

CLEAN PATH TILE

Carbon neutrality:
Carbon neutral available upon request.

Healthy materials:
94% raw materials third-party assessed; non-PVC; PFAS free

Indoor air quality:
CRI Green Label Plus; Meets CA CDPH Section 01350 v1.2

Multi-attribute certifications:
NSF 140 Gold,
Cradle to Cradle Certified® Silver

Transparency documents available:
Product-specific EPD,
Material Health Statement, Declare

Responsible end of use management:
Part of Tarkett's ReStart take-back and recycling program

NON PVC

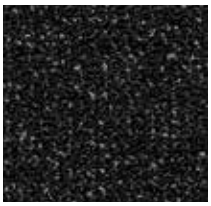
ReStart is Tarkett's third-party certified reclamation program.

To learn more about the **ReStart** program, scan the QR code or go to **commercial.tarkett.com/Restart**

CLEAN PATH



QA2 Brown



QA1 Black



QA2 Brown

Clean Path entrance barrier carpet tile.

Walk all over it. That's what Clean Path is counting on. Offering advanced technology disguised as carpet, Clean Path is available in two standard colors to hide dirt and debris. This walk-off carpet tile stands its ground to protect all kinds of entryways. From hospitals to schools and office buildings to restaurants, Clean Path traps dirt and moisture to protect your other floors—and the people who walk on them.

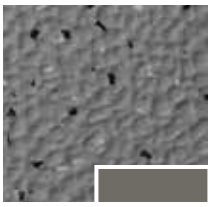
Tile size: 24" x 24" (610 x 610 mm)
Pile height: 0.187" (4.8 mm)
Recycled content: pre-consumer 33%
See adhesives

DEFIANT OIL-AND GREASE-RESISTANT



80 Fawn

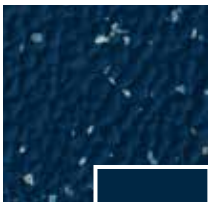
Standard speckled



277 Cold Front CG
48 Grey WG *



279 Dew Point
86 Hunter Green *



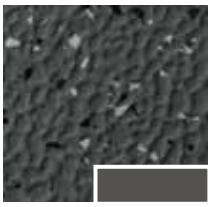
278 Dress Blues
18 Navy Blue *



733 Molten B
40 Black B *

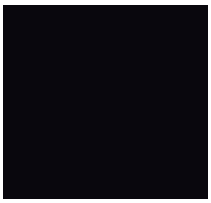


729 Thickett CB
80 Fawn CB *



732 Tundra WG
20 Charcoal WG *

Solid colors



40 Black B



20 Charcoal WG



80 Fawn CB



48 Grey WG



86 Hunter Green



18 Navy Blue

Tile sizes:
Defiant, Solids & Speckled Tile: 24x 24 (610 mm x 610 mm nominal)
Marbleized, Tile: 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm nominal)
Thickness: 1/8" (3.175 mm)
See adhesives
* Suggested Johnsonite colors for finishing borders (wall base)

Defiant Oil- and Grease-Resistant Rubber Tile and Stair Treads. Stand tough.

Engineered to work most anywhere petroleum products, animal fats or vegetable oils are present, Defiant defends. It meets ASTM specs for oil and grease resistance, providing your space with the best protection available. Plus, you'll get the performance, longevity and slip-resistance of rubber. With Defiant, balancing safety and efficiency is simple. Allowing you to create a more productive environment.

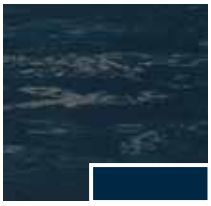
DEFIANT OIL- AND GREASE-RESISTANT RUBBER TILE

Patterns	Textures	Product Code	Gauge	Size
Solids	Hammered	GRHRT-XXX	1/8" (3.175 mm)	24" x 24" Tile
	Raised Round	GRRT-XXX		
Marbleized	Hammered	GRHRTP-XXX	1/8" (3.175 mm)	12" x 12" Tile
Speckled	Hammered and Raised Round	GRHRTSP-XXX and GRRTSP-XXX	1/8" (3.175 mm)	24" x 24" Tile

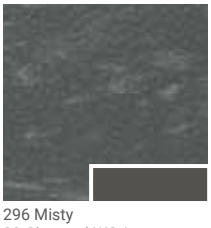
Standard marbleized



297 Blackout B
40 Black B *



295 Hazy
18 Navy Blue *



296 Misty
20 Charcoal WG *



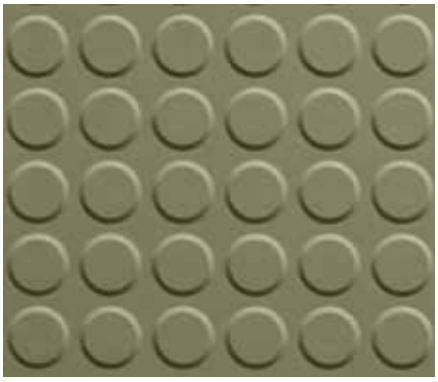
298 Vague B
40 Black B *

Available Textures

Defiant Oil- and Grease-Resistant Rubber Tile and Stair Treads are available in multiple textures including hammered texture, raised round texture and also stair treads.



Hammered Texture



Raised Round Texture



Stair Treads

LinoFloor xf²™ and LinoWall xf²

One of the most natural and sustainable flooring solutions on the market, Tarkett linoleum has been appreciated for its natural beauty, comfort, and durability for more than 150 years. It is treated with our unique xf² surface protection for extreme durability, easy cleaning, and cost-effective maintenance. Tarkett linoleum is the world's first to be certified Cradle to Cradle® for its sustainable approach.

464 **LinoFloor xf²**

471 **LinoWall xf²**

472 **Weld Rod Chart**



768 Midnight

Sustainability attributes

LINOLEUM SHEET

Carbon neutrality:
Carbon negative.

Healthy materials:
94% raw materials third-party assessed;
non-PVC, USDA Certified Biobased Product

Indoor air quality:
FloorScore® certified; CDPH 01350 v1.2

Multi-attribute certifications:
Cradle to Cradle Certified® Silver

Transparency documents available:
Product-specific EPD, Declare,
Material Health Statement

Responsible end of use management:
Part of Tarkett's ReStart take-back and recycling program

NON PVC

ReStart is Tarkett's third-party certified reclamation program.

To learn more about the **ReStart** program, scan the QR code or go to **commercial.tarkett.com/Restart**

LINOFLOOR xf^2



14872 400 100% Linen, 14502 505 Cloud

Roll width: 6'6" nominal (2 m)
Roll length: ≤105' (32m)
Thickness: 2.5 mm
Recycled content: pre-consumer 34%
Rapidly renewable resources: 76%
See adhesives
***** Suggested Johnsonite colors for finishing borders (wall base)

LINOFLOOR xf²



695 Absinthe
151 Iguana *

Veneto



754 Apple Green
VN3 Gecko *

Veneto



753 Pear
VN3 Gecko *

Emme



501 Salt
469 Mystify CG *

Trentino



758 Pistachio
VM4 Green Smoke *

Emme



056 Basil
VN4 Green Vista *

Etrusco



755 Mojito
VN3 Gecko *

Emme



055 Olive
VN3 Gecko *

Etrusco



495 Lichen
281 Grizzly CB *

Originale



797 Jade
VN4 Green Vista *

Emme



796 Pine
VN3 Gecko *

Emme



757 Khaki
TB2 Boxwood *

Veneto



091 Crocodile
TH1 Glenhaven *

Etrusco



760 Carolina
VN1 White Slipper W *

Emme



763 Sapphire
VM5 Dream Teal *

Emme



671 Zinc
71 Storm Cloud CG *

Veneto



663 Horizon
VN5 The Blues *

Veneto



759 Aqua
50 White W *

Emme

LINOFLOOR xf²



062 Sky
VM5 Dream Teal *



070 Denim
92 Blue Lagoon *



670 Lavender
VN5 The Blues *



460 Cornflower
TB3 Dover CG *



761 Periwinkle
VM5 Dream Teal *



765 Ice
58 Windsor Blue *



665 Ocean
84 Blue Jeans *



067 Petrol
58 Windsor Blue *



766 Prussian
92 Blue Lagoon *



768 Midnight
18 Navy Blue *



688 Navy
84 Blue Jeans *



723 Nude
TG1 Snowbound W *



035 Candy
TG1 Snowbound W *



435 Blossom
194 Antique White W *



636 Amber
VM1 Hot Spice *



034 Blush
VL9 Red Clay *



741 Strawberry
VL7 Sailor Red *



645 Carmine
VL7 Sailor Red *

LINOFLOOR xf²



641 Terracotta
VL7 Sailor Red *

Veneto



734 Fox
VL9 Red Clay *

Emme



740 Crimson
163 Salsa *

Veneto



743 Berry
VM3 Misted Plum *

Emme



945 Raspberry
VL7 Sailor Red *

Veneto



440 Hematite
VL9 Red Clay *

Originale



616 Camel
129 Silk WB *

Veneto



619 Eggshell
01 Snow White W *

Veneto



711 Ecru
129 Silk WB *

Veneto

401 Pearl W
194 Antique White W *

Originale



634 Copper
34 Almond W *

Veneto



679 Cork
130 Sisal *

Veneto



719 Tan WB
01 Snow White W *

Emme



408 Raffia WB
461 Wicker WB *

Originale



038 Ginger
01 Snow White W *

Etrusco



628 Sunflower
VM8 Mr Sunshine *

Veneto



612 Corn
VM8 Mr Sunshine *

Veneto



728 Gold
VM8 Mr Sunshine *

Emme

LINOFLOOR xf²



434 Sienna
TA7 Rusty Nail *

Originale



428 Ochre
VM8 Mr Sunshine *

Originale



012 Honey
VM8 Mr Sunshine *

Etrusco



731 Cinnamon
107 Neutrality *

Emme



611 Sisal WB
34 Almond W *

Veneto



390 Palladino WB
09 Clay WB *

Elle



022 Cotton WB
129 Sik WB *

Etrusco



308 Sabbia WB
129 Silk WB *

Elle



625 Silk WB
TA1 Tannery WB *

Veneto



400 100% Linen WB
130 Sisal *

Veneto



032 Kraft WB
461 Wicker WB *

Etrusco



730 Tobacco WB
107 Neutrality *

Emme



714 Taupe Dark CB
VK8 Sandstorm CB *

Veneto



431 Clay
101 Seaweed *

Originale



451 Chestnut
TA2 Saddlebrook WB *

Elle



732 Cedar
66 Either Ore *

Emme



473 Pepper CB
TA8 Welsh Castle CB *

Originale



911 Burlap WB
09 Clay WB *

Veneto

LINOFLOOR xf²



Veneto

601 Ivory WB
79 Bone White W *



Originale

402 Foam CB
VL1 Harvest Time CB *



Emme

794 Koala WG
469 Mystify CG *



Emme

201 Cenere CB
VK8 Sandstorm CB *



Veneto

702 Storm WG
VL2 Whispering Mist CB *



Veneto

703 Fog CB
32 Pebble WG *



Emme

202 Cemento CB
32 Pebble WG *



Emme

203 Velluto CB
VN2 Stone Cottage WG *



Elle

303 Velluto CB
VN2 Stone Cottage WG *



Originale

485 Cliff CG
VN2 Stone Cottage WG *



Etrusco

004 Shark WG
TG6 Mink WG *



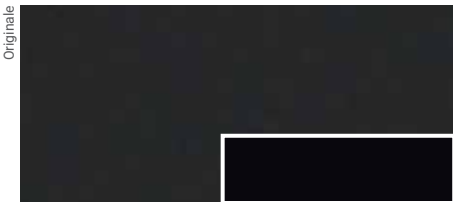
Elle

450 Nutmeg
TB1 Peppercorn *



Originale

430 Basalt
264 Grounded *



Originale

409 Carbon B
40 Black B *



Originale

486 Granite CG
TA4 Gateway WG *



Veneto

793 Grey WG
24 Grey Haze WG *



Veneto

684 Platinum WG
24 Grey Haze WG *



Etrusco

001 Metal CG
469 Mystify CG *

LINOFLOOR xf²



672 Aluminum CG
38 Pewter CG *

Veneto



205 Ferro WG
TA5 Colonial Grey CG *

Emme



604 Pebble WG
55 Silver Grey WG *

Veneto



003 Silver CG
TG2 Shark Fin CG *

Etrusco



685 Pewter CG
38 Pewter CG *

Veneto



673 Steel CG
VL4 Cool Metal CG *

Veneto



608 Smoke WG
VN2 Stone Cottage WG *

Veneto



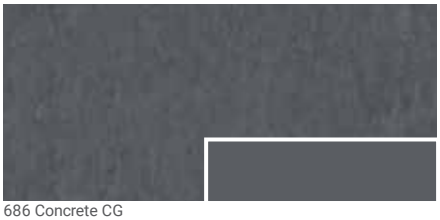
305 Ferro CG
20 Charcoal WG *

Elle



503 Grey Pepper WG
TA4 Gateway WG *

Trentino



686 Concrete CG
TA6 Bedrock CG *

Veneto



505 Cloud CG
48 Grey WG *

Trentino



692 Stone CG
VL4 Cool Metal CG *

Veneto



906 Graphite B
TA6 Bedrock CG *

Veneto



674 Slate B
40 Black B *

Veneto



098 Black B
40 Black B *

Etrusco

LINOWALL xf²



LinoWall 14010 250 Flax, LinoFloor: 601 Cloud Nine, 203 Agrarian

122 Cotton

132 Kraft

112 Honey

135 Candy

138 Ginger

101 Metal

103 Silver

170 Denim

155 Olive

191 Crocodile

Roll width: 6'6" nominal (2 m)
Roll length: 50' (15.25 m)
Thickness 2.0 mm
See adhesives

LINO WELD RODS

LINO PART NUMBER	LINO COLOR NAME	SOLID	MULTI COLOR
14225451	Chestnut	14009524	
14225305	Ferro	14009205	
14225450	Nutmeg	14009632	
14225390	Palladino	14009625	
14225308	Sabbia	14009619	
14225303	Velluto	14009303	
14235759	Aqua	14009759	
14235743	Berry	14009743	
14235760	Carolina	14009760	
14235732	Cedar	14009524	
14235202	Cemento	14009202	
14235201	Cenere	14009201	
14235731	Cinnamon	14009731	
14235205	Ferro	14009205	
14235734	Fox	14009734	
14235728	Gold	14009628	
14235765	Ice	14009765	
14235797	Jade	14009797	
14235794	Koala	14009793	
14235755	Mojito	14009754	
14235723	Nude	14009435	
14235753	Pear	14009753	
14235796	Pine	14009796	
14235758	Pistachio	14009758	
14235766	Prussian	14009766	
14235763	Sapphire	14009763	
14235741	Strawberry	14009741	
14235719	Tan	14009619	
14235730	Tobacco	14009502	
14235203	Velluto	14009303	
14177056	Basil	14009056	
14177098	Black	14009098	
14177034	Blush	14009034	
14177035	Candy	14009435	
14177022	Cotton	14009700	

LINO PART NUMBER	LINO COLOR NAME	SOLID	MULTI COLOR
14177091	Crocodile	14009091	
14177070	Denim	14009765	
14177038	Ginger	14009734	
14177012	Honey	14009012	
14177032	Kraft	14009032	
14177001	Metal	14009793	
14177055	Olive	14009055	
14177067	Petrol	14009766	
14177004	Shark	14009703	
14177003	Silver	14009692	
14177062	Sky	14009062	
14142430	Basalt	14009430	
14142435	Blossom	14009435	
14142409	Carbon	14009098	
14142431	Clay	14009524	
14142485	Cliff	14009692	
14142460	Cornflower	14009460	
14142402	Foam	14009002	
14142486	Granite	14009906	
14142440	Hematite	14009945	
14142495	Lichen	14009495	
14142428	Ochre	14009428	
14142401	Pearl	14009700	
14142473	Pepper	14009473	
14142408	Raffia	14009619	
14142434	Sienna	14009434	
14602505	Cloud	14009673	
14602503	Grey Pepper	14009207	
14602501	Salt	14009793	
14172400	100% Linen	14009400	
14172695	Absinthe	14009695	
14172672	Aluminium	14009671	14002672
14172636	Amber	14009636	14002636
14172754	Apple Green	14009754	
14172911	Burlap	14009625	
14172616	Camel	14009631	14002616

LINO WELD RODS

LINO PART NUMBER	LINO COLOR NAME	SOLID	MULTI COLOR
14172645	Carmine	14009645	
14172686	Concrete	14009686	
14172634	Copper	14009636	
14172679	Cork	14009619	14002679
14172612	Corn	14009612	14002612
14172740	Crimson	14009740	
14172711	Ecru	14009619	14002711
14172619	Eggshell	14009619	
14172703	Fog	14009703	
14172906	Graphite	14009906	14002906
14172793	Grey	14009793	14002793
14172663	Horizon	14009660	14002663
14172601	Ivory	14009601	
14172757	Khaki	14009495	
14172670	Lavender	14009670	
14172768	Midnight	14009220	
14172688	Navy	14009220	
14172665	Ocean	14009665	
14172604	Pebble	14009205	14002604
14172761	Periwinkle	14009761	
14172685	Pewter	14009685	
14172684	Platnium	14009793	
14172945	Raspberry	14009945	
14172625	Silk	14009625	
14172611	Sisal	14009619	14002611
14172674	Slate	14009098	14002674
14172608	Smoke	14009608	14002608
14172673	Steel	14009673	14002673
14172692	Stone	14009692	
14172702	Storm	14009202	14002702
14172628	Sunflower	14009628	
14172714	Taupe Dark	14009303	
14172641	Terracotta	14009641	14002641
14172671	Zinc	14009671	14002671

Heterogeneous vinyl sheet

Vinyl flooring combines a broad portfolio of patterns and colorways with high performance for schools, hospitals, and other high-traffic areas. From heterogeneous sheet composed of several layers, including a printed sheet for limitless design possibilities, to homogeneous sheet and tile with a through pattern, Tarkett's portfolio is high performing and low emitting, contributing to a safe and healthy indoor environment.

All heterogeneous vinyl sheet products are CERTIFIED **asthma & allergy friendly®**. Certified products limit exposure to harmful chemicals and airborne allergens—and that creates better air quality for everyone.

476 **Performa™**

478 **Acczent™ Wood**

481 **Acczent Stone**

482 **Acczent Flourish™**

484 **Weld Rod Chart**



Performa 55023 Rubberwood Beechwood, 55005 Mission Oak Antique Oak

Sustainability attributes

HETEROGENEOUS SHEET

Carbon neutrality:
Carbon neutral available upon request.

Healthy materials:
94% raw materials third-party assessed; ortho-phthalate-free

Indoor air quality:
FloorScore® certified; CDPH 01350 v1.2
CERTIFIED **asthma & allergy friendly®**

Transparency documents available:
Industry-wide EPD (Performa)
Product-specific EPD (Acczent)
Material Health Statement (Acczent)

Responsible end of use management:
Part of Tarkett's ReStart take-back and recycling program

The CERTIFIED ASTHMA & ALLERGY FRIENDLY Mark is a Registered Certification Mark of the ASTHMA AND ALLERGY FOUNDATION OF AMERICA and ALLERGY STANDARDS LTD.

ReStart is Tarkett's third-party certified reclamation program.

To learn more about the **ReStart** program, scan the QR code or go to **commercial.tarkett.com/Restart**

PERFORMA

HETEROGENEOUS SHEET



55001 Mission Oak Letterwood

Roll width: 6' and 12' wide rolls nominal
Roll length: 75' nominal (22.86 m)
Thickness: 2 mm
See adhesives
* Suggested Johnsonite colors for finishing borders (wall base)

PERFORMA

HETEROGENEOUS SHEET

55021 Rubberwood Blanco W
50 White W *



55022 Rubberwood Prima CG
23 Vapor Grey CG *



55023 Rubberwood Beechwood WG
55 Silver Grey WG *



55011 Urban Ash New Maple WB
461 Wicker WB *



55014 Urban Ash Satin Wood WB
101 Seaweed *



55013 Urban Ash Magnolia WB
TA7 Rusty Nail *



55024 Rubberwood Myrtle CB
80 Fawn CB *



55002 Mission Oak Golden Oak WB
TA1 Tannery WB *



55004 Mission Oak Laurel CB
79 Bone White W *



55012 Urban Ash Paela WB
45 Sandalwood WB *



55015 Urban Ash Ironwood CG
168 Thunder *



55016 Urban Ash Aspen W
460 Cotton W *



55005 Mission Oak Antique Oak CB
283 Toast *



55003 Mission Oak Seasoned Oak WB
284 Ganache *



55001 Mission Oak Letterwood CB
47 Brown *



55031 Stonework Dover
32 Pebble WG *



55033 Stonework Grey Sand
TA5 Colonial Grey CG *



55032 Stonework Castlerock
55 Silver Grey WG *

ACCZENT WOOD

HETEROGENEOUS SHEET



29008 Long Modern Oak Greige, 29403 Scandinavian Oak Medium Beige

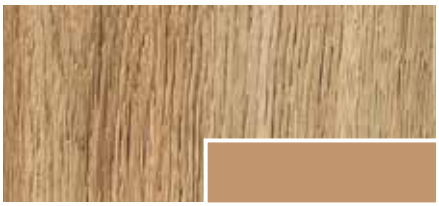
Roll width: 6'6" nominal (2 m)
Roll length: 76' nominal (23 m)
Thickness: 2 mm
See adhesives
* Suggested Johnsonite colors for finishing borders (wall base)

ACCZENT WOOD

HETEROGENEOUS SHEET



28141 Modern Maple Maple WB
79 Bone White W *



29010 Long Modern Oak Natural WG
130 Sisal *



30000 Cabreuva Red WB
TA7 Rusty Nail *



81029 Cherry Light Cherry WB
TA7 Rusty Nail *



30003 Cabreuva Brown WB
TA7 Rusty Nail *



27002 Oak Longstripe Natural WB
461 Wicker WB *



27818 Washed Oak Natural WB
TA3 Castaway CB *



29008 Long Modern Oak Greige CB
31 Zephyr CB *



29009 Long Modern Oak Natural Brown
TA2 Saddlebrook WB *



81102 French Oak Natural WB
TA7 Rusty Nail *



81100 French Oak White W
TA3 Castaway CB *



29403 Scandinavian Oak Medium Beige CB
TG5 Macadamia WG *



29005 Long Modern Oak White W
TA3 Castaway CB *



27027 Brushed Oak Light CB
80 Fawn CB *



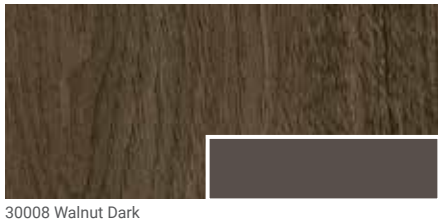
04510 Serene Oak Red Brown WB
TA2 Saddlebrook WB *



30007 Walnut Natural WB
TA2 Saddlebrook WB *



04511 Serene Oak Warm Brown WB
107 Neutrality *



30008 Walnut Dark
47 Brown *

ACCZENT WOOD

HETEROGENEOUS SHEET



81000 French Oak Dark Grey WG
29 Moon Rock WG *



04509 Serene Oak Brown Grey CB
TA8 Welsh Castle CB *



27026 Brushed Oak Medium WG
29 Moon Rock WG *



04512 Serene Oak Dark Brown
47 Brown *



29400 Scandinavian Oak Dark Grey CG
TB3 Dover CG *



04508 Serene Oak Medium Grey CG
TA4 Gateway WG *



29006 Long Modern Oak Black B
44 Dark Brown B *

ACCZENT STONE

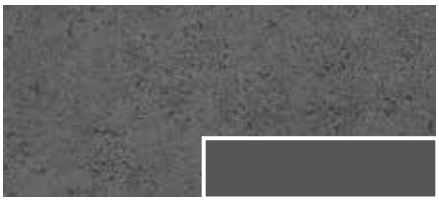
HETEROGENEOUS SHEET



28502 Concrete Chalk WG
27 Mist WG *



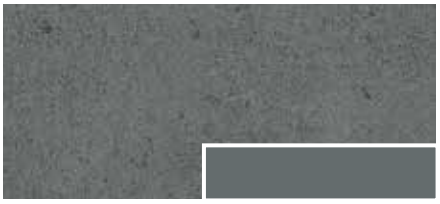
28110 Granito Warm Grey CG
24 Grey Haze WG *



28501 Concrete Dark Grey CG
TA4 Gateway WG *



28500 Concrete Cool Grey CG
TA5 Colonial Grey CG *



28507 Concrete Steel Blue CG
VL4 Cool Metal CG *

ACCZENT FLOURISH

HETEROGENEOUS SHEET



207 Thrive Connection

Roll width: 6'6" nominal (2 m)
Roll length: 76' nominal (23 m)
Thickness: 2 mm
See adhesives
* Suggested Johnsonite colors for finishing borders (wall base)

ACCZENT FLOURISH

HETEROGENEOUS SHEET



83207 Thrive Connection WG
27 Mist WG *



83301 Prosper Solstice WB
TA1 Tannery WB *



83204 Thrive Essence CB
80 Fawn CB *



83209 Thrive Enrich CB
280 Shoreline *



83304 Prosper Essence CB
80 Fawn CB *



83309 Prosper Enrich CB
280 Shoreline *



83205 Thrive Serenade WG
32 Pebble WG *



83208 Thrive Reflection CG
TA5 Colonial Grey CG *



83206 Thrive Stability CG
TA6 Bedrock CG *



83306 Prosper Stability CG
TA6 Bedrock CG *

PERFORMA WELD RODS

COLOR NUMBER	COLOR NAME	SOLID
55001	LETTERWOOD	1290309
55002	GOLDEN GLAZE	1287011
55003	SEASONED OAK	1287287
55004	LAUREL	1287174
55005	ANTIQUE OAK	1287373
55011	NEW MAPEL	1287431
55012	PAELA	1287011
55013	MAGNOLIA	1292207
55014	SATIN WOOD	1287664
55015	IRONWOOD	1287537
55016	ASPEN	1287178
55021	BLANCO	1287279
55022	PRIMA	1287254
55023	BEECHWOOD	1292771
55024	MYRTLE	1287447
55031	DOVER	1291215
55032	CASTLEROCK	1287454
55033	GREY SAND	1287374

ACCZENT WELD RODS

VINYL

PART NUMBER	SUB COLLECTION	COLOR	SOLID
25127027	BRUSHED OAK	LIGHT	1287732
25127026	BRUSHED OAK	MEDIUM	1287433
25030003	CABRUEVA	BROWN	1287032
25030000	CABRUEVA	RED	1287050
25081029	CHERRY	LIGHT CHERRY	1287050
25128502	CONCRETE	CHALK	1287572
25128501	CONCRETE	DARK GREY	1287585
25128500	CONCRETE	COOL GREY	1287524
25128507	CONCRETE	STEEL BLUE	1287836
25081100	FRENCH OAK	WHITE	1287178
25081000	FRENCH OAK	DARK GREY	1287537
25081102	FRENCH OAK	NATURAL	1287477, 1287505
25128110	GRANITO	WARM GREY	1287530
25129008	LONG MODERN OAK	GREIGE	1287675
25129005	LONG MODERN OAK	WHITE	1287707
25029009	LONG MODERN OAK	NATURAL BROWN	1287664
25029006	LONG MODERN OAK	BLACK	1287576
25129010	LONG MODERN OAK	NATURAL	1287777
25128141	MODERN MAPLE	MAPLE	1294852
25127002	OAK LONGSTRIPE	NATURAL	1287690
25129403	SCANDINAVIAN OAK	MEDIUM BEIGE	1287848
25129400	SCANDINAVIAN OAK	DARK GREY	1287828
25204511	SERENE OAK	WARM BROWN	1287780
25204508	SERENE OAK	MEDIUM GREY	1294727
25204512	SERENE OAK	DARK BROWN	1287680
25204509	SERENE OAK	BROWN GREY	1287546
25204510	SERENE OAK	RED BROWN	1287503
25030008	WALNUT	DARK	1287663
25030007	WALNUT	NATURAL	1287287
25127818	WASHED OAK	NATURAL	1287690

ACCZENT FLOURISH WELD RODS

PART NUMBER	SUB COLLECTION	COLOR	SOLID
25083306	PROSPER	STABILITY	1287548
25083309	PROSPER	ENRICH	1287714
25083304	PROSPER	ESSENCE	1287497
25083301	PROSPER	SOLSTICE	1287501
25083209	THRIVE	ENRICH	1287402
25083207	THRIVE	CONNECTION	1287290
25083208	THRIVE	REFLECTION	1287374
25083206	THRIVE	STABILITY	1287183
25083205	THRIVE	SERENADE	1287457
25083204	THRIVE	ESSENCE	1292771

Homogeneous vinyl sheet

Vinyl flooring combines a broad portfolio of patterns and colorways with high performance for schools, hospitals, and other high-traffic areas. From heterogeneous sheet composed of several layers, including a printed sheet for limitless design possibilities, to homogeneous sheet and tile with a through pattern, Tarkett's portfolio is high performing and low emitting, contributing to a safe and healthy indoor environment.

488 **iQ Optima | iQ Optima Accoustic ***

491 **iQ Granit and Granit Sense | iQ Granit Acoustic ***

493 **iQ Eminent | iQ Eminent Accoustic ***

495 **iQ Eminent Unisense**

496 **Melodia®**

498 **Aria®**

499 **Weld Rod Chart**



iQ Optima 825 Caramel Infusion, 856 Morning Sky, 857 Poipu Bay, 247 Almond Cream

Sustainability attributes

MELODIA AND ARIA HOMOGENEOUS SHEET

Carbon neutrality:
Carbon neutral available upon request.

Healthy materials:
94% raw materials third-party assessed; ortho-phthalate-free

Indoor air quality:
FloorScore® certified; CDPH 01350 v1.2

Transparency documents available:
Product-specific EPD,
Material Health Statement

Responsible end of use management:
Part of Tarkett's ReStart take-back and recycling program

ORTHO-PHTHALATE FREE

floor score

Sustainability attributes

iQ EMINENT, iQ GRANIT, and iQ OPTIMA

Carbon neutrality:
Carbon neutral available upon request.

Healthy materials:
94% raw materials third-party assessed; ortho-phthalate-free

Indoor air quality:
FloorScore® certified; CDPH 01350 v1.2
CERTIFIED **asthma & allergy friendly®**

Transparency documents available:
Product-specific EPD,
Material Health Statement

CERTIFIED asthma & allergy friendly

CERTIFIED asthma & allergy friendly

ORTHO-PHTHALATE FREE

floor score

The CERTIFIED ASTHMA & ALLERGY FRIENDLY Mark is a Registered Certification Mark of the ASTHMA AND ALLERGY FOUNDATION OF AMERICA and ALLERGY STANDARDS LTD.

Responsible end of use management:
Part of Tarkett's ReStart take-back and recycling program

ReStart Ready

ReStart is Tarkett's third-party certified reclamation program.

To learn more about the **ReStart** program, scan the QR code or go to **commercial.tarkett.com/Restart**

iQ OPTIMA

HOMOGENEOUS SHEET



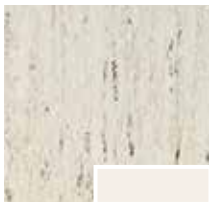
3242 886 Beluga W, 3242 873 Koala Bear CG, 3242 251 Spencer's Eyes

Tile sizes: 12" x 12" nominal (305 mm x 305 mm), 24" x 24" nominal (610 mm x 610 mm), 12" x 24" nominal (305 mm x 610 mm)
Roll width: 6'6" nominal (2 m)
Roll length: 82' 7‴ nominal (25 m)
Thickness: 0.080" nominal (2 mm)
Recycled content: pre-consumer 26%
Acoustic* thickness: 0.124" nominal (3.15 mm)
See adhesives
* Suggested Johnsonite colors for finishing borders (wall base)

iQ OPTIMA

HOMOGENEOUS SHEET

205 Summer Moon W A
460 Cotton W *



862 Raw Ivory W A
68 White Sand W *



821 Frothy Latte CB A
31 Zephyr CB *



248 French Pastry CB A
80 Fawn CB *



246 Egyptian Scrolls A
280 Shoreline *



208 Desert Flower A
31 Zephyr CB *



209 Glowing Sand Dune A
121 Cement CB *



247 Almond Cream WB A
49 Beige WB *



825 Caramel Infusion WB A
461 Wicker WB *



829 Peach Sorbet WB A
79 Bone White W *



850 Flan A
129 Silk WB *



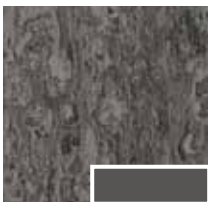
207 Prairie Dancing CB A
TA8 Welsh Castle CB *



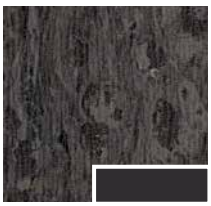
899 Flannel Blanket CB A
80 Fawn CB *



898 Heavy Cream WG A
TA4 Gateway WG *



261 Kettle Black WG A
TA4 Gateway WG *



244 Darkened Oasis B A
63 Burnt Umber B *



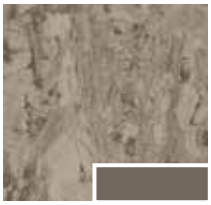
860 Malt WB A
280 Shoreline *



820 Coffee Shoppe WB A
49 Beige WB *



263 Outland Trails CB A
TA8 Welsh Castle CB *



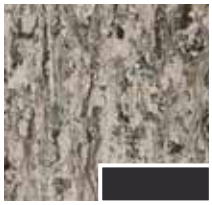
264 Spartan Helmet CB A
283 Toast *



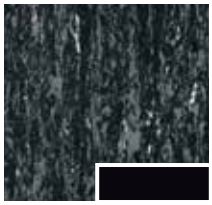
249 Forest Thickett WB A
47 Brown *



900 Old Bark A
167 Fudge *



951 Salt N Pep B A
63 Burnt Umber B *



845 Stroke Of Midnight B A
40 Black B *



243 Sabled Street A
20 Charcoal WG *



202 Greyed Opal CG A
21 Platinum CG *



886 Beluga W A
TB3 Dover CG *



262 Angel Kiss WG A
460 Cotton W *



245 Foggy Shores WG A
24 Grey Haze WG *



206 Hazy Valley CG A
469 Mystify CG *



897 Slate WG A
32 Pebble WG *



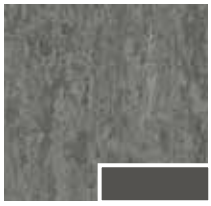
260 Sharktale WG A
32 Pebble WG *



242 Ebony Ash WG A
48 Grey WG*



204 Cobalt Smoke WG A
48 Grey WG *



874 Hardwired WG A
20 Charcoal WG *



875 Bedrock WG A
TA4 Gateway WG *



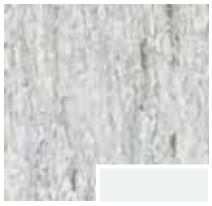
873 Koala Bear CG A
469 Mystify CG *



864 Concrete Slab CG A
21 Platinum CG *



203 Infused Ash CG A
TA5 Colonial Grey CG *



871 Arctic Winter W A
50 White W *

872 Silver Bell CG A
23 Vapor Grey CG *

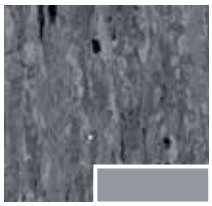
853 Thunderhead CG A
21 Platinum CG *

A = Acoustic

iQ OPTIMA
HOMOGENEOUS SHEET


200 Cathedral Wall CG A
38 Pewter CG *


201 Chimney Sweep CG A
38 Pewter CG *


866 Sidewalk CG A
38 Pewter CG *


252 Putting Green A
VN4 Green Vista *


253 Greenhouse Lane A
TH1 Glenhaven *


254 Lucky Clover A
151 Iguana *


836 Turf A
TH1 Glenhaven *


861 Clover Leaf A
151 Iguana *


824 Yellow Mustard A
TG7 Canary *


826 Goldenrod A
130 Sisal *


831 Hot Ginger A
130 Sisal *

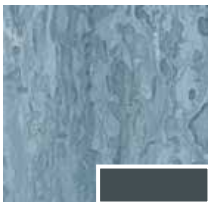

258 Monarch Flying A
VM1 Hot Spice *


257 Tiger Glow A
VL9 Red Clay *

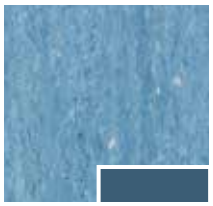

259 Ruby Firestone A
VL7 Sailor Red *


847 Periwinkle A
VN5 The Blues *


856 Morning Sky A
84 Blue Jeans *


251 Spencer's Eyes A
72 Harbour *


250 Rushing Waters A
92 Blue Lagoon *


857 Popiu Bay A
84 Blue Jeans *


849 Blue Satin A
18 Navy Blue *


255 Mountain Blush A
TG9 Poetry Plum *


256 Violet Hill A
VM2 Shoreline Purple *

A = Acoustic

iQ GRANIT & iQ GRANIT SENSE

HOMOGENEOUS SHEET



iQ Granit: 340 Blue
iQ Eminent: 126 White Grey, 906 Dusty White, 894 Pale Yellow

527 Soft White Sand W
460 Cotton W *



325 White Beige WB
49 Beige WB *



320 White Sand CB
22 Pearl CB *



323 Light Sand CB
22 Pearl CB *



322 Warm Sand WB
09 Clay WB *

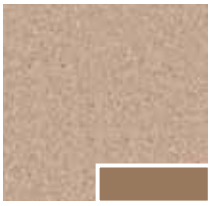


298 Sand WB
129 Silk WB *

Tile sizes: 12" x 12" nominal (305 mm x 305 mm), 24" x 24" nominal (610 mm x 610 mm), 12" x 24" nominal (305 mm x 610 mm)
Roll width: 6'6" nominal (2 m)
Roll length: 82' nominal (25 m)
Thickness: 0.080" nominal (2 mm)
Acoustic thickness: .124" nominal (3.15mm)
Recycled content: pre-consumer 26%
See adhesives
* Suggested Johnsonite colors for finishing borders (wall base)

iQ GRANIT & iQ GRANIT SENSE

HOMOGENEOUS SHEET



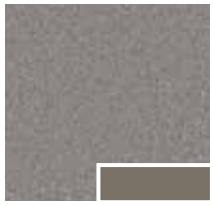
324 Warm Clay WB A
45 Sandalwood WB *



234 Warm Light Grey WG
24 Grey Haze WG *



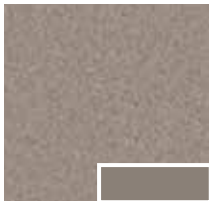
296 Warm Grey WG A
469 Mystify CG *



297 Warm Concrete WG A
29 Moon Rock WG *



329 Clay CB A
80 Fawn CB *



330 Dark Clay CB
TA8 Welsh Castle CB *



160 Light Grey CG A
TB3 Dover CG *



161 Grey CG A
TA5 Colonial Grey CG *



188 Dark Grey CG A
TG3 Iron Mountain CG *



337 Brown
47 Brown *



755 Soft Brown
47 Brown *



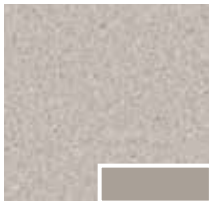
124 White Grey CG
23 Vapor Grey CG *



194 Black Grey CG A
TA6 Bedrock CG *



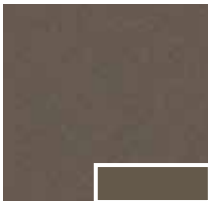
636 Soft Black WG
20 Charcoal WG *



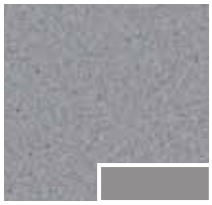
328 Light Clay CB A
121 Cement CB *



321 Dark Sand CB A
280 Shoreline *



752 Soft Sand Brown B
264 Grounded *



233 Concrete CG A
TG2 Shark Fin CG *



215 Dark Concrete WG A
TA4 Gateway WG *



341 Light Blue A
84 Blue Jeans *



340 Blue
18 Navy Blue *



339 Dark Blue
18 Navy Blue *



627 Soft Black Grey CG
TA6 Bedrock CG *



211 Black B A
40 Black B *



342 Pastel Blue
58 Windsor Blue *



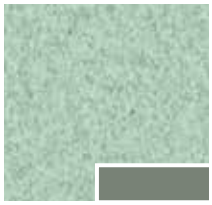
369 Light Aqua A
TG1 Snowbound W *



370 Aqua
VM5 Dream Teal *



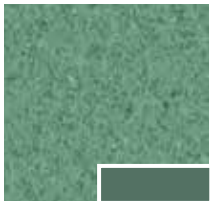
338 White Green A
27 Mist WG *



390 Light Green A
VM4 Green Smoke *



438 Light Olive
151 Iguana *



391 Green
VN4 Green Vista *



392 Pastel Green
VN3 Gecko *



412 Olive A
VN3 Gecko *



444 Yellow Brick A
130 Sisal *



458 Red Brick A
VL9 Red Clay *



456 Orange
VM1 Hot Spice *



525 Red
VL7 Sailor Red *

A = Acoustic

iQ EMINENT

HOMOGENEOUS SHEET



iQ Eminent: 888 Pale Blue

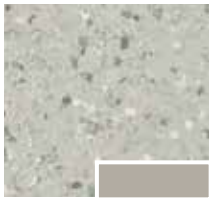
Tile sizes: 12" x 12" nominal (305 mm x 305 mm), 24" x 24" nominal (610 mm x 610 mm), 12" x 24" nominal (305 mm x 610 mm)
Roll width: 6'6" nominal (2 m)
Roll length: 75.5' nominal (25 m)
Thickness: 0.080" nominal (2 mm)
Acoustic thickness: .138" nominal (3.5 mm)
Recycled content: pre-consumer 26%
See adhesives
* Suggested Johnsonite colors for finishing borders (wall base)

iQ EMINENT

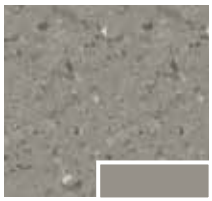
HOMOGENEOUS SHEET



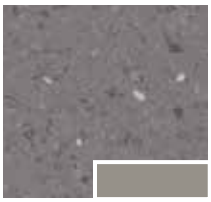
883 Sand CB A
24 Grey Haze WG *



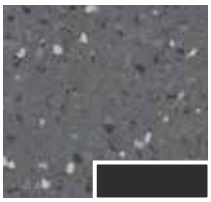
879 Light Warm Grey WG A
469 Mystify CG *



878 Warm Grey WG A
32 Pebble WG *



870 Dark Warm Grey WG A
32 Pebble WG *



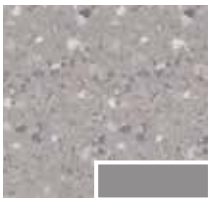
819 Dark Grey CG A
63 Burnt Umber B *



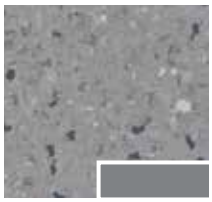
904 White CG A
50 White W *



126 White Grey CG A
21 Platinum CG *



811 Light Grey CG A
TG2 Shark Fin CG *



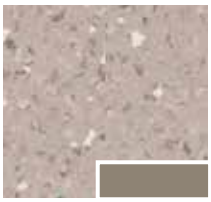
816 Grey CG A
TG3 Iron Mountain CG *



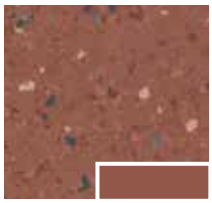
130 Black B A
40 Black B *



885 Light Beige WB A
68 White Sand W *



887 Clay CB A
80 Fawn CB *



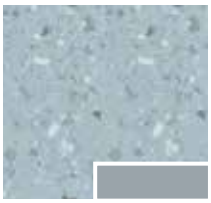
905 Brick A
VL9 Red Clay *



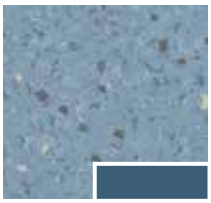
895 Pale Brick A
460 Cotton W *



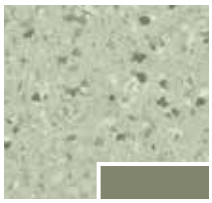
894 Pale Yellow A
68 White Sand W *



888 Pale Blue A
262 Drizzle CG *



889 Blue A
84 Blue Jeans *



892 Pale Green A
TH1 Glenhaven *

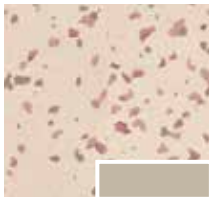
A = Acoustic

iQ EMINENT UNISENSE

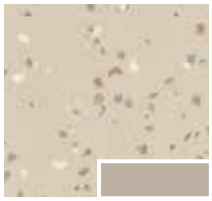
HOMOGENEOUS SHEET



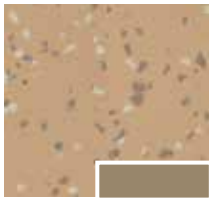
iQ Eminent Unisense 925 Dusty Green, 906 Dusty White



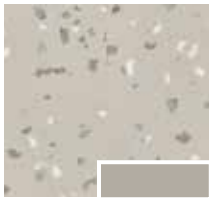
998 Dusty Beige CB A
TA3 Castaway CB *



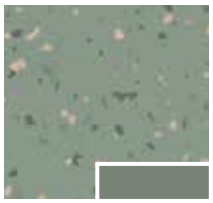
928 Dusty Sand WB A
TG5 Macadamia WG *



939 Dusty Yellow WB A
TA1 Tannery WB *



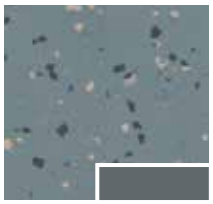
908 Dusty Grey WG A
469 Mystify CG *



925 Dusty Green A
VM4 Green Smoke *



906 Dusty White CG A
TB3 Dover CG *



907 Dusty Blue A
71 Storm Cloud CG *

A = Accoustic

Roll width: 6'6" nominal (2 m)
Roll length: 75.5' nominal (23 m)
Thickness: .080" nominal (2 mm)
Acoustic thickness: 0.124" nominal (3.15 mm)
See adhesives
* Suggested Johnsonite colors for finishing borders (wall base)

MELODIA

HOMOGENEOUS SHEET



Melodia 0972 Beachside, 0708 Volcanic Ash, 0973 Sand Dollar, 0768 Terra Cotta, 0783 Red Clay, 0709 Grey Cashmere

Tile sizes: 12" x 12" nominal (305 mm x 305 mm), 24" x 24" nominal (610 mm x 610 mm), 12" x 24" nominal (305 mm x 610 mm)
Roll width: 6'6" nominal (2 m)
Roll length: 75'5" (23m)
Thickness: 0.080" nominal (2 mm)
Recycled content: pre-consumer 25%
See adhesives
* Suggested Johnsonite colors for finishing borders (wall base)

MELODIA

HOMOGENEOUS SHEET



972 Beachside
TA3 Castaway CB *

969 Quartz WB
460 Cotton W *



970 Annapolis WB
27 Mist WG *



701 Dove Grey CG
21 Platinum CG *



973 Sand Dollar WB
11 Canvas WB *



974 Rye Bread WB
49 Beige WB *



709 Grey Cashmere
469 Mystify CG *



988 Functionality WG
55 Silver Grey WG *



717 Flint Grey
38 Pewter CG *



708 Volcanic Ash
TA4 Gateway WG *



720 Riverbank Clay
283 Toast *



725 Expresso Bean Brown
47 Brown *

963 Ermine CG
TB3 Dover CG *



964 Silver Lining CG
TA5 Colonial Grey CG *



965 Grey Matter CG
TA5 Colonial Grey CG *



967 Nimbus CG
38 Pewter CG *



968 Anchor CG
TA6 Bedrock CG *



707 Black Ice B
40 Black B *



767 Khaki
461 Wicker WB *

786 Palomino
34 Almond W *



784 Orange Marigold
VM1 Hot Spice *



783 Red Clay
TG8 Spicy Chip *



768 Terra Cotta
76 Cinnamon *



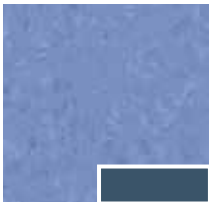
776 Fuschia
68 White Sand W *



774 Swimming Pool Blue
58 Windsor Blue *



773 Rock Pool
VM5 Dream Teal *



979 Mariblue
VN5 The Blues *



976 Aloe Plant
TH1 Glenhaven *



975 Sage Green
TH1 Glenhaven *



769 Green Olive
151 Iguana *



775 Marine Blue
18 Navy Blue *

ARIA

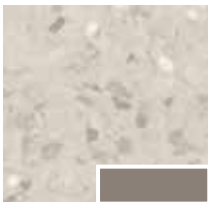
HOMOGENEOUS SHEET



Aria: 064 Beach Stone, 672 Diorite
Melodia: 769 Green Olive, 963 Ermin



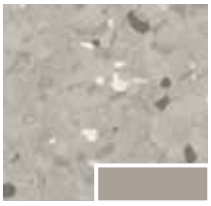
658 Iced Tea WB
11 Canvas WB *



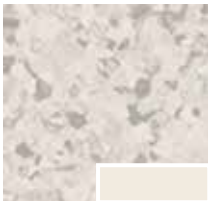
657 Cabana CB
TA8 Welsh Castle CB *



068 Limestone
80 Fawn CB *



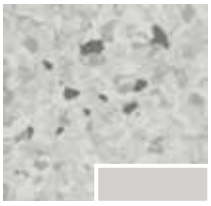
655 Gypsy Moth CB
121 Cement CB *



675 Quartzite WB
460 Cotton W *



659 Brown Sugar WB
49 Beige WB *



672 Diorite CG
TB3 Dover CG *



066 Bird Egg Beige
TA3 Castaway CB *



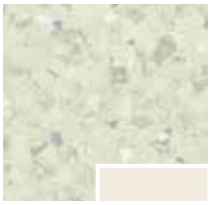
600 Silver Fox
55 Silver Grey WG *



065 Fazed Grey CG
23 Vapor Grey CG *



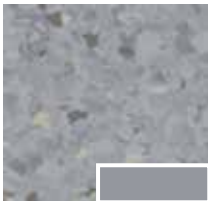
652 Gravel CG
TA5 Colonial Grey CG *



640 Light Green Quartz
460 Cotton W *



064 Beach Stone CG
38 Pewter CG *



673 Urban Legend CG
38 Pewter CG *

Tile sizes: 12" x 12" nominal (305 mm x 305 mm), 24" x 24" nominal (610 mm x 610 mm), 12" x 24" nominal (305 mm x 610 mm)
Roll width: 6'6" nominal (2 m)
Roll length: 75'5" (23m)
Thickness: 2 mm
Recycled content: pre-consumer 25%
See adhesives
* Suggested Johnsonite colors for finishing borders (wall base)

WELD RODS

HOMOGENEOUS SHEET

COLOR NUMBER	COLOR NAME	SOLID	MULTI COLOR
ARIA			
658	ICED TEA	1291821	1290159
657	CABANA	1292319	1290158
673	URBAN LEGEND	1290225	1290225
655	GYPSY MOTH	1290156	1290156
652	GRAVEL	1291811	1290153
659	BROWN SUGAR	1287292	1290160
672	DIORITE	1290220	1290220
675	QUARTZITE	1288255	1290229
640	LIGHT GREEN QUARTZ	1287621	1290383
600	SILVER FOX	1287828	1290377
066	BIRD EGG BEIGE	1287773	
064	BEACH STONE	1287459	
065	FAZED GREY	1287880	
068	LIMESTONE	1292393	
iQ GRANIT			
124	WHITE GREY	1287522	1290167
160	LIGHT GREY	1287411	1290283
161	GREY	1287630	1290286
188	DARK GREY	1292383	1290021
194	BLACK GREY	1287842	1290412
211	BLACK	1291933	1290035
215	DARK CONCRETE	1287832	1290358
233	CONCRETE	1287789	1290340
234	WARM LIGHT GREY	1287279	1290250
296	WARM GREY	1292770	1290420
297	WARM CONCRETE	1287693	1290427
298	SAND	1287797	1290424
320	WHITE SAND	1287773	1290374
321	DARK SAND	1287830	1290361
322	WARM SAND	1287391	1290143
323	LIGHT SAND	1287069	1290422
324	WARM CLAY	1287930	1290255
325	WHITE BEIGE	1287773	1290036
328	LIGHT CLAY	1292393	1290248
329	CLAY	1287291	1290343
330	DARK CLAY	1291847	1290375
337	BROWN	1287458	1290344
338	WHITE GREEN	1287942	1290431
339	DARK BLUE	1287594	1290414
340	BLUE	1287281	1290273
341	LIGHT BLUE	1287803	1290425
342	PASTEL BLUE	1287939	1290434
369	LIGHT AQUA	1287509	1290107
370	AQUA	1287940	1290433
390	LIGHT GREEN	1287875	1290413
391	GREEN	1287937	1290410
392	PASTEL GREEN	1287938	1290411
412	OLIVE	1287332	1290280

COLOR NUMBER	COLOR NAME	SOLID	MULTI COLOR
438	LIGHT OLIVE	1287357	1290418
444	YELLOW BRICK	1291772	1290039
456	ORANGE	1287894	1290415
458	RED BRICK	1287936	1290409
525	RED	1288376	1290416
iQ GRANIT SENSE			
527	SOFT WHITE SAND	1287944	
627	SOFT BLACK GREY	1287842	
636	SOFT BLACK	1294727	
752	SOFT SAND BROWN	1287546	
755	SOFT BROWN	1287458	
iQ EMINENT			
126	WHITE GREY	1287703	1290243
130	BLACK	1292384	1290034
811	LIGHT GREY	1292859	1290426
816	GREY	1287730	1290170
819	DARK GREY	1287832	1290429
870	DARK WARM GREY	1287840	1290338
878	WARM GREY	1287839	1290365
879	LIGHT WARM GREY	1292770	1290244
883	SAND	1287637	1290248
885	LIGHT BEIGE	1288255	1290025
887	CLAY	1287291	1290249
888	PALE BLUE	1287678	1290321
889	BLUE	1287734	1290417
892	PALE GREEN	1287701	1290423
894	PALE YELLOW	1287041	1290045
895	PALE BRICK	1287943	1290430
904	WHITE	1287338	1290193
905	BRICK	1287665	1290421
iQ EMINENT UNISENSE			
906	DUSTY WHITE	1287411	
907	DUSTY BLUE	1287934	
908	DUSTY GREY	1287290	
925	DUSTY GREEN	1287935	
928	DUSTY SAND	1287695	
939	DUSTY YELLOW	1287700	
998	DUSTY BEIGE	1287698	
iQ OPTIMA			
260	SHARKTALE	1287839	1290365
261	KETTLE BLACK	1287534	1290366
262	ANGEL KISS	1287279	1290151
263	OUTLAND TRAILS	1294083	1290174
264	SPARTAN HELMET	1287447	1290173
951	SALT N PEP	1287170	1290364
200	CATHEDRAL WALL	1292160	1290354
201	CHIMNEY SWEEP	1287836	1290355
202	GREYED OPAL	1287837	1290356
203	INFUSED ASH	1287831	1290357

WELD RODS

HOMOGENEOUS SHEET

COLOR NUMBER	COLOR NAME	SOLID	MULTI COLOR
iQ OPTIMA CONTINUED			
204	COBALT SMOKE	1287832	1290358
205	SUMMER MOON	1287838	1290359
206	HAZY VALLEY	1287828	1290360
207	PRAIRIE DANCING	1287830	1290361
208	DESERT FLOWER	1287204	1290362
209	GLOWING SAND DUNE	1287233	1290363
242	EBONY ASH	1287006	1290340
243	SABLED STREET	1294727	1290341
244	DARKEND OASIS	1287835	1290124
245	FOGGY SHORES	1287279	1290085
246	EGYPTIAN SCROLLS	1292319	1290290
247	ALMOND CREAM	1291615	1290342
248	FRENCH PASTRY	1287233	1290343
249	FOREST THICKETT	1287458	1290344
250	RUHSING WATERS	1287824	1290345
251	SPENCER'S EYES	1287825	1290346
252	PUTTING GREEN	1287833	1290347
253	GREENHOUSE LANE	1287826	1290348
254	LUCKY CLOVER	1287352	1290349
255	MOUNTAIN BLUSH	1287823	1290350
256	VIOLET HILL	1287829	1290351
257	TIGER GLOW	1287834	1290352
259	RUBY FIRESTONE	1287441	1290331
258	MONARCH FLYING	1287472	1290353
820	COFFEE SHOPPE	1287005	1290099
821	FROTHY LATTE	1291821	1290159
824	YELLOW MUSTARD	1287827	1290334
825	CARAMEL INFUSION	1291203	1290024
826	GOLDENROD	1287504	1290102
829	PEACH SORBET	1291342	1290040
831	HOT GINGER	1287059	1290335
845	STROKE OF MIDNIGHT	1291845	1290034
849	BLUE SATIN	1287515	1290113
850	FLAN	1287041	1290045
853	THUNDERHEAD	1292388	1290022
857	POPIU BAY	1287841	1290336
860	MALT	1287039	1290066
861	CLOVER LEAF	1287592	1290337
862	RAW IVORY	1291862	1290025
864	CONCRETE SLAB	1287412	1290029
866	SIDEWALK	1287842	1290026
871	ARCTIC WINTER	1287522	1290120
872	SILVER BELL	1287523	1290121
873	KOALA BEAR	1287524	1290122
874	HARDWIRED	1287840	1290338
875	BEDROCK	1287526	1290124
886	BELUGA	1291609	1290049
897	SLATE	1287170	1290203

COLOR NUMBER	COLOR NAME	SOLID	MULTI COLOR
iQ OPTIMA CONTINUED			
898	HEAVY CREAM	1287333	1290339
899	FLANNEL BLANKET	1287447	1290088
900	OLD BARK	1287013	1290089
836	TURF	1287040	1290078
847	PERIWINKLE	1287513	1290111
856	MORNING SKY	1288905	1290051
MELODIA			
972	BEACHSIDE		1290128
969	QUARTZ	1288255	1290172
967	NIMBUS	1287606	1290237
964	SILVER LINING	1287446	1290167
963	ERMINE	1287617	1290214
973	SAND DOLLAR	1290174	1290174
965	GREY MATTER	1287638	1290237
988	FUNCTIONALITY	1287170	1290203
970	ANNAPOLIS	1289121	1290200
968	ANCHOR	1287392	1290171
979	MARIBLUE	1287610	1290205
975	SAGE GREEN	1287401	1290176
976	ALOE PLANT	1287605	1290177
974	RYE BREAD	1287378	1290175
701	DOVE GREY	1287837	1290356
707	BLACK ICE	1287340	1290390
708	VOLCANIC ASH	1287906	1290391
709	GREY CASHMERE	1287524	1290122
717	FLINT GREY	1290170	1290170
720	RIVERBANK CLAY	1287498	1290392
725	EXPRESSO BEAN BROWN	1287013	1290309
767	KHAKI	1290393	1290393
768	TERRA COTTA	1287916	1290394
769	GREEN OLIVE	1287442	1290395
773	ROCK POOL	1287641	1290397
774	SWIMMING POOL BLUE	1287509	1290398
775	MARINE BLUE	1288384	1290399
776	FUSCHIA	1287905	1290400
783	RED CLAY	1287908	1290402
784	ORANGE MARIGOLD	1288339	1290403
786	PALOMINO	1287771	1290405

Specialty applications

There are often special spaces within a commercial environment that need unique flooring solutions to optimize performance. These spaces require special attention, such as improved acoustics; enhanced slip resistance; . resistance to oil and grease; electrical resistance and static dissipation; and safe egress. Tarkett’s portfolio of specialty flooring will meet every space's special needs.

504 **Granit™ Safe.T**

506 **iQ Granit SD**

507 **Weld Rod Chart**

508 **Surestart® Acoustic Underlayment**

Sustainability attributes

GRANIT SAFE.T SHEET

Carbon neutrality:
Carbon neutral available upon request.

Healthy materials:
94% raw materials third-party assessed; ortho-phthalate-free

Indoor air quality:
FloorScore® certified; CDPH 01350 v1.2

Transparency documents available:
Industry-wide EPD

Responsible end of use management:
Part of Tarkett's ReStart take-back and recycling program

Sustainability attributes

iQ GRANIT SD

Carbon neutrality:
Carbon neutral available upon request.

Healthy materials:
94% raw materials third-party assessed; ortho-phthalate-free

Indoor air quality:
FloorScore® certified; CDPH 01350 v1.2

Transparency documents available:
Material Health Statement

Responsible end of use management:
Part of Tarkett's ReStart take-back and recycling program

ReStart is Tarkett's third-party certified reclamation program.

To learn more about the **ReStart** program, scan the QR code or go to **commercial.tarkett.com/Restart**

GRANIT SAFE.T



Granit Safe.T 21153633 Soft Brick, 21153571 Soft Pale Brick

Roll width: 6'6" nominal (2 m)
Roll length: 82'.7" nominal (23 m)
Thickness: .080" nominal (2 mm)
Recycled content: pre-consumer 25%
See adhesives
* Suggested Johnsonite colors for finishing borders (wall base)

GRANIT SAFE.T

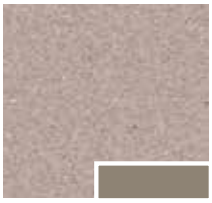

21153511 Sand WB
129 Silk WB *


21153512 White Beige WB
49 Beige WB *


21153509 Warm Sand WB
22 Pearl CB *

21153520 Soft White Sand
22 Pearl CB *


21153507 Light Sand CB
09 Clay WB *


21153513 Clay CB
80 Fawn CB *


21153508 Dark Sand CB
09 Clay WB *


21153909 Soft Dusty Yellow
TA1 Tannery WB *


21153633 Soft Brick
VL9 Red Clay *


21153571 Soft Pale Brick
460 Cotton W *

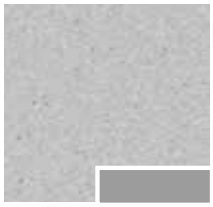

21153502 Light Grey CG
TB3 Dover CG *


21153524 Soft Light Grey CG
23 Vapor Grey CG *


21153504 Dark Grey CG
TG3 Iron Mountain CG *


21153519 Soft Black WG
20 Charcoal WG *


21153505 Black Grey CG
TA6 Bedrock CG *


21153503 Grey CG
TA5 Colonial Grey CG *


21153516 Light Blue
84 Blue Jeans *


21153515 Blue
18 Navy Blue *


21153521 Soft Dark Blue
18 Navy Blue *


21153506 Black B
40 Black B *


21153517 Light Aqua
TG1 Snowbound W *


21153523 Soft Aqua
VM5 Dream Teal *


21153514 White Green
27 Mist WG *


21153518 Light Green
VM4 Green Smoke *

iQ GRANIT SD



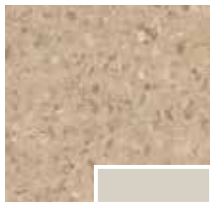
iQ Granit SD 3096395 Light Grey, 3096475 White Green, 3096476 Light Blue, 3096949 Dark Grey



3096468 Sand
129 Silk WB *



3096954 Beige
49 Beige WB *



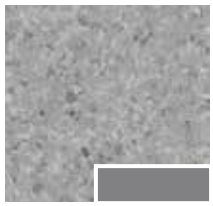
3096467 Warm Sand
22 Pearl CB *



3096474 Clay
80 Fawn CB *



3096436 Dark Sand
09 Clay WB *



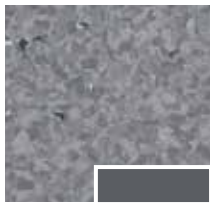
3096949 Dark Grey
TG3 Iron Mountain CG *



3096395 Light Grey
TB3 Dover CG *



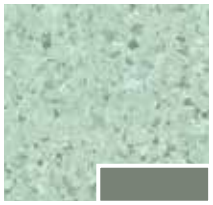
3096948 Grey
TA5 Colonial Grey CG *



3096950 Black Grey
TA6 Bedrock CG *



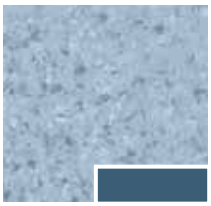
3096475 White Green
27 Mist WG *



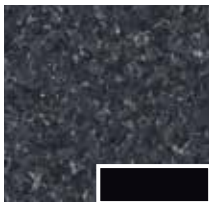
3096994 Light Green
VM4 Green Smoke *



3096980 Light Aqua
TG1 Snowbound W *



3096476 Light Blue
84 Blue Jeans *



3096953 Black
40 Black B *

Tile size: 24" X 24" (610 mm X 610 mm nominal)
Roll width: 6'6" nominal (2 m)
Roll length: 75'6" nominal (23 m)
Thickness: .080" nominal (2 mm)
See adhesives
***** Suggested Johnsonite colors for finishing borders (wall base)

WELD RODS

GRANIT SAFE.T

COLOR NUMBER	COLOR NAME	SOLID	MULTI COLOR
502	LIGHT GREY	1287703	1290283
503	GREY	1287691	1290121
504	DARK GREY	1292383	1290021
505	BLACK GREY	1287842	1290026
506	BLACK	1291933	1290035
507	LIGHT SAND	1292319	1290422
508	DARK SAND	1287830	1290361
509	WARM SAND	1287391	1290143
511	SAND	1291615	1290393
512	WHITE BEIGE	1287698	1290036
513	CLAY	1287291	1290375
514	WHITE GREEN	1287182	1290356
515	BLUE	1288307	1290273
516	LIGHT BLUE	1287803	1290425
517	LIGHT AQUA	1287297	1290107
518	LIGHT GREEN	1287860	1290413
519	SOFT BLACK	1294727	
520	SOFT WHITE SAND	1292393	
521	SOFT DARK BLUE	1287001	
523	SOFT AQUA	1287940	
524	SOFT LIGHT GREY	1291811	
571	SOFT PALE BRICK	1291983	1290435
633	SOFT BRICK	1287665	
909	SOFT DUSTY YELLOW	1287690	

iQ GRANIT SD

COLOR NUMBER	COLOR NAME	SOLID
3096395	LIGHT GREY	1287446
3096948	GREY	1287630
3096949	DARK GREY	1287831
3096950	BLACK GREY	1287842
3096953	BLACK	1287375
3096468	SAND	1291615
3096436	DARK SAND	1287830
3096467	WARM SAND	1289803
3096954	BEIGE	1287698
3096474	CLAY	1287696
3096475	WHITE GREEN	1287323
3096476	LIGHT BLUE	1287803
3096980	LIGHT AQUA	1287297
3096994	LIGHT GREEN	1287860



SureStart Acoustic Underlayment
Quiet is beautiful.

This cutting-edge underlayment for resilient flooring solves a variety of installation issues for almost any subfloor, whether it's on, above or below grade. Made of high-density synthetic rubber, SureStart provides superior moisture mitigation from concrete slabs, delivers unmatched support under interlocking vinyl flooring, and improves acoustics. By absorbing the sound of foot traffic, SureStart dramatically reduces noise levels in both the room where it's installed, and the floor below—making it an ideal choice for a variety of commercial settings. With easy installation and the ability to conceal minor surface imperfections, SureStart is sure to save significant time and labor costs on your next project.

Composition tile

Composition tile brings great design and outstanding value together in a long-trusted solution. This durable material is made to withstand heavy traffic and rolling loads, delivering strong performance where it's needed most. Design is never lacking either, with a carefully selected palette of favorite neutrals and colorful accents that can be mixed and matched in creative layouts.

512 **Tarkett VCT II**



Tarkett VCT II 480 Pure White, 557 Shooting Star, 522 Steel Works

Sustainability attributes

VINYL COMPOSITION TILE

Healthy materials:
94% raw materials third-party assessed; ortho-phthalate-free

Indoor air quality:
FloorScore® certified; CDPH 01350 v1.2

Responsible end of use management:
Part of Tarkett's ReStart take-back and recycling program

ORTHO-PHTHALATE FREE

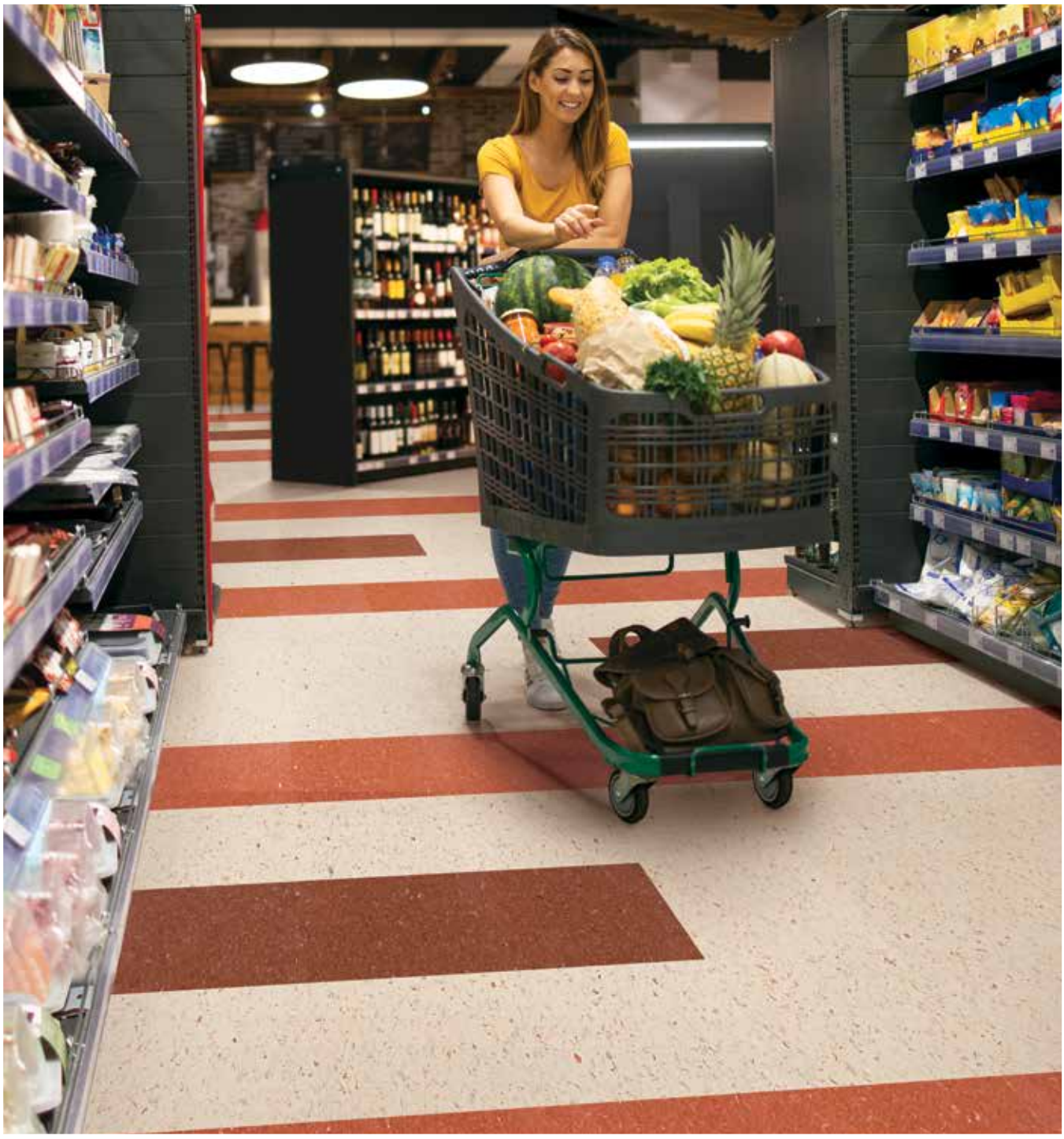
floor score

ReStart is Tarkett's third-party certified reclamation program.

To learn more about the **ReStart** program, scan the QR code or go to **commercial.tarkett.com/Restart**

TARKETT VCT II

VINYL COMPOSITION TILE



503 Adobe, 528 Doeskin Brown, 597 Amberlight

Tile size: 12" x 12" (305 mm x 305 mm nominal)
Thickness: 1/8" (3.175 mm)
Recycled content: pre-consumer 15%
See adhesives
* Suggested Johnsonite colors for finishing borders (wall base)

TARKETT VCT II

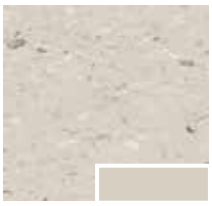
VINYL COMPOSITION TILE



556 Sandstone W
TG1 Snowbound W *



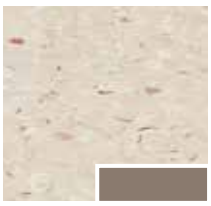
326 Dunes CB
121 Cement CB *



530 Winter Storm WG
24 Grey Haze WG *



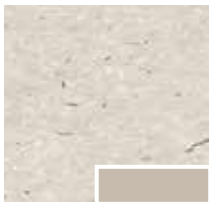
533 True Beige WB
11 Canvas WB *



325 Ginger Spice WB
107 Neutrality *



582 Ivory Tower CB
31 Zephyr CB *



323 Starry Night CG
31 Zephyr CB *



580 Mineral White W
08 Icicle W *



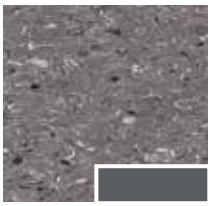
509 Pewter WG
32 Pebble WG *



480 Pure White W
460 Cotton W *



557 Shooting Star CG
TA5 Colonial Grey CG *



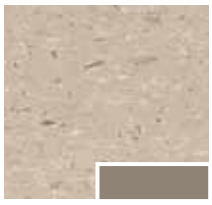
522 Steel Works W
TA6 Bedrock CG *



573 Desert Storm CB
22 Pearl CB *



527 Military Tan WB
280 Shoreline *



593 Mushroom CB
80 Fawn CB *



501 Almond WB
09 Clay WB *



329 Pebble Beach CB
121 Cement CB *



503 Adobe
76 Cinnamon *



597 Amberlight WB
TA3 Castaway CB *



571 Earth WB
129 Silk WB *



504 Copper
45 Sandalwood WB *



569 Ebony B
40 Black B *



528 Doeskin Brown
76 Cinnamon *



513 Deep Plum
VM2 Shoreline Plum *



575 Seafoam W
50 White W *



594 Turquoise
VM5 Dream Teal *



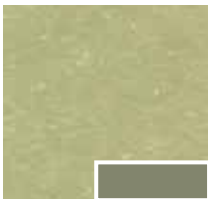
500 Buttermilk
79 Bone White W *



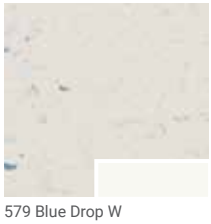
328 Palm CB
31 Zephyr CB *



588 Meadow
TG6 Mink WG *



526 Green Grape
TH1 Glenhaven *



579 Blue Drop W
08 Icicle W *



572 Cloudy CG
262 Drizzle CG *



524 Dark Forest
86 Hunter Green *



568 Sky Vista
84 Blue Jeans *



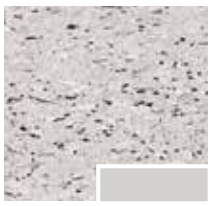
598 Deep Water
84 Blue Jeans *



565 Matador
TB6 Flame *

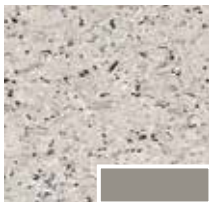
TARKETT VCT II

VINYL COMPOSITION TILE



Granite Slip Resistant

880 Twilight CG
TB3 Dover CG *



Granite Slip Resistant

873 Daylight CB
32 Pebble WG *



Granite Slip Resistant

875 Sunlight WG
55 Silver Grey WG *

Premium Quartz

600 Stone White W
50 White W *



Granite Slip Resistant*

601 Stone Taupe CB
24 Grey Haze WG *



Granite Slip Resistant*

602 Stone Grey WG
48 Grey WG *

Solid Color

60 Solid White W
50 White W *



Solid Color

65 Solid Red
TB6 Flame



Solid Color

69 Solid Black B
40 Black B *

Finishing accessories

Carefully engineered to provide unobtrusive solutions for floor covering transitions, Tarkett's finishing accessories help complete any space's look and function.

518 **MetalEdge**

METALEDGE



Event+ Slate PESL Summit 11196
MetalEdge Strip ME003 178 Ironstone
Change II 03747 Tin Foil 10814

Sustainability attributes

FINISHING ACCESSORIES

Healthy materials:
94% raw materials third-party assessed; ortho-phthalate-free

Indoor air quality:
FloorScore® certified; CDPH 01350 v1.2

Transparency documents available:
Product-specific EPD

Responsible end of use management:
Part of Tarkett's ReStart take-back and recycling program

ReStart is Tarkett's third-party certified reclamation program.

To learn more about the **ReStart** program, scan the QR code or go to **commercial.tarkett.com/Restart**

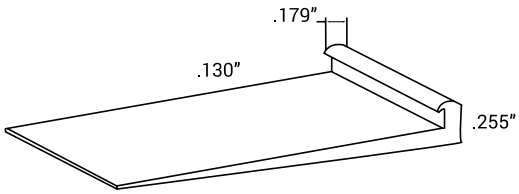
Available colors

82 Black Pearl

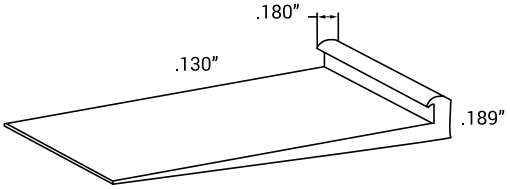
178 Ironstone

179 Steel

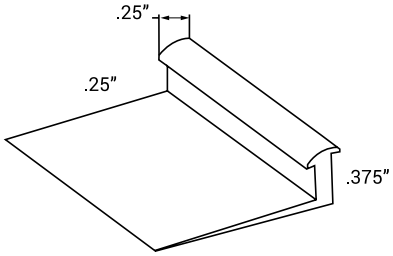
176 Brass



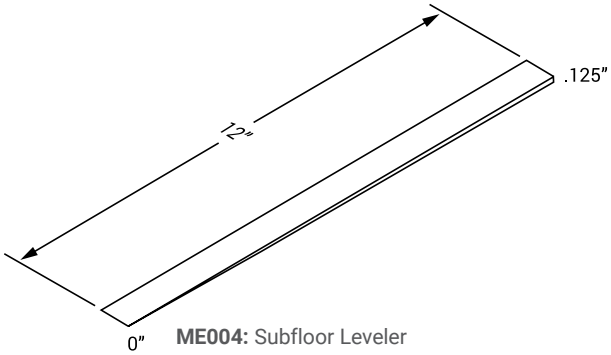
ME001: LVT to Carpet
0.130″ (3.30 mm) TO 0.255″ (6.48 mm)
Length: 12′



MET02: LVT to Carpet
0.130″ (3.30 mm) TO 0.189″ (4.80 mm)
Length: 12′



ME003: LVT to Carpet
0.375″ (9.5 mm) TO 0.25″ (6.35 mm)
Length: 12′



ME004: Subfloor Leveler
Used under 1/8″ LVT to raise it to 1/4″ height
Length: 4′

SUNDRIES/ACCESSORIES

FLOOR FINISHING

Adhesives
MetalEdge®
Primers
Sealers
Cleaners
Tools
Miscellaneous

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	UNIT
POWERBOND PRODUCTS	
C-16E Adhesive 4-gallon spread rate 44-55 sq yds	4-Gallon Pail
MODULAR PRODUCTS	
C-12E Pressure Sensitive Adhesive ***(only for Flex-Aire Modular Cushion)*** 4-gallon spread rate 133-155 sq yds	4-Gallon Pail
C-EX Adhesive ***(only for ethos®)*** 4-gallon spread rate 133-155 sq yds	4-Gallon Pail
C-GU Adhesive 4-gallon spread rate 60-80 sq yds	4-Gallon Pail
TarkettTAPE™ ***(only for ethos & Flex-Aire)*** Area of coverage varies based on tile size and installation method Do not use with 9"x36" planks	Roll
BROADLOOM PRODUCTS	
B-19 Greenbond Adhesive 4-gallon spread rate 40-48 sq yds	4-Gallon Pail

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	SKU#	UNIT
ACCESSORIES		
MetalEdge® (Transition and Trim)		
4 colors – Steel, Ironstone, Black Pearl, Brass		
MetalEdge Un 12' Strip	ME001	12'
MetalEdge Deux 12' Strip	MET02	12'
MetalEdge Trois 12' Strip	ME003	12'
MetalEdge Quatre 4' Strip – *(Leveler only. Use with ME003)*	ME004	4'
PRIMERS, SEALERS & CLEANERS		
Porous concrete floors must be primed		
C-36E Primer 4-gallon spread rate 133-177 sq yds	933	4-Gallon Pail
C-56 Primer 4-gallon spread rate 120-140 syds	927	4-Gallon Pail
Seam Weld 54 *(not for sale in CA)* 1 quart spread rate 800 linear feet	901	Quart (12 per carton)
Power-Weld Seam Weld 1 quart spread rate 400 linear feet	604735024	Quart
C-XL Seam Weld *(water based)* 1 quart spread rate 400 linear feet	985	Quart (12 per carton)
Seam Cleaner 77 *(not for sale in CA)* 1 quart spread rate 1,600 linear feet	903	Quart (6 per carton)
Syon-5®		
1 Pint (12 pints per carton)	926	Carton
1 Gallon (4 gallons per carton)	925	Carton
TOOLS		
Seam Trimmer – Double Blade	993	Each
Extra Blades (5/pack) k#PBR-1	916	Pack
Circular Repair Cookie Cutter	924	Each
MISCELLANEOUS		
powershield® – roll size 6' x 75' (50 yards)	210PS	Sq. ft.
Carpet Rescue Kit	855	Each
Double Faced Tape – 2" x 25 yards per roll	955	Roll

ADHESIVES

FLOOR FINISHING

ACCESSORIES

RECOMMENDED ADHESIVE APPLICATION CHART

Adhesives	Powertape	CWL Cold Weld Liquid	100 Clear Thin Spread Adhesive	RollSmart	901 SpraySmart Resilient Flooring Spray Adhesive	906 Conductive Adhesive	925 Resilient Flooring Adhesive	926 Vinyl Flooring Adhesive	930 Epoxy Caulking Compound	931 Rapid Reaction Epoxy Caulking Adhesive	946 Premium Contact Adhesive	959HM High Moisture Substrate Adhesive	960 Wall Base Adhesive	965 Flooring and Tread Adhesive	975 Two-Part Urethane Adhesive	996 Two-Part Epoxy Adhesive	C-EX Adhesives	No Adhesives	CENTI 2001 Wet Set Adhesive	CENTI 2000 Epoxy Adhesive
Lino xf²																				
LinoFloor xf² Sheet														X	X	X				
LinoWall xf² Sheet														X						
Luxury Vinyl Tiles & Planks																				
Adaptt															X					
Contour Collections				X								X			X	X				
Even Plane												X			X	X				
Event				X								X			X	X				
iD Latitude				X								X			X	X				
iD Tilt HIT															X	X				
Victory																			X	X
Non-PVC																				
Collective Pursuit															X	X				
HO Sheet																				
Aria Sheet		X		X			X							X	X	X				
iQ Eminent		X		X			X							X	X	X				
iQ Granit Sheet		X		X			X							X	X	X				
iQ Granit Acoustic							X							X	X	X				
Melodia Sheet		X		X			X							X	X	X				
iQ Optima Sheet		X		X			X							X	X	X				
iQ Optima Acoustic							X								X	X				
iQ Optima Acoustic							X								X	X				
HO Tile																				
Aria Tile								X							X	X				
iQ Eminent Tile								X							X	X				
iQ Granit Tile								X							X	X				
Melodia Tile								X							X	X				
iQ Optima Tile								X							X	X				
HE Sheet																				
Acczent		X		X			X								X	X				
Acczent Flourish		X		X			X								X	X				
Performa		X					X								X	X				
Composition Tile																				
Tarkett Vct II & Solids			X		X										X	X				
Rubber Sports Flooring																				
Inertia					X									X	X	X				
Interlocking Tiles																		X		
Replay Sheet					X									X	X	X				
Replay Tile					X									X	X	X				
SlideLock Tile																		X		
Triumph					X									X	X	X				
Installation Accessories																				
Subfloor Leveler System					X		X					X		X	X	X				
Cove Filler Strips											X									

Note: This chart is only a guide. Please refer to the product installation instructions or contact Tarkett for specific adhesive recommendations. For the most current adhesive information please visit tarkett.com.
Note: x1 only recommended for releasable applications.

RECOMMENDED ADHESIVE APPLICATION CHART

Adhesives	Powertape	CWL Cold Weld Liquid	100 Clear Thin Spread Adhesive	RollSmart	901 SpraySmart Resilient Flooring Spray Adhesive	906 Conductive Adhesive	925 Resilient Flooring Adhesive	926 Vinyl Flooring Adhesive	930 Epoxy Caulking Compound	931 Rapid Reaction Epoxy Caulking Adhesive	946 Premium Contact Adhesive	959HM High Moisture Substrate Adhesive	960 Wall Base Adhesive	965 Flooring and Tread Adhesive	975 Two-Part Urethane Adhesive	996 Two-Part Epoxy Adhesive	C-EX Adhesives	No Adhesives	CENTI 2001 Wet Set Adhesive	CENTI 2000 Epoxy Adhesive
Stairwell Management																				
AngleFit Rubber Stair Treads	X								X	X	X			X						
AngleFit Rubber Stair Treads with Integrated Riser	X								X	X	X			X						
Defiant Oil & Grease Resistant Treads	X								X	X	X			X						
Risers - Rubber											X		X							
Risers - Vinyl											X		X							
Stair Nosings - Vinyl									X	X	X									
Stringers - Rubber											X		X							
Stringers - Vinyl											X		X							
Vinyl Stair Treads									X	X	X			X	X	X				
Wall base																				
BaseWorks Thermoset Rubber Wall Base											X		X							
Masquerade											X		X							
Millwork Chair Rail											X		X							
Millwork Wall Base											X		X							
Perceptions Wall Base											X		X							
Resilient Wall Base											X		X							
TightLock Wall Base											X		X							
Vent-Cove Wall Base											X		X							
Rubber Tile																				
Circulinity					X									X	X	X				
Color Splash					X									X	X	X				
Defiant Oil & Grease Resistant					X									X	X	X				
Eco-Naturals CorkTones														X	X	X				
Mesto Configurations					X									X	X	X				
Minerality					X									X	X	X				
Pentagonals					X									X	X	X				
Prima Olio & Marbleized					X									X	X	X				
Organics					X									X	X	X				
Solid Color					X									X	X	X				
Tactile Warning Tile					X									X	X	X				
Finishing Accessories																				
Adaptors											X									
Corner Guards											X									
Cove Caps											X									
Edge Guards											X									
Feature Strips – Vinyl											X									
MetalEdge	X			X							X				X	X				
Reducers											X									
Slim Line Transitions											X									
Thresholds											X									
Track Base for T-Mouldings											X									
Tub Mouldings											X									
Wheeled Traffic Transitions	X										X			X	X	X				
Specialty Applications																				
Clean Path																	X			
iQ Granit SD Sheet		X				X	X								X	X				
iQ Granit SD Tile						X														
Granit Safe.T		X		X			X								X	X				
Tactile Warning Strips														X	X	X				

Limited Warranty

Tarkett Warranty Overview

Tarkett is pleased to offer the world's most-integrated, high-performance flooring system, bringing together design, function, and safety, leading to enhanced productivity in high-performance environments. All Tarkett products are warranted against manufacturers' defects to ensure high standards of quality, performance, and aesthetics.

Limited Warranty Information

SECTION	PRODUCT TYPE	TARKETT BRAND PRODUCT LINES
1	Rubber Sheet Flooring	Replay® Rolls
2	Compression Molded Rubber Tile	Circulinity™; CorkTones™; Defiant™; Color Splash; Mesto Configurations™; Minerality™; Organics; Prima® Olio® and Marbleized; Replay® Tiles; Solid Color Rubber Tile; Tactile Walking Surface Indicators; Terra-Turf®; Triumph and Inertia™
3	Stairwell Management	Rubber or Vinyl Stair Treads, Nosings, Risers, Stringers; Tactile Warning Surface, and Safe-T-First®
4	Finishing Borders (Wall Base) Finishing Accessories	BaseWorks®; Masquerade®; Millwork®; Perceptions®; TightLock®; Traditional Rubber or Vinyl; Safe-T-First®; Vent Cove; and Transitions
5	Vinyl Sheet and Tile Flooring	**A** iQ™ Optima®; iQ™ Granit™; iQ™ Granit™ SD; Granit™ Safe.T; iQ Eminent™; iQ™ Eminent Unisense; iQ Granit Sense **B:** Acczent®; Acczent® Flourish **C:** Aria™; Melodia™; Performa™; Training®; iQ™ Optima® Acoustic; iQ Eminent Acoustic iQ Granit Acoustic
6	Vinyl Composition Tile	Tarkett VCT II
7	Linoleum Sheet Flooring	LinoFloor xf²™ LinoWall xf²™
8	Luxury/Solid Vinyl Tile & Plank	**A:** Adaptt™ **B:** Event*; iD Latitude + Techtonic™; iD Tilt HIT; Victory® **C:** Contour + Techtonic™; Even Plane **D:** Collective Pursuit
9	Underlayment	Surestart™ Underlayment

Section 1: Rubber Sheet Flooring

Limited 5-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of five

(5) years of Commercial use that rubber sheet flooring products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise, this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2); and Material Only (Years 3-5).

Tarkett warrants that the products will not wear through for the warranty period of five (5) years of Commercial use. For claims based on wear-through, the customer must notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the flooring. If Tarkett determines that the original flooring is worn through, Tarkett will replace or repair the worn flooring at its own cost; however, labor costs will be the customer's responsibility except as provided on the prorated basis described in the prior paragraph.

Section 2: Compression Molded Rubber Tile

Limited 5-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of five (5) years of Commercial use that molded rubber tile flooring products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise, this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the

defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2); and Material Only (Years 3-5).

Tarkett warrants that the products will not wear through for the warranty period of five (5) years of Commercial use. For claims based on wear-through, the customer must notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the flooring. If Tarkett determines that the original flooring is worn through, Tarkett will replace or repair the worn flooring at its own cost; however, labor costs will be the customer's responsibility except as provided on the prorated basis described in the prior paragraph.

Section 3: Rubber or Vinyl Stair Treads

Limited 5-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of five (5) years of Commercial use that rubber or vinyl stair tread products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise, this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the

defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2); and Material Only (Years 3-5).

Section 4: Finishing Borders (Wall Base & Accessories)

Limited 2-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of two (2) years of Commercial use that rubber or vinyl wall base and/or accessory products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines

that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2).

Section 5A: Vinyl Sheet and Tile Flooring

Limited 20-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of twenty (20) years of Commercial use that vinyl sheet and/or tile flooring products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise, this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the

defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2-3); Material and 25% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 4-5); Material Only (Years 6-10); 50% Material Only (Years 11-15); and 25% Material Only (Years 16-20).

Tarkett warrants that the products will not wear through for the warranty period of twenty (20) years of Commercial use. For claims based on wear-through, the customer must notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the flooring. If Tarkett determines that the original flooring is worn through, Tarkett will replace or repair the worn flooring at its own cost; however, labor costs will be the customer's responsibility except as provided on the prorated basis described in the prior paragraph.

Section 5B: Vinyl Sheet and Tile Flooring

Limited 15-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of fifteen (15) years of Commercial use that vinyl sheet flooring products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise, this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2-3); Material Only (Years 4-10); 50% Material Only (Years 11-15).

Tarkett warrants that the products will not wear through for the warranty period of fifteen (15) years of Commercial use. For claims based on wear-through, the customer must notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the flooring. If Tarkett determines that the original flooring is worn through, Tarkett will replace or repair the worn flooring at its own cost; however, labor costs will be the customer's responsibility except as provided on the prorated basis described in the prior paragraph.

Section 5C: Vinyl Sheet and Tile Flooring

Limited 10-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of ten

(10) years of Commercial use that vinyl sheet and/or tile flooring products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise, this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2-3); and Material Only (Years 4-10).

Tarkett warrants that the products will not wear through for the warranty period of ten (10) years of Commercial use. For claims based on wear-through, the customer must notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the flooring. If Tarkett determines that the original flooring is worn through, Tarkett will replace or repair the worn flooring at its own cost; however, labor costs will be the customer's responsibility except as provided on the prorated basis described in the prior paragraph.

Section 5D: Vinyl Sheet and Tile Flooring

Limited 5-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of five

(5) years of Commercial use that vinyl sheet and/or tile flooring products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise, this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2-3); and Material Only (Years 4-5).

Tarkett warrants that the products will not wear through for the warranty period of five (5) years of Commercial use. For claims based on wear-through, the customer must notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the flooring. If Tarkett determines that the original flooring is worn through, Tarkett will replace or repair the worn flooring at its own cost; however, labor costs will be the customer's responsibility except as provided on the prorated basis described in the prior paragraph.

Section 6: Vinyl Composition Tile

Limited 5-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of five (5) years of Commercial use that vinyl composition tile and plank flooring products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise, this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2); and Material Only (Years 3-5).

Tarkett warrants that the products will not wear through for the warranty period of five (5) years of Commercial use. For claims based on wear-through, the customer must notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the flooring. If Tarkett determines that the original flooring is worn through, Tarkett will replace or repair the worn flooring at its own cost; however, labor costs will be the customer's responsibility except as provided on the prorated basis described in the prior paragraph.

Section 7: Linoleum Sheet Flooring

Limited 10-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of ten

(10) years of Commercial use that linoleum sheet flooring products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise, this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2); and Material Only (Years 3-10).

Tarkett warrants that the products will not wear through for the warranty period of ten (10) years of Commercial use. For claims based on wear-through, the customer must notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the flooring. If Tarkett determines that the original flooring is worn through, Tarkett will replace or repair the worn flooring at its own cost; however, labor costs will be the customer's responsibility except as provided on the prorated basis described in the prior paragraph.

Section 8A: Luxury Tile and Plank

Limited 10-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of ten (10) years of Commercial use that luxury tile and plank flooring products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise, this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2); and Material Only (Years 3-10).

Tarkett warrants that the products will not wear through for the warranty period of ten (10) years of Commercial use. For claims based on wear-through, the customer must notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the flooring. If Tarkett determines that the original flooring is worn through, Tarkett will replace or repair the worn flooring at its own cost; however, labor costs will be the customer's responsibility except as provided on the prorated basis described in the prior paragraph.

Section 8B: Luxury Tile and Plank

Limited 20-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of twenty (20) years of Commercial use that luxury tile and plank flooring products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise, this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2); Material Only (Years 3-10); 50% Material Only (Years 11-15); and 25% Material Only (Years 16-20).

Tarkett warrants that the products will not wear through for the warranty period of twenty (20) years of Commercial use. For claims based on wear-through, the customer must notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the flooring. If Tarkett determines that the original flooring is worn through, Tarkett will replace or repair the worn flooring at its own cost; however, labor costs will be the customer's responsibility except as provided on the prorated basis described in the prior paragraph.

Section 8C: Luxury Tile and Plank

Limited 25-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of twenty-five (25) years of Commercial use that luxury tile and plank flooring products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise, this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2); Material Only (Years 3-10); 50% Material Only (Years 11-15); and 25% Material Only (Years 16-25).

Tarkett warrants that the products will not wear through for the warranty period of twenty-five (25) years of Commercial use. For claims based on wear-through, the customer must notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the flooring. If Tarkett determines that the original flooring is worn through, Tarkett will replace or repair the worn flooring at its own cost; however, labor costs will be the customer's responsibility except as provided on the prorated basis described in the prior paragraph.

Section 8D: Luxury Tile and Plank

Limited 15-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of fifteen (15) years of Commercial use that luxury tile and plank flooring products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise, this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2-3); Material Only (Years 4-10); 50% Material Only (Years 11-15).

Tarkett warrants that the products will not wear through for the warranty period of fifteen (15) years of Commercial use. For claims based on wear-through, the customer must notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the flooring. If Tarkett determines that the original flooring is worn through, Tarkett will replace or repair the worn flooring at its own cost; however, labor costs will be the customer's responsibility except as provided on the prorated basis described in the prior paragraph.

Section 9: Underlayment

Limited 10-Year Light Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of ten (10) years of Light Commercial use of SureStart™ underlayment with approved Tarkett LVT products, subject to subfloors being prepared & meeting Tarkett Installation Instruction guidelines and subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects or concerns prior to install; otherwise, this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge.

If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2); and Material Only (Years 3-10).

All Tarkett Commercial Products:

This Limited Warranty applies only for products installed, used, and maintained according to the written recommendations and specifications provided at the time of material purchase.

Warranty Claim Procedure

To be eligible for replacement under this warranty, the customer must file a claim by giving Tarkett written notice

of the defect. This notice must be filed immediately, but in no event more than 10 days following discovery of the defect. Notice shall be given to Tarkett at its corporate address of 30000 Aurora Road, Solon, Ohio 44139.

Phone: (800) 899-8916; Fax: (440) 543-5774.

If defective product has been discontinued or is otherwise unavailable, Tarkett reserves the right to select and supply the customer with Tarkett replacement flooring, similar in quality and quantity to the material claimed to be defective.

Warranty Exclusions

The Tarkett Limited Warranty does not apply to:

- The exact matching of shade, color, or mottling.
- Tears, burns, cuts or damage due to improper installation or use or improper cleaning agents and maintenance methods.
- Labor costs outside of prorated schedule defined in the warranty.
- Sales of non-first quality materials, i.e., "seconds," "off goods" or other irregular flooring. Such non-first quality materials are sold "AS IS."
- Issues associated with the use of adhesives other than those recommended by Tarkett.
- Issues caused by moisture or alkali in the subfloor.
- Issues of discoloration or staining associated with subfloor contamination or markings that bleed through the flooring material.
- Problems caused by installation, uses and maintenance that are contrary to Tarkett's specifications, recommendations, or instructions.
- Material installed with obvious defects not notified to Tarkett prior to installation.
- Exterior installations – Tarkett products are designed for interior applications only.
- Fading and/or discoloration resulting from heavy sunlight penetration and ultraviolet ray exposure from direct or glass-filtered sunlight.
- Damage to flooring products caused by high or spiked heels, casters, or furniture rests. Some rolling-type casters on furniture or appliances may damage resilient flooring. Warranty as to the suitability of the factory-installed casters rests with the furniture or appliance manufacturers.
- Damage to flooring products from pallet jack and tow-motor traffic.
- Premature wear or deterioration from spikes and skate blade exposure.
- Variations in color or embossing between products, photography, or printed color illustrations.
- Installation of Tarkett flooring in work or commercial areas exposed to oil and grease or animal fats. Defiant™ Oil and Grease-Resistant Rubber tiles are recommended in such situations.
- Additional expense associated with overtime, replacing or moving appliances or furniture, business interruptions, loss of use or other related costs associated with the replacement of the flooring.
- Shifting, cracking, or movement of the substrate or foundation.
- Hydrostatic pressure, flooding, standing water or moisture on the surface of the substrate.
- Issues related to exposure to heavy rolling loads or site construction related damage.

Warranty Disclaimer

- EXCEPT AS STATED HEREIN, TARKETT MAKES NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES WHICH MAY ARISE BY LAW, IMPLICATION OF LAW OR APPLICATION OF COURSE OF DEALING, PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED AND EXCLUDED. ANY ORAL STATEMENTS ABOUT THE PRODUCTS DESCRIBED HEREIN ARE NOT WARRANTIES, SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON BY BUYER, DO NOT FORM ANY PART OF THE BASIS OF THE BARGAIN, AND ARE NOT PART OF THIS OR ANY OTHER LIMITED WARRANTY. NO AGENT, DISTRIBUTOR OR REPRESENTATIVE OF TARKETT, EXCEPT AN AUTHORIZED OFFICER OF TARKETT, SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO AGREE TO ANY TERM, CONDITION OR PROVISION INCONSISTENT HEREWITH OR NOT CONTAINED HEREIN. IN NO EVENT SHALL TARKETT BE LIABLE TO BUYER FOR INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES OR LOSS OF PROFIT ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO ANY BREACH OF THIS WARRANY, REGARDLESS OF THE LEGAL OR EQUITABLE THEORY (CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE) UPON WHICH THE CLAIM IS BASED.
- These warranties provide specific legal rights; these and other rights may vary from state to state.

Chip Details

COLOR SPLASH RUBBER TILE as seen on pages 396-397
thickness = 1/8" (3.2 mm), .080" (2 mm)

VE1 Lake Cour d'Alene • Field: VK6 Stoney Lake; Chip 1: 468 Gulfstream; Chip 2: 50 White; Chip 3: 622 Silver Thyme

VE2 Lake Shore • Field: 09 Clay; Chip 1: VK6 Stoney Lake; Chip 2: 83009D

VE3 Spokane Warm • Field: 22 Pearl; Chip 1: 32 Pebble; Chip 2: 84 Blue Jeans; Chip 3: 01 Snow White

VE4 Historic • Field: 47 Brown; Chip 1: 590 Denim; Chip 2: 31 Zephyr; Chip 3: 468 Gulfstream

VE5 Snowcap • Field: 50 White; Chip 1: 80 Fawn; Chip 2: 09 Clay; Chip 3: 21 Platinum

VE6 Dusty Palouse • Field: 27 Mist; Chip 1: 137 Veiled Violet; Chip 2: 47 Brown; Chip 3: TG6 Mink

VE7 Mt Rainier • Field: VK7 Rainier Grey; Chip 1: 08 Icicle; Chip 2: 32 Pebble; Chip 3: VK8 Nourish

VE8 Sandstorm • Field: VK8 Nourish; Chip 1: 40 Black; Chip 2: 29 Moonrock; Chip 3: 50 White

VE9 Antelope Valley • Field: 80 Fawn; Chip 1: VK8 Nourish; Chip 2: 283 Toast

VF1 Octoberfest • Field: VL1 Harvest Time; Chip 1: 111 Honeycomb; Chip 2: 70 Bluest; Chip 3: 138 Celery

VF2 Oak Alley • Field: VL2 Metalite; Chip 1: 283 Toast; Chip 2: 32 Pebble; Chip 3: 80 Fawn

VF3 Greenbluff • Field: VL2 Metalite; Chip 1: TG8 Spicy Chip; Chip 2: TA8 Welsh Castle; Chip 3: VL3 Melodia Teal

VF4 Husk • Field: 32 Pebble; Chip 1: TB4 Grapest; Chip 2: 08 Icicle; Chip 3: 69 Sterling

VF5 Gorge Area • Field: TA4 Gateway; Chip 1: TG2 Shark Fin; Chip 2: 199 Dockside; Chip 3: TG6 Mink

VF6 Sandhill Crane • Field: TG2 Shark Fin; Chip 1: TB1 Peppercorn; Chip 2: TA8 Welsh Castle; Chip 3: TB3 Dover

VF7 Cape May • Field: TG3 Iron Mountain; Chip 1: TB3 Dover; Chip 2: 20 Charcoal; Chip 3: TB5 Sun Spot

VF8 Cozy Canyon • Field: 38 Pewter; Chip 1: 58 Windsor Blue; Chip 2: 111 Honeycomb; Chip 3: 68 White Sand

VF9 Bryce Point • Field: VL4 Cool Metal; Chip 1: 49 Beige; Chip2: 138 Celery; Chip 3: 21 Platinum

VG1 Forks Falls • Field: VL4 Cool Metal; Chip 1: VL4L Cool Metal-Light; Chip 2: 20 Charcoal

VG2 Dungeness Crab • Field: 20 Charcoal; Chip 1: 08 Icicle; Chip 2: VL5 Blush; Chip 3: 24 Grey Haze

VG3 Ironside • Field: 40 Black; Chip 1: TA6 Bedrock; Chip 2: 71 Storm Cloud; Chip 3: TG3 Iron Mountain

VG4 Cougar • Field: 40 Black; Chip 1: TB6 Flame; Chip 2: 50 White; Chip 3: 69 Sterling

VG5 Ride the Duck • Field: 836102; Chip 1: 48 Grey; Chip 2: 465 Seafarer; Chip 3: VL6 Golden Coast

VG6 Canaries • Field: TG7 Canary; Chip 1: 01 Snow White

VG7 Echo lake • Field: 18 Navy Blue; Chip 1: TG7 Canary; Chip 2: VL7 Sailor Red; Chip 3: VL8 Kelly Green

VG8 Cannon Beach • Field: 70 Bluest; Chip 1: 21 Platinum; Chip 2: TH2 Blue Intensity; Chip 3: TG7 Canary

VG9 Maritime • Field: 70 Bluest; Chip 1: 835991; Chip 2: 83 Midnight

VH1 Mariner • Field: 18 Navy Blue; Chip 1: VL3 Melodia Teal; Chip 2: 293 Peacock; Chip 3: 136 Beachy

VH2 Adirondack • Field: VL3 Melodia Teal; Chip 1: 468 Gulfstream; Chip 2: VL3D Melodia Teal-Dark

VH3 Liberty • Field: VL8 Kelley Green; Chip 1: VL8L Kelly Green-Light; Chip 2: VL8D Kelly Green-Dark

VH4 Golden Flash • Field: VM8 Yarrow; Chip 1: VL6 Golden Coast; Chip 2: 836102

VH5 Highbridge Trail • Field: 111 Honeycomb; Chip 1: 83111L Honeycomb Light; Chip 2: 83111D Honeycomb Dark

VH6 Jockey's Ridge • Field: VL9 Red Clay; Chip 1: VL9L Red Clay Light; Chip 2: VL9D Red Clay Dark

VH7 Spicy Clementine • Field: VM1 Hot Spice; Chip 1: 31 Zephyr; Chip 2: TB3 Dover; Chip 2: TA3 Castaway

VH8 Orange Mary • Field: VM1 Hot Spice; Chip 1: TG8 Spicy; Chip 2: 198 Clementine

VH9 Lake Chelan • Field: TB6 Flame; Chip 1: TG9 Poetry Plum; Chip 2: 460 Cotton

VJ1 Sailor • Field: VL7 Red Sailor; Chip 1: VL7L Red Sailor Light; Chip 2: VL7D Red Sailor Dark

VJ2 Sand Shoreline • Field: VM2 Shoreline Purple; Chip 1: TH1 Glenhaven; Chip 2: 476 Parkway; Chip 3: 151 Iguana

VJ3 Dawgs • Field: TB4 Grapest; Chip 1: 83 Midnight; Chip 2: 83TB4L; Chip 3: 83TB4D

VJ4 Plymouth Rock • Field: VM3 Burg; Chip 1: VM3L Burg light

VJ5 Vineyard • Field: TH1 Glenhaven; Chip 1: 835700; Chip 2: 27 Mist; Chip 3: TA5 Colonial Grey

VJ6 Douglas Fir • Field: VM4 Green Smoke; Chip 1: 632 Cilantro; Chip 2: 622 Silver Thyme

VJ7 Old York • Field: 835700; Chip 1: 138 Celery; Chip 2: VM7 Lime

VJ8 Palous Falls • Field: 468 Gulfstream; Chip 1: 24 Grey Haze; Chip 2: 148 Paprika; Chip 3: TG6 Mink

VJ9 Torch Lake • Field: VM5 Dream Teal; Chip 1: VM5L Dream Teal Light

VK1 San Juan • Field: VM5 Dream Teal; Chip 1: 631 Montego Bay; Chip 2: 24 Grey Haze; Chip 3: TB3 Dover

VK2 Bloody Mary on the Lake • Field: 58 Windsor Blue; Chip 1: 21 Platinum; Chip 2: 198 Clementine; Chip 3: TA5 Colonial Grey

VK3 Puget Sound • Field: 292 Evening Shower; Chip 1: 32 Pebble; Chip 2: 21 Platinum; Chip 3: VM6 Water

VK4 Perrys Blue • Field: 58 Windsor Blue; Chip 1: 590 Denim Blue

VK5 Cape Hatteras • Field: TH2 Blue Intensity; Chip 1: 465 Seafarer

TRIUMPH AND INERTIA MULTI-FUNCTIONAL & SPORTS FLOORING thickness = 3/8" (9.5 mm) as seen on pages 410-411

XC1 Ontario • Field: 24 Grey Haze; Olio colors: 11 Canvas, TA5 Colonial Grey, 08 Icicle

XC2 Huron • Field: 469 Mystify; Olio colors: 29 Moon Rock, 460 Cotton , 63 Burnt Umber

XB8 Bubbles • Field: 24 Grey Haze; Olio colors: 27 Mist, 121 Cement, 176 Light Brass

XC3 Champlain • Field: TG2 Shark Fin; Olio colors: TB1 Peppercorn, TA8 Welsh Castle, TB3 Dover

XB5 Sparkle • Field: 21 Platinum; Olio colors: 50 White, 291 Laguna, 71 Storm Cloud

XB7 Lakeyn • Field: 590 Denim; Olio colors: 21 Platinum, 465 Seafarer, 68 White Sand

XB4 Nicholas • Field: TA4 Gateway; Olio colors: 460 Cotton, TA5 Colonial Grey, 24 Grey Haze

PA2 Sculpted • Field: 24 Grey Haze; Grained colors: 11 Canvas, TA5 Colonial Grey, 08 Icicle

XC4 LaDue • Field: 24 Grey Haze; Grained colors: 11 Canvas, TA5 Colonial Grey, 08 Icicle

XB9 George • Field: 24 Grey Haze; Grained colors: 27 Mist, 121 Cement, 176 Light Brass

XB3 Superior • Field: TG2 Shark Fin; Grained colors: TB1 Peppercorn, TB8 Welsh Castle, TB3 Dover

XC5 Onondaga • Field: 291 Laguna; Grained colors: 50 White, 21 Platinum, 71 Storm Cloud

XB6 Jennifer • Field: TB3 Dover; Grained colors: 38 Pewter, 465 Seafarer, 590 Denim

XC6 Erie • Field: TA4 Gateway; Grained colors: 63 Burnt Umber, 40 Black, 20 Charcoal

XC7 Ellen • Field: 146 Butternut; Grained colors: 130 Sisal, 19 Desert Camel, 194 Antique White

WQ4 Jay • Field: SW9104; Grained colors: Arabian Sands Lt 836503 , TA2 Saddlebrook, Arabian Sands Lt 836503

VE5 Snowcap • Field: 50 White; Speckles: 80 Fawn, 09 Clay, 21 Platinum

VE6 Dusty Palouse • Field: 27 Mist; Speckles: 137 Veiled Violet, 47 Brown, TG6 Mink

LB4 Mottled Egg • Field: 24 Grey Haze; Speckles: 29 Moon Rock, 50 White, 55 Silver Grey

LD7 Lunar Explorer • Field: 29 Moon Rock; Speckles: 63 Burnt Umber, 55 Silver Grey, 24 Grey Haze

XC8 Chuck's Creek • Field: 21 Platinum; Speckles: 71 Storm Cloud, 50 White, 291 Laguna

XC9 Quinn • Field: 465 Seafarer; Speckles: 21 Platinum, 68 White Sand, 468 Gulfstream

LB9 Rainstorm • Field: 20 Charcoal; Speckles: 40 Black, 21 Platinum, 28 Medium Grey

---

DEFIANT® OIL AND GREASE RESISTANT RUBBER TILE thickness = 1/8" (3.2 mm) as seen on pages 459-460

277 Cold Front • Field: 48 Grey; Speckles: 38 Pewter, 40 Black

278 Dress Blues • Field: 18 Navy Blue; Speckles: 38 Pewter, 58 Windsor Blue

279 Dew Point • Field: 86 Hunter Green; Speckles: 59 Heather Green, 49 Beige

729 Thicket • Field: 80 Fawn; Speckles: 29 Moon Rock, 49 Beige

732 Tundra • Field: 20 Charcoal; Speckles: 38 Pewter, 40 Black

733 Molten • Field: 40 Black; Speckles: 38 Pewter, 48 Grey

All colors shown in this guide, including swatches and photographs, approximate the actual flooring colors as accurately as possible.

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Carpet Tile

Carpet tile styles with nylon face fiber are covered by a non-prorated Lifetime Limited Warranty issued by Tarkett against excessive surface wear, edge ravel, zippering, resiliency loss of backing, and delamination of the secondary backing from the primary backing containing the face fiber.

Lifetime is defined as the period of time during which the product is owned and maintained by the original end-use purchaser in the original indoor installation location. Tarkett Carpet tile products must be installed in accordance with the appropriate Carpet Tile Installation & Floor Preparation Instructions and must be maintained in accordance with Tarkett care and maintenance guidelines. The use of Tarkett primers, adhesives, and seam sealers or approved alternatives is required. Failure to conform to these requirements will result in loss of limited warranty coverage.

Moisture and pH testing requirements and limitations are defined in the Tarkett Carpet Tile Installation & Floor Preparation Instructions for each carpet tile product. Product or installation failure due to moisture or pH levels in excess of the limits set forth in these instructions is specifically excluded from limited warranty coverage.

Chair pads are not required, but are recommended for optimum textural performance. Absent the use of chair pads, more intensive maintenance will be required for areas in direct contact with chair caster traffic, and some degree of appearance change is to be expected.

Soiling visibility is affected by colors and patterns. Information on optimizing your selection can be found at www.tarkett.com. **Appearance retention is not covered by this limited warranty.**

Excessive surface wear means more than fifteen percent (15%) loss of pile fiber weight measured before and after use.

Resiliency loss means more than ten percent (10%) loss of backing resiliency calculated using average thickness measurements of the backing of the carpet before and after use. Since resiliency recovery is not immediate and may be influenced by temperature and other conditions, thickness must be measured only after a 72-hour conditioning period.

Carpet tile products also carry a Lifetime Limited Warranty against excessive static electricity only when installed and maintained in accordance with Tarkett approved procedures. Excessive static electricity means more than 3.0 kilovolts at a relative humidity of 20% and a room temperature of 70 degrees Fahrenheit.

If these products fail to perform as described in this limited warranty, the affected area will be repaired to meet the applicable Tarkett limited warranty provisions. If repair is not commercially practical or possible, Tarkett may, at its sole discretion, replace the affected area or refund the original Tarkett invoice cost for the affected area. If repair or replacement is required, Tarkett reserves the right to utilize an independent qualified labor provider or Tarkett Field Technical personnel. Replacement will be made with a product of comparable cost from the current Tarkett running line of products.

This limited warranty does not cover pile shading, pile crushing, tears, burns, cuts, pilling, matting, damage due to improper installation, improper use, improper maintenance, installation over irregular surfaces, point loads in excess of 150 pounds per square inch or any other damage not expressly covered above and is subject to the applicable Tarkett product tolerances, which are available upon request. This limited warranty does not cover damage resulting from improper installation or maintenance. Liability of Tarkett is limited to the actual repair or replacement of the affected area and does not cover incidental or consequential damages. Tarkett is not responsible for any expenses incurred for removal of furniture, partitioning, temporary walls or other fixtures on or around the affected area of the carpet.

All Tarkett Limited Warranty and Maintenance Information can be accessed at www.tarkett.com or by dialing 800-248-2878.

THE BUYER AND/OR END USER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SUITABILITY OF THE MERCHANDISE SELECTED FOR A PARTICULAR APPLICATION. TARKETT SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY PRODUCTS DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF FORCE MAJEURE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO FIRE, FLOOD, OR OTHER CATASTROPHE, ACTS OF GOD, OR ANY CAUSE BEYOND THE CONTROL OF TARKETT.

ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES WHICH MAY ARISE BY LAW, IMPLICATION OF LAW OR APPLICATION OF COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED AND EXCLUDED. ANY ORAL STATEMENTS ABOUT THE MERCHANDISE DESCRIBED HEREIN ARE NOT WARRANTIES, SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON BY THE BUYER, DO NOT FORM ANY PART OF THE BASIS OF THE BARGAIN, AND ARE NOT PART OF THIS OR ANY OTHER LIMITED WARRANTY. NO AGENT, DISTRIBUTOR OR REPRESENTATIVE OF TARKETT, EXCEPT AN OFFICER OF TARKETT, SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO AGREE TO ANY TERM, CONDITION OR PROVISION INCONSISTENT HEREWITH OR NOT CONTAINED HEREIN.

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Powerbond®

Powerbond styles with nylon face fiber are covered by a non-prorated Lifetime Limited Warranty issued by Tarkett against excessive surface wear, edge ravel, zippering, resiliency loss of backing, and delamination of the secondary backing from the primary backing containing the face fiber. Lifetime is defined as the period of time during which the product is owned and maintained by the original end-use purchaser in the original indoor installation location. Tarkett Powerbond products must be installed in accordance with the appropriate Powerbond Installation & Floor Preparation Instructions and must be maintained in accordance with Tarkett care and maintenance guidelines. The use of Tarkett primers, adhesives, and seam sealers or approved alternatives is required. Failure to conform to these requirements will result in loss of limited warranty coverage.

Moisture and pH testing requirements and limitations are defined in the Tarkett Powerbond Installation & Floor Preparation Instructions for each Powerbond product. Product or installation failure due to moisture or pH levels in excess of the limits set forth in these instructions is specifically excluded from limited warranty coverage.

Chair pads are not required, but are recommended for optimum textural performance. Absent the use of chair pads, more intensive maintenance will be required for areas in direct contact with chair caster traffic, and some degree of appearance change is to be expected. More intensive maintenance will also be required for product installed on stairs, and some degree of appearance change is to be expected.

Soiling visibility is affected by colors and patterns. Information on optimizing your selection can be found at www.tarkett.com. **Appearance retention is not covered by this limited warranty.**

Excessive surface wear means more than fifteen percent (15%) loss of pile fiber weight measured before and after use.

Resiliency loss means more than ten percent (10%) loss of backing resiliency calculated using average thickness measurements of the backing of the carpet before and after use. Since resiliency recovery is not immediate and may be influenced by temperature and other conditions, thickness must be measured only after a 72-hour conditioning period.

Powerbond products also carry a Lifetime Limited Warranty against excessive static electricity only when installed and maintained in accordance with Tarkett approved procedures. Excessive static electricity means more than 3.0 kilovolts at a relative humidity of 20% and a room temperature of 70 degrees Fahrenheit.

If these products fail to perform as described in this limited warranty, the affected area will be repaired to meet the applicable Tarkett limited warranty provisions. If repair is not commercially practical or possible, Tarkett may, at its sole discretion, replace the affected area or refund the original Tarkett invoice cost for the affected area. If repair or replacement is required, Tarkett reserves the right to utilize an independent qualified labor provider or Tarkett Field Technical personnel. Replacement will be made with a product of comparable cost from the current Tarkett running line of products.

This limited warranty does not cover pile shading, pile crushing, tears, burns, cuts, pilling, matting, damage due to improper installation, improper use, improper maintenance, installation over irregular surfaces, point loads in excess of 150 pounds per square inch or any other damage not expressly covered above and is subject to the applicable Tarkett product tolerances, which are available upon request. This limited warranty does not cover damage resulting from improper installation or maintenance. Liability of Tarkett is limited to the actual repair or replacement of the affected area and does not cover incidental or consequential damages. Tarkett is not responsible for any expenses incurred for removal of furniture, partitioning, temporary walls or other fixtures on or around the affected area of the carpet.

All Tarkett Limited Warranty and Maintenance Information can be accessed at www.tarkett.com or by dialing 800-248-2878.

THE BUYER AND/OR END USER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SUITABILITY OF THE MERCHANDISE SELECTED FOR A PARTICULAR APPLICATION. TARKETT SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY PRODUCTS DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF FORCE MAJEURE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO FIRE, FLOOD, OR OTHER CATASTROPHE, ACTS OF GOD, OR ANY CAUSE BEYOND THE CONTROL OF TARKETT.

ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES WHICH MAY ARISE BY LAW, IMPLICATION OF LAW OR APPLICATION OF COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED AND EXCLUDED. ANY ORAL STATEMENTS ABOUT THE MERCHANDISE DESCRIBED HEREIN ARE NOT WARRANTIES, SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON BY THE BUYER, DO NOT FORM ANY PART OF THE BASIS OF THE BARGAIN, AND ARE NOT PART OF THIS OR ANY OTHER LIMITED WARRANTY. NO AGENT, DISTRIBUTOR OR REPRESENTATIVE OF TARKETT, EXCEPT AN OFFICER OF TARKETT, SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO AGREE TO ANY TERM, CONDITION OR PROVISION INCONSISTENT HEREWITH OR NOT CONTAINED HEREIN.

Limited Warranty

Powerbond & Modular Product with 100% Dynex SD®
Nylon Fiber Content Produced After April 30, 2016

LIFETIME STAIN RESISTANCE LIMITED WARRANTY

Tarkett warrants for a lifetime period that Powerbond and Modular products with 100% Dynex SD face fiber content will resist permanent staining from most common foods and beverages when installed in accordance with the Tarkett Installation & Floor Preparation Instructions and maintained in accordance with the Tarkett Care and Maintenance Guidelines. Lifetime is defined as the period of time during which the product is owned and maintained by the original end-use purchaser in the original indoor installation location.

Exclusions from coverage:

- Non-food, non-beverage, and other substances that permanently destroy or change the color of carpet, including, but not limited to, betadine, petroleum, ink, bleaches, caustic substances, paints, motor oil, asphalt and tar.
- Foods and beverages that contain strongly colored natural substantive dyes such as mustard, curry powder, turmeric, and herbal tea.
- Soiling, appearance change due to pile distortion, and exposure to substances or contaminants that degrade or destroy nylon or change the color.
- Abuse by athletic equipment such as roller skates, ski boots, or metal cleats.
- Differential fading from light exposure, dye lot differences and soiling.
- Damage caused by improper installation or maintenance.

Remedies:

- Tarkett will provide a designated representative to inspect and attempt removal of the common stain.
- Following the stain removal procedure by the Tarkett representative, if the stain rates less than 8 out of 10 on the AATCC Red 40 Stain Scale, Tarkett will replace the affected area, up to 100 times the size of the stain, or reimburse the purchase price of the affected area only.
- Any replacement will be made with a comparable product selected by Tarkett from the then-current Tarkett running line. Tarkett will not reimburse any indirect costs or incidental or consequential damages. For example, but not limitation, neither damages arising from the interruption of use of the spaces affected, nor expenses in removing furniture or partitions are covered by this limited warranty.
- If repair or replacement is required, Tarkett reserves the right to utilize an independent qualified labor provider or Tarkett Field Technical personnel.

TEN YEAR COLORFASTNESS LIMITED WARRANTY

Tarkett warrants that Powerbond and Modular products with 100% Dynex SD face fiber will not display a noticeable color change due to exposure to light for a period of ten (10) years from the date of manufacture. Noticeable color change is defined as a rating of 3 or less on the AATCC Gray Scale for Color Change that is the result of exposure to light. The product must be installed in accordance with the Tarkett Installation & Floor Preparation Instructions and maintained in accordance with the Tarkett Care & Maintenance Guidelines. This limited warranty covers only the coloration applied during extrusion of the fiber. Any overprint or other secondary application of color or pattern are excluded from coverage. If these products fail to perform as described in this limited warranty, Tarkett will repair, replace or refund in accordance with the terms listed below.

FIVE YEAR COLORFASTNESS TO ATMOSPHERIC CONTAMINANTS LIMITED WARRANTY

Tarkett warrants that Powerbond and Modular products with 100% Dynex SD face fiber will not display a noticeable color change due to exposure to atmospheric contaminants (Ozone or Oxides of Nitrogen) for a period of five (5) years from the date of manufacture. Noticeable color change is defined as a rating of 3 or less on the AATCC Gray Scale for Color Change that is the result of exposure to Ozone and/or Oxides of Nitrogen. The product must be installed in accordance with the Tarkett Installation & Floor Preparation Instructions and maintained in accordance with the Tarkett Care & Maintenance Guidelines. This limited warranty covers only the coloration applied during extrusion of the fiber. Any overprint or other secondary application of color or pattern are excluded from coverage. If these products fail to perform as described in this limited warranty, Tarkett will repair, replace or refund in accordance with the terms listed below.

REMEDIES FOR COLORFASTNESS COVERAGES

If these products fail to perform as described in this limited warranty, the affected area will be repaired to meet the applicable Tarkett limited warranty provisions. If repair is not commercially practical or possible, Tarkett may, at its sole discretion, replace the affected area or refund the original Tarkett invoice cost for the affected area. If repair or replacement is required, Tarkett reserves the right to utilize an independent qualified labor provider or Tarkett Field Technical personnel. Replacement will be made with a product of comparable cost from the current Tarkett running line of products.

This limited warranty does not cover pile shading, pile crushing, tears, burns, cuts, pilling, matting, damage due to improper installation, improper use, improper maintenance, installation over irregular surfaces, point loads in excess of 150 pounds per square inch or any other damage not expressly covered above and is subject to the applicable Tarkett product tolerances, which are available upon request. This limited warranty does not cover damage resulting from improper installation or maintenance. Liability of Tarkett is limited to the actual repair or replacement of the affected area and does not cover incidental or consequential damages. Tarkett is not responsible for any expenses incurred for removal of furniture, partitioning, temporary walls or other fixtures on or around the affected area of the carpet.

All Tarkett Limited Warranty and Maintenance Information can be accessed at www.tarkett.com or by dialing 800-248-2878.

THE BUYER AND/OR END USER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SUITABILITY OF THE MERCHANDISE SELECTED FOR A PARTICULAR APPLICATION. TARKETT SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY PRODUCTS DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF FORCE MAJEURE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO FIRE, FLOOD, OR OTHER CATASTROPHE, ACTS OF GOD, OR ANY CAUSE BEYOND THE CONTROL OF TARKETT. ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES WHICH MAY ARISE BY LAW, IMPLICATION OF LAW OR APPLICATION OF COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED AND EXCLUDED. ANY ORAL STATEMENTS ABOUT THE MERCHANDISE DESCRIBED HEREIN ARE NOT WARRANTIES, SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON BY THE BUYER, DO NOT FORM ANY PART OF THE BASIS OF THE BARGAIN, AND ARE NOT PART OF THIS OR ANY OTHER LIMITED WARRANTY. NO AGENT, DISTRIBUTOR OR REPRESENTATIVE OF TARKETT, EXCEPT AN OFFICER OF TARKETT, SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO AGREE TO ANY TERM, CONDITION OR PROVISION INCONSISTENT HEREWITH OR NOT CONTAINED HEREIN.

Limited Warranty

Tarkett Woven Broadloom – CrossCushion®

All Tarkett woven products with CrossCushion are covered by a limited warranty issued by Tarkett against abrasive wear, edge ravel, zippering, failure to retain backing resiliency, delamination of the secondary backing from the primary backing containing the face fiber, and excessive static electricity. This limited warranty applies only when properly installed on correctly prepared floors using Tarkett approved procedures and adhesives and maintained in accordance with Tarkett approved maintenance and cleaning procedures. This limited warranty coverage remains in effect only so long as the product is owned and maintained by the original end-use purchaser in the original indoor installation location.

Chair pads are required for this warranty to be in full effect.

Soiling visibility is affected by colors and patterns. Information on optimizing your selection can be found at www.tarkett.com. **Appearance retention is not covered by this limited warranty.**

Adhesive and Seam Sealer: In order to maintain applicable limited warranty validation, Tarkett Greenbond™ B-19 Broadloom Adhesive System must be used to adhere the product directly to the correctly prepared substrate. Additionally, all seams and unfinished edges must be sealed utilizing Tarkett C-XL Broadloom Seam Sealer. The use of Tarkett Broadloom Adhesive System and Tarkett Broadloom Seam Sealer is required in order to maintain applicable limited warranty validation.

ABRASIVE WEAR

Tarkett warrants that for fifteen (15) years from the date of installation, this carpet, when properly installed and maintained, will not lose more than fifteen percent (15%) of pile fiber weight measured before and after use. This limited warranty does not cover appearance retention, matting, crushing, or normal appearance changes in high traffic areas.

EDGE RAVEL

Tandus warrants that these products will not edge ravel under normal use for the life of the carpet. All seams must be properly sealed in accordance with CRI Installation Standard 104. Tufts or loops pulled from the body of the carpet or edges where seam adhesive has not been applied are not included in this limited warranty coverage.

ZIPPERING

Tarkett warrants that these products will not zipper under normal use for the life of the carpet. All seams must be properly sealed in accordance with CRI Installation Standard 104. For the purposes of this warranty, zippering is defined as a pull or snag that results in a minimum of 3 continuous loops being pulled out of the carpet's backing.

BACKING RESILIENCY

Tarkett warrants that these products will retain backing resiliency for a period of ten (10) years from the date of manufacturer's invoice. Backing resiliency is determined using average thickness measurements of the backing of the carpet before and after use. Since resiliency recovery is not immediate and may be influenced by temperature and other conditions, thickness must be measured only after a 72-hour conditioning period.

DELAMINATION

Tarkett warrants that the secondary backing of these products will not delaminate under normal use for a period of ten (10) years from the date of manufacturer's invoice. Delamination is defined as any separation of the polyurethane pre-coat from the primary carpet backing, the polyurethane pre-coat from the foam laminating layer, or the foam laminating layer from the outer surface, over a single specific area, in any case where the separation exceeds one hundred (100) square inches.

STATIC PROTECTION

Tarkett warrants that these products will not exhibit static electricity in excess of 3.5 kilovolts as measured by AATCC Test Method 134 at a relative humidity of 20% and a room temperature of 70 degrees Fahrenheit for the life of the carpet.

If these products fail to perform as described in this limited warranty, the affected area will be repaired to conform to the limited warranty. The affected area(s) refers to the specific area(s) where failure has occurred and does not include the entire installation. If repair is not commercially practical, Tarkett may, at its option, replace the affected carpet or refund the proportional purchase price for the affected area(s) during the first two (2) years of coverage. During this two (2) year period, Tarkett will pay the costs of the carpet, reasonable freight, and labor. Thereafter, Tarkett will pay only the costs of the carpet and reasonable freight. Tarkett is not responsible for any expenses incurred for removal of furniture, partitioning, temporary walls or other fixtures on or around the affected area of the carpet.

This limited warranty does not cover pile shading, pile crushing, tears, burns, cuts, pilling, matting, damage due to improper installation, improper use, improper maintenance, installation over irregular surfaces, gauge consistency, carpet manufactured on different production dates and joined together to form seams, point loads in excess of 150 pounds per square inch or any other damage not expressly covered above and is subject to the applicable Tarkett product tolerances, which are available upon request. Carpet installed on stairs or in areas subject to abnormal foot-traffic use (i.e. golf spikes, other spiked footwear, ski boots, and the like) is excluded.

This limited warranty does not cover damage resulting from improper installation or maintenance.

Carpet must be adhered directly to the substrate utilizing the Tarkett Greenbond™ Adhesive System and remain adhered to the substrate during the duration of the Limited Warranty. Product cannot be installed over existing carpet, cushion (either double glue or stretch in over pad), or Lok-Lift®. Product cannot be loose laid or installed using a pressure sensitive adhesive.

All Tarkett Limited Warranty and Maintenance Information can be accessed at www.tarkett.com or by dialing 800-248-2878.

THE BUYER AND/OR END USER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SUITABILITY OF THE MERCHANDISE SELECTED FOR A PARTICULAR APPLICATION. TARKETT SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY PRODUCTS DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF FORCE MAJEURE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO FIRE, FLOOD, OR OTHER CATASTROPHE, ACTS OF GOD, OR ANY CAUSE BEYOND THE CONTROL OF TARKETT.

ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES WHICH MAY ARISE BY LAW, IMPLICATION OF LAW OR APPLICATION OF COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED AND EXCLUDED. ANY ORAL STATEMENTS ABOUT THE MERCHANDISE DESCRIBED HEREIN ARE NOT WARRANTIES, SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON BY THE BUYER, DO NOT FORM ANY PART OF THE BASIS OF THE BARGAIN, AND ARE NOT PART OF THIS OR ANY OTHER LIMITED WARRANTY. NO AGENT, DISTRIBUTOR OR REPRESENTATIVE OF TARKETT, EXCEPT AN OFFICER OF TARKETT, SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO AGREE TO ANY TERM, CONDITION OR PROVISION INCONSISTENT HEREWITH OR NOT CONTAINED HEREIN.

Limited Warranty

Tarkett Woven Broadloom – Crossweave®

All Tarkett woven products with Crossweave are covered by a limited warranty issued by Tarkett against abrasive wear, edge ravel, zippering and excessive static electricity. This limited warranty applies only when properly installed on correctly prepared floors using Tarkett approved procedures and adhesives and maintained in accordance with Tarkett approved maintenance and cleaning procedures. This limited warranty coverage remains in effect only so long as the product is owned and maintained by the original end-use purchaser in the original installation location.

Chair pads are required for this warranty to be in full effect.

Soiling visibility is affected by colors and patterns. Information on optimizing your selection can be found at www.tarkett.com. **Appearance retention is not covered by this limited warranty.**

Adhesive and Seam Sealer: In order to maintain applicable limited warranty validation, Tarkett Greenbond™ B-19 Broadloom Adhesive System must be used to adhere the product directly to the correctly prepared substrate. Additionally, all seams and unfinished edges must be sealed utilizing Tarkett C-XL Broadloom Seam Sealer. The use of Tarkett Broadloom Adhesive System and Tarkett Broadloom Seam Sealer is required in order to maintain applicable limited warranty validation.

ABRASIVE WEAR

Tarkett warrants that for fifteen (15) years from the date of installation, this carpet, when properly installed and maintained, will not lose more than fifteen percent (15%) of pile fiber weight measured before and after use. This limited warranty does not cover appearance retention, matting, crushing, or normal appearance changes in high traffic areas.

EDGE RAVEL

Tarkett warrants that these products will not edge ravel under normal use for the life of the carpet. All seams must be properly sealed in accordance with CRI Installation Standard 104. Tufts or loops pulled from the body of the carpet or edges where seam adhesive has not been applied are not included in this limited warranty coverage.

ZIPPERING

Tarkett warrants that these products will not zipper under normal use for the life of the carpet. All seams must be properly sealed in accordance with CRI Installation Standard 104. For the purposes of this warranty, zippering is defined as a pull or snag that results in a minimum of 3 continuous loops being pulled out of the carpet's backing.

STATIC PROTECTION

Tarkett warrants that these products will not exhibit static electricity in excess of 3.5 kilovolts as measured by AATCC Test Method 134 at a relative humidity of 20% and a room temperature of 70 degrees Fahrenheit for the life of the carpet.

If these products fail to perform as described in this limited warranty, the affected area will be repaired to conform to the limited warranty. The affected area(s) refers to the specific area(s) where failure has occurred and does not include the entire installation. If repair is not commercially practical, Tarkett may, at its option, replace the affected carpet or refund the proportional purchase price for the affected area(s) during the first two (2) years of coverage. During this two (2) year period, Tarkett will pay the costs of the carpet, reasonable freight, and labor. Thereafter, Tarkett will pay only the costs of the carpet and reasonable freight. Tarkett is not responsible for any expenses incurred for removal of furniture, partitioning, temporary walls or other fixtures on or around the affected area of the carpet.

This limited warranty does not cover pile shading, pile crushing, tears, burns, cuts, pilling, matting, damage due to improper installation, improper use, improper maintenance, installation over irregular surfaces, gauge consistency, carpet manufactured on different production dates and joined together to form seams, point loads in excess of 150 pounds per square inch or any other damage not expressly covered above and is subject to the applicable Tarkett product tolerances, which are available upon request. Carpet installed on stairs or in areas subject to abnormal foot-traffic use (i.e. golf spikes, other spiked footwear, ski boots, and the like) is excluded. This limited warranty does not cover damage resulting from improper installation or maintenance.

All Tarkett Limited Warranty and Maintenance Information can be accessed at www.tarkett.com or by dialing 800-248-2878.

THE BUYER AND/OR END USER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SUITABILITY OF THE MERCHANDISE SELECTED FOR A PARTICULAR APPLICATION.

TARKETT SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY PRODUCTS DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF FORCE MAJEURE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO FIRE, FLOOD, OR OTHER CATASTROPHE, ACTS OF GOD, OR ANY CAUSE BEYOND THE CONTROL OF TARKETT.

ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES WHICH MAY ARISE BY LAW, IMPLICATION OF LAW OR APPLICATION OF COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED AND EXCLUDED. ANY ORAL STATEMENTS ABOUT THE MERCHANDISE DESCRIBED HEREIN ARE NOT WARRANTIES, SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON BY THE BUYER, DO NOT FORM ANY PART OF THE BASIS OF THE BARGAIN, AND ARE NOT PART OF THIS OR ANY OTHER LIMITED WARRANTY. NO AGENT, DISTRIBUTOR OR REPRESENTATIVE OF TARKETT, EXCEPT AN OFFICER OF TARKETT, SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO AGREE TO ANY TERM, CONDITION OR PROVISION INCONSISTENT HEREWITH OR NOT CONTAINED HEREIN.

Limited Warranty

Tarkett Tufted Broadloom – Super-Lok®

The information herein explains the terms and conditions of the limited performance warranty which Tarkett extends to initial purchasers and first end users.

Products Covered
Tarkett will extend a limited performance warranty on all products which are first quality and have been properly installed in accordance with Tarkett's published guidelines, and those of the most recent CRI-104 "Standard for Installation of Commercial Carpet," and maintained in indoor commercial installations, and providing that these and the following specific conditions herein have been met.

Who Is Covered
Only First Purchasers and First End Users of Tarkett products qualify for this limited warranty. It cannot be transferred to subsequent owners.

What Is Covered
The coverage items and duration of this limited warranty are listed in the schedule at the end of this document.

Adhesive and Seam Sealer: In order to maintain applicable limited warranty validation for direct-glue and double stick installations, Tarkett Greenbond™ B-19 Broadloom Adhesive System must be used to adhere the product directly to the correctly prepared substrate. Additionally, for all types of installations, all seams and unfinished edges must be sealed utilizing Tarkett C-XL Seam Sealer. The use of Tarkett Broadloom Adhesive System for direct-glue and double stick installations, and Tarkett Broadloom Seam Sealer for all types of installations, is required in order to maintain applicable limited warranty validation

Obligations of First Purchaser and/or First End User
Both the First Purchaser and/or First End User must comply in a timely manner with any reasonable requests from Tarkett to confirm that products have been handled and installed as required to meet the terms and conditions of this warranty.

Warranty Remedies
If a qualifying Tarkett product fails to perform as warranted, Tarkett may, at its sole discretion, choose any one, or combination of, the following remedies:

1. Repair the affected area(s) at no charge.
2. Replace the affected area with product(s) of comparable color and quality.
3. Issue a full or prorated refund based on the original invoice or that portion of original invoice from Tarkett, applicable to the affected area(s).

If Tarkett elects to issue a refund for a claim honored after five years from the date of the original sales invoice, Tarkett will issue a prorated refund based on the original invoice of the First Purchaser, not to exceed the following:

6th Year - 50%	8th Year - 30%	10th Year - 10%
7th Year - 40%	9th Year - 20%	

Labor Charges for Repair or Replacement

If Tarkett elects to replace product under this warranty, Tarkett will pay for reasonable labor and handling charges[1] associated with the repair or replacement of defective product in the affected area(s), provided that such a claim is registered within 10 years from the date of the original sales invoice.

Furniture Removal for Repair or Replacement
Tarkett will not be responsible for costs incurred for furniture, equipment, or fixture removal, nor any other costs associated with clearing or reordering of the affected area(s) in conjunction with the repair or replacement of defective product.

Exclusions from the Warranty
- Damage caused by negligent or improper storage, handling or transportation.
- Failure to comply with CRI-104 and Tarkett's installation, adhesive and floor preparation guidelines applicable to the specific type and pattern of product purchased. Special Note: All seams must be sealed with approved seam sealer, or no claim for edge ravel or delamination will be considered.
- Damage or deterioration caused by improper site conditions which have not been adequately corrected per CRI-104 recommendations.
- Normal tolerances that may cause products to vary slightly from approved samples.
- Inherent characteristics of carpet products which may affect product appearance, but do not affect performance, including, but not limited to, multiple dye lots, textural variations, side matching, roll marks, shedding, matting and crushing, highlighting and shading, watermarking or pooling, sprouting and tuft loss, ridging and rowing.
- Product installed with visible defects.
- Product installed without verifying proper color and style by the owner, occupant or designer.
- Failure to obtain pattern match.
- Tears, burns, cuts, pulls, or other damage, stain, loss of color or appearance caused either by abuse or inadequate or improper maintenance.
- Product that has been cleaned with the spin-bonnet rotary brush method.
- Edge ravel where carpet abuts an uncarpeted area without molding or other protection.
- Product exposed to extreme indoor environmental conditions including, but not limited to laundry, toilet and wet areas, floods, direct sunlight and continuous and unprotected tracking of dirt and soil.
- Incidental damage caused by other trades, resulting from inadequate protection during construction or renovation.
- New Carpet Protection-the use of Plastic carpet protection products for post installation is not recommended. Tarkett recommends non-staining building material paper and/or Masonite. Tarkett absolves itself of any responsibility for damages or cost incurred by usage of post installation plastic protection products.
- Product installed on stairs, risers or nosing.

Limited Warranty (CONTINUED)

Tarkett Tufted Broadloom – Super-Lok®

Use of Chair Pads
Tarkett requires the use of pads under caster chairs to minimize matting, crushing (non-warranted appearance conditions) and to prevent premature delamination.

Limitations of Warranty
The foregoing is the complete warranty for Tarkett products and supersedes all other warranties and representation, whether written or oral. Except as expressly set forth above, no other warranties are made with respect to Tarkett products and Tarkett expressly disclaims all warranties not stated herein, implied or expressed, including without limitation, any warranty of merchantability or fitness of its products for any particular purpose.

The obligation of Tarkett under this limited warranty is limited solely to the repair, replacement and/or remuneration of purchase price of defective product, in part or whole based on original invoice amount to initial purchaser. In no event will Tarkett be liable to the purchaser, or to any user of Tarkett products, for any damages, expenses, lost revenues, lost savings, lost profits, or any other incidental or consequential damages arising from the purchase, use or inability to use Tarkett products, even if Tarkett has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

Backing	Installation Method	Warranty Coverage	Warranty Duration
Super-Lok®	Direct Glue-Down	Defects in workmanship, materials and construction,	1 year from date of invoice
	Direct Glue-Down over Cushion ("Double Stick")	Delamination and edge ravel	10 years from date of invoice
	Stretch-In Over Cushion ("Conventional")	Loss of more than 10% of surface face fiber	10 years from date of invoice

1 Reasonable labor and handling charges include standard and accepted local labor and materials handling charges. It shall not include overtime, storage, or any extraordinary cost of materials handling, including those covered under the term "the lift system," cranes, hoists or other such equipment.

Limited Warranty

Tarkett Tufted Broadloom – ErgoStep®

All Tarkett products with ErgoStep Urethane Cushion are covered by a limited warranty issued by Tarkett against excessive surface wear, edge ravel, failure to retain backing resiliency, delamination of the secondary backing from the primary backing containing the face fiber, and excessive static electricity for a period of ten (10) years from the date of manufacturer's invoice. This limited warranty applies only when properly installed on correctly prepared floors using Tarkett approved procedures and adhesives and maintained in accordance with Tarkett approved maintenance and cleaning procedures. This limited warranty ten (10) year coverage remains in effect only so long as the product is owned and maintained by the original end-use purchaser in the original installation location.

Chair pads are required for this warranty to be in full effect.

Soiling visibility is affected by colors and patterns. Information on optimizing your selection can be found at www.tarkett.com. **Appearance retention is not covered by this limited warranty.**

Adhesive and Seam Sealer: In order to maintain applicable limited warranty validation, Tarkett Greenbond™ B-19 Broadloom Adhesive System must be used to adhere the product directly to the correctly prepared substrate. Additionally, all seams and unfinished edges must be sealed utilizing Tarkett C-XL Seam Sealer. The use of Tarkett Broadloom Adhesive System and Tarkett Broadloom Seam Sealer is required in order to maintain applicable limited warranty validation.

EXCESSIVE SURFACE WEAR

Excessive surface wear means more than fifteen percent (15%) loss of pile fiber weight measured before and after use. This limited warranty does not cover appearance retention, matting, crushing, or normal appearance changes in high traffic areas.

EDGE RAVEL

Tarkett warrants that these products will not edge ravel under normal use. All seams must be properly sealed in accordance with CRI Installation Standard 104. Tufts or loops pulled from the body of the carpet or edges where seam adhesive has not been applied are not included in this limited warranty coverage.

BACKING RESILIENCY

Tarkett warrants that these products will retain backing resiliency. Backing resiliency is determined using average thickness measurements of the backing of the carpet before and after use. Since resiliency recovery is not immediate and may be influenced by temperature and other conditions, thickness must be measured only after a 72-hour conditioning period.

DELAMINATION

Tarkett warrants that the secondary backing of these products will not delaminate under normal use. Delamination is defined as any separation of the polyurethane pre-coat from the primary carpet backing, the polyurethane pre-coat from the foam laminating layer, or the foam laminating layer from the outer surface, over a single specific area, in any case where the separation exceeds one hundred (100) square inches.

STATIC PROTECTION

Tarkett warrants that these products will not exhibit static electricity in excess of 3.5 kilovolts as measured by AATCC Test Method 134 at a relative humidity of 20% and a room temperature of 70 degrees Fahrenheit.

If these products fail to perform as described in this limited warranty, the affected area will be repaired to conform to the limited warranty. The affected area(s) refers to the specific area(s) where failure has occurred and does not include the entire installation. If repair is not commercially practical, Tarkett may, at its option, replace the affected carpet or refund the proportional purchase price for the affected area(s) during the first two (2) years of coverage. During this two (2) year period, Tarkett will pay the costs of the carpet, reasonable freight, and labor. Thereafter, Tarkett will pay only the costs of the carpet and reasonable freight. Tarkett is not responsible for any expenses incurred for removal of furniture, partitioning, temporary walls or other fixtures on or around the affected area of the carpet.

This limited warranty does not cover pile shading, pile crushing, tears, burns, cuts, pilling, matting, damage due to improper installation, improper use, improper maintenance, installation over irregular surfaces, gauge consistency, carpet manufactured on different production dates and joined together to form seams, point loads in excess of 150 pounds per square inch or any other damage not expressly covered above and is subject to the applicable Tarkett product tolerances, which are available upon request. Carpet installed on stairs or in areas subject to abnormal foot-traffic use (i.e. golf spikes, other spiked footwear, ski boots, and the like) is excluded. This limited warranty does not cover damage resulting from improper installation or maintenance.

Carpet must be adhered directly to the substrate utilizing Tarkett B-19 Broadloom Adhesive and remain adhered to the substrate during the duration of the Limited Warranty. It cannot be installed over existing carpet, cushion (either double glue or stretch in over pad), or Lok-Lift®. It cannot be loose laid or installed using a pressure sensitive adhesive.

All Tarkett Limited Warranty and Maintenance Information can be accessed at www.tarkett.com or by dialing 800-248-2878.

THE BUYER AND/OR END USER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SUITABILITY OF THE MERCHANDISE SELECTED FOR A PARTICULAR APPLICATION. TARKETT SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY PRODUCTS DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF FORCE MAJEURE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO FIRE, FLOOD, OR OTHER CATASTROPHE, ACTS OF GOD, OR ANY CAUSE BEYOND THE CONTROL OF TARKETT.

ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES WHICH MAY ARISE BY LAW, IMPLICATION OF LAW OR APPLICATION OF COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED AND EXCLUDED. ANY ORAL STATEMENTS ABOUT THE MERCHANDISE DESCRIBED HEREIN ARE NOT WARRANTIES, SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON BY THE BUYER, DO NOT FORM ANY PART OF THE BASIS OF THE BARGAIN, AND ARE NOT PART OF THIS OR ANY OTHER LIMITED WARRANTY. NO AGENT, DISTRIBUTOR OR REPRESENTATIVE OF TARKETT, EXCEPT AN OFFICER OF TARKETT, SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO AGREE TO ANY TERM, CONDITION OR PROVISION INCONSISTENT HEREWITH OR NOT CONTAINED HEREIN.

Limited Warranty

Tarkett Tufted Broadloom – Ergo-Blok®

All Tarkett products with Ergo-Blok Urethane Cushion are covered by a limited warranty issued by Tarkett against excessive surface wear, edge ravel, failure to retain backing resiliency, delamination of the secondary backing from the primary backing containing the face fiber, and excessive static electricity for a period of ten (10) years from the date of manufacturer's invoice. This limited warranty applies only when properly installed on correctly prepared floors using Tarkett approved procedures and adhesives and maintained in accordance with Tarkett approved maintenance and cleaning procedures. This limited warranty ten (10) year coverage remains in effect only so long as the product is owned and maintained by the original end-use purchaser in the original installation location.

Chair pads are required for this warranty to be in full effect.

Soiling visibility is affected by colors and patterns. Information on optimizing your selection can be found at www.tarkett.com. **Appearance retention is not covered by this limited warranty.**

Adhesive and Seam Sealer: In order to maintain applicable limited warranty validation, Tarkett Greenbond™ B-19 Broadloom Adhesive System must be used to adhere the product directly to the correctly prepared substrate. Additionally,all seams and unfinished edges must be sealed utilizing Tarkett C-XL Seam Sealer. The use of the Tarkett Broadloom Adhesive System and Tarkett Broadloom Seam Sealer is required in order to maintain applicable limited warranty validation.

EXCESSIVE SURFACE WEAR
Excessive surface wear means more than fifteen percent (15%) loss of pile fiber weight measured before and after use. This limited warranty does not cover appearance retention, matting, crushing, or normal appearance changes in high traffic areas.

EDGE RAVEL
Tarkett warrants that these products will not edge ravel under normal use. All seams must be properly sealed in accordance with CRI Installation Standard 104. Tufts or loops pulled from the body of the carpet or edges where seam adhesive has not been applied are not included in this limited warranty coverage.

BACKING RESILIENCY
Tarkett warrants that these products will retain backing resiliency. Backing resiliency is determined using average thickness measurements of the backing of the carpet before and after use. Since resiliency recovery is not immediate and may be influenced by temperature and other conditions, thickness must be measured only after a 72-hour conditioning period.

DELAMINATION
Tarkett warrants that the secondary backing of these products will not delaminate under normal use. Delamination is defined as any separation of the polyurethane pre-coat from the primary carpet backing, the polyurethane pre-coat from the foam laminating layer, or the foam laminating layer from the outer surface, over a single specific area, in any case where the separation exceeds one hundred (100) square inches.

STATIC PROTECTION
Tarkett warrants that these products will not exhibit static electricity in excess of 3.5 kilovolts as measured by AATCC Test Method 134 at a relative humidity of 20% and a room temperature of 70 degrees Fahrenheit.

If these products fail to perform as described in this limited warranty, the affected area will be repaired to conform to the limited warranty.

The affected area(s) refers to the specific area(s) where failure has occurred and does not include the entire installation. If repair is not commercially practical, Tarkett may, at its option, replace the affected carpet or refund the proportional purchase price for the affected area(s) during the first two (2) years of coverage. During this two (2) year period, Tarkett will pay the costs of the carpet, reasonable freight, and labor. Thereafter, Tarkett will pay only the costs of the carpet and reasonable freight. Tarkett is not responsible for any expenses incurred for removal of furniture, partitioning, temporary walls or other fixtures on or around the affected area of the carpet.

This limited warranty does not cover pile shading, pile crushing, tears, burns, cuts, pilling, matting, damage due to improper installation, improper use, improper maintenance, installation over irregular surfaces, gauge consistency, carpet manufactured on different production dates and joined together to form seams, point loads in excess of 150 pounds per square inch or any other damage not expressly covered above and is subject to the applicable Tarkett product tolerances, which are available upon request. Carpet installed on stairs or in areas subject to abnormal foot-traffic use (i.e. golf spikes, other spiked footwear, ski boots, and the like) is excluded. This limited warranty does not cover damage resulting from improper installation or maintenance.

Carpet must be adhered directly to the substrate utilizing the specified floor adhesive and remain adhered to the substrate during the duration of the Limited Warranty. It cannot be installed over existing carpet, cushion (either double glue or stretch in over pad), or Lok- Lift®. It cannot be loose laid or installed using a pressure sensitive adhesive.

All Tarkett Limited Warranty and Maintenance Information can be accessed at www.tarkett.com or by dialing 800-248-2878.

THE BUYER AND/OR END USER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SUITABILITY OF THE MERCHANDISE SELECTED FOR A PARTICULAR APPLICATION. TARKETT SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY PRODUCTS DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF FORCE MAJEURE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO FIRE, FLOOD, OR OTHER CATASTROPHE, ACTS OF GOD, OR ANY CAUSE BEYOND THE CONTROL OF TARKETT.

ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES WHICH MAY ARISE BY LAW, IMPLICATION OF LAW OR APPLICATION OF COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED AND EXCLUDED. ANY ORAL STATEMENTS ABOUT THE MERCHANDISE DESCRIBED HEREIN ARE NOT WARRANTIES, SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON BY THE BUYER, DO NOT FORM ANY PART OF THE BASIS OF THE BARGAIN, AND ARE NOT PART OF THIS OR ANY OTHER LIMITED WARRANTY. NO AGENT, DISTRIBUTOR OR REPRESENTATIVE OF TARKETT, EXCEPT AN OFFICER OF TARKETT, SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO AGREE TO ANY TERM, CONDITION OR PROVISION INCONSISTENT HEREWITH OR NOT CONTAINED HEREIN.

Limited Warranty

MetalEdge® Transition & MetalEdge® Trim

Tarkett warrants that these products will conform to published specifications and be free from manufacturing defects for a period of two years from the date of purchase, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

Tarkett must be notified of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise Limited Warranty coverage will not apply. If notice of a defect is provided to Tarkett prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product at no charge. In the event of a defect found after installation, Tarkett must be promptly notified and allowed to inspect the product. If, upon inspection, the product is determined to be defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations listed in this document and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2).

This Limited Warranty applies only for products installed, used and maintained according to the Tarkett Instructions and Specifications published at the time of material purchase. If defective product has been discontinued or is otherwise unavailable, Tarkett reserves the right to select and supply replacement material of similar quality from current running line product.

Limited Warranty Exclusions

The following items are excluded from coverage:

- The exact matching of shade, color or mottling.
- Tears, burns, cuts or damage due to improper installation or use of improper cleaning agents and/or maintenance procedures.
- Labor costs outside of the prorated schedule defined in this document.
- Product other than first quality, i.e., "seconds","off goods" or other irregular material.
- Issues associated with the use of adhesives other than those recommended by Tarkett.
- Issues caused by moisture or alkali in the subfloor. Pre-installation moisture and alkali testing is required and must be made available to Tarkett upon request.
- Problems caused by installation, uses and maintenance that are not in accord with Tarkett specifications, recommendations and instructions.
- Material installed with obvious defects not reported to Tarkett prior to installation.
- Exterior installations – Tarkett products are designed for interior applications only.
- Fading and/or discoloration resulting from heavy sunlight penetration and ultraviolet ray exposure from direct or glass-filtered sunlight.
- Damage caused by high or spiked heels, improper protectors/casters or furniture rests. Some rolling-type casters on furniture or appliances can cause damage. Casters must be suitable for use on resilient flooring to avoid Limited Warranty exclusion.
- Damage from pallet jack and tow-motor traffic.
- Premature wear or deterioration from spike and/or skate blade exposure.
- Variations in color or embossing between products, photography or printed color illustrations.
- Additional expense associated with overtime, replacing or moving appliances or furniture, business interruptions, loss of use or other costs associated with the replacement of material.

All Tarkett Limited Warranty and Maintenance Information can be accessed at www.tarkett.com or by dialing 800-248-2878.

THE BUYER AND/OR END USER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SUITABILITY OF THE MERCHANDISE SELECTED FOR A PARTICULAR APPLICATION. TARKETT SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY PRODUCTS DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF FORCE MAJEURE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO FIRE, FLOOD, OR OTHER CATASTROPHE, ACTS OF GOD, OR ANY CAUSE BEYOND THE CONTROL OF TARKETT.

ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES WHICH MAY ARISE BY LAW, IMPLICATION OF LAW OR APPLICATION OF COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED AND EXCLUDED. ANY ORAL STATEMENTS ABOUT THE MERCHANDISE DESCRIBED HEREIN ARE NOT WARRANTIES, SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON BY THE BUYER, DO NOT FORM ANY PART OF THE BASIS OF THE BARGAIN, AND ARE NOT PART OF THIS OR ANY OTHER LIMITED WARRANTY. NO AGENT, DISTRIBUTOR OR REPRESENTATIVE OF TARKETT, EXCEPT AN OFFICER OF TARKETT, SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO AGREE TO ANY TERM, CONDITION OR PROVISION INCONSISTENT HEREWITH OR NOT CONTAINED HEREIN.

Limited Warranty

TarkettTAPE®

Tarkett warrants that ethos® Modular, ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology™, and Flex-Aire® Modular products installed with the TarkettTAPE installation system will maintain stability over sub-floors which comply with the moisture and pH specifications listed in the respective Tarkett Installation & Floor Preparation Instructions for the lifetime of the carpet. Lifetime is defined as the period of time during which the product is owned and maintained by the original end-use purchaser in the original indoor installation location. These limited warranty terms apply only to product that has been installed in accordance with the respective Tarkett Installation & Floor Preparation Instructions. Proper installation includes, but is not limited to, slab moisture and pH testing when required by the Installation Instructions. It is solely the responsibility of the installation contractor to insure that the sub-floor is properly prepared prior to installation. Tarkett is not responsible for product failure of any kind if the Installation and Floor Preparation Instructions are not adhered to.

If the product fails to perform as described in this limited warranty, Tarkett will repair, replace, or refund the cost of the affected area at the sole discretion of Tarkett. Coverage may include replacement yardage, the cost of labor to remove the affected material, and the cost of labor to install replacement material. Tarkett is not responsible for the cost of any remedial work which may be required to bring the sub-floor into the MVER, RH, and/or pH ranges specified in this document. If repair or replacement is required, Tarkett reserves the right to utilize an independent qualified labor provider or Tarkett Field Technical personnel. Replacement will be made with product of comparable cost from the current Tarkett running line of products.

Limitations and Exclusions:

- Moisture issues related to hydrostatic pressure, flooding, or condensation.
- Product installed on walls, stairs, ramps, inclined walkways, outdoors, or in areas subjected to wet track in from outside areas.
- Areas exposed to heavy rolling traffic such as excessively heavy mail carts or pallet jacks.
- Installation over sub-floors that have been chemically abated or exposed to chemical adhesive removers. (This exclusion does not apply to ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology)
- Product failure due to changes in sub-floor conditions that result in MVER, RH, and/or pH levels that are not in compliance with the specifications listed in the respective Tarkett Installation & Floor Preparation Instructions.

Installation of Tarkett products on sub-floor conditions that exceed the specifications and limitations referenced in this document will void the applicable limited warranties. Tarkett does not represent or make any express or implied warranties that Tarkett products will or will not affect, prevent or cure any other moisture or alkalinity-related issues that may arise because of the moisture and alkalinity levels found in the concrete. Tarkett expressly disclaims such express or implied representations or warranties.

This limited warranty does not cover damage resulting from improper installation or maintenance. Liability of Tarkett is limited to the actual repair or replacement of the affected area and does not cover incidental or consequential damages. Tarkett is not responsible for any expenses incurred for removal of furniture, partitioning, temporary walls or other fixtures on or around the affected area.

All Tarkett Limited Warranty and Maintenance Information can be accessed at www.tarkett.com or by dialing 800-248-2878.

THE BUYER AND/OR END USER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SUITABILITY OF THE MERCHANDISE SELECTED FOR A PARTICULAR APPLICATION. TARKETT SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY PRODUCTS DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF FORCE MAJEURE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO FIRE, FLOOD, OR OTHER CATASTROPHE, ACTS OF GOD, OR ANY CAUSE BEYOND THE CONTROL OF TARKETT.

ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES WHICH MAY ARISE BY LAW, IMPLICATION OF LAW OR APPLICATION OF COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED AND EXCLUDED. ANY ORAL STATEMENTS ABOUT THE MERCHANDISE DESCRIBED HEREIN ARE NOT WARRANTIES, SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON BY THE BUYER, DO NOT FORM ANY PART OF THE BASIS OF THE BARGAIN, AND ARE NOT PART OF THIS OR ANY OTHER LIMITED WARRANTY. NO AGENT, DISTRIBUTOR OR REPRESENTATIVE OF TARKETT, EXCEPT AN OFFICER OF TARKETT, SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO AGREE TO ANY TERM, CONDITION OR PROVISION INCONSISTENT HEREWITH OR NOT CONTAINED HEREIN.



Blockade: Cedar Deck; **Stonewalk:** Millstone


Johnsonite
MADE
RIGHT
MEANS
JOHNSONITE
Color system
Easily coordinate across flooring, finishing borders
and accessories. Color your world with confidence.
Tarkett

Solid colors

08 Icicle **W**

24 Grey Haze **WG**

55 Silver Grey **WG**

32 Pebble **WG**

460 Cotton **W**

27 Mist **WG**

TG5 Macadamia **WG**

150 Wetlands

29 Moon Rock **WG**

48 Grey **WG**

20 Charcoal **WG**

TA4 Gateway **WG**

50 White **W**

469 Mystify **CG**

VN2 Stone Cottage **WG**

281 Grizzly **CB**

21 Platinum **CG**

38 Pewter **CG**

28 Medium Grey **CG**

71 Storm Cloud **CG**

VK7 Mt Rainier **WG**

199 Dockside **WG**

TG6 Mink **WG**

197 Shaded **WG**

01 Snow White **W**

22 Pearl **CB**

31 Zephyr **CB**

80 Fawn **CB**

TB3 Dover **CG**

23 Vapor Grey **CG**

TG2 Shark Fin **CG**

TG3 Iron Mountain **CG**

11 Canvas **WB**

49 Beige **WB**

TA8 Welsh Castle **CB**

283 Toast

VN1 White Slipper **W**

TA5 Colonial Grey **CG**

262 Drizzle **CG**

VL4 Cool Metal **CG**

09 Clay **WB**

45 Sandalwood **WB**

76 Cinnamon

47 Brown

TG1 Snowbound **W**

VK8 Sandstorm **CB**

VL2 Whispering Mist **CB**

VL1 Harvest Time **CB**

TB1 Peppercorn

167 Fudge

44 Dark Brown **B**

63 Burnt Umber **B**

121 Cement **CB**

TA3 Castaway **CB**

280 Shoreline

101 Seaweed

86 Hunter Green

18 Navy Blue

TA6 Bedrock **CG**

40 Black **B**

68 White Sand **W**

194 Antique White **W**

129 Silk **WB**

461 Wicker **WB**

79 Bone White **W**

34 Almond **W**

TA1 Tannery

130 Sisal

COLORMATCH®



METALLIC COLORS

We know that color is crucial to the craft of design. That's why we offer easy color coordination, precise color matching, and inspiring palettes to spark your creativity. With our best-in-class service levels and rigorous manufacturing and quality standards, experience color made right with Johnsonite.

ColorMatch®: Perfectly matched flooring and accessories, made easy. ColorMatch is a designer palette of 32 colors available across all Johnsonite product types, with no dye lots… ever! We guarantee these colors will match year after year, product after product.

Color customization: Don't see the exact color you need? Let us create it for you! We offer painless color customization across all our products, with quick lead times and low minimums. Our seasoned color experts will work with you to achieve your vision. Simply contact your local Tarkett representative to get started.

Color Foundations®: It's easy to coordinate Johnsonite products with a wide range of flooring choices from the Tarkett portfolio. Color Foundations gives you six neutral palettes that pair popular Johnsonite colors with hundreds of flooring options for Soft Surface to Resilient. We've done the color-coordination for you. Just pick your palette and go!

Palette Key: **WB** (Warm Beige), **CB** (Cool Beige), **WG** (Warm Grey), **CG** (Cool Grey), **B** (Black), **W** (White)

All colors shown in this card, including chips and photographs, approximate the actual flooring colors as accurately as possible.

Color availability chart

Chart indicates standard availability across all traditional Johnsonite solutions.
Don't see the color you want in the product you need? Just ask. Put our customization to the test.

	Johnsonite solutions	Solid colors including ColorMatch	ColorMatch only	Metallics	Collection colorways*	00 Unfinished (paintable)	Custom colors including Prima Marbleized, Prima Olio and Mesto**	Custom digital printing
Wall base solutions	BaseWorks® Thermoset rubber wall base	●					△	
	Dura-Cove® rubber wall base	●		●		△	△	△
	Masquerade®				●			●
	Millwork Wall Base® system	●		●		●	△	△
	Perceptions®	●		●		△	△	
	TightLock®	●		●		△	△	
	Vinyl wall base	●				△	△	
Floor finishing accessories	Floor finishing accessories		●			△	△	
	Slim Line Transitions		●	●			△	
Rubber flooring solutions	Color Splash speckled rubber tile				●		△	
	Defiant® Oil and Grease Resistant rubber tile				●		△	
	Eco-Naturals® CorkTones® rubber tile				●		△	
	Mesto Configurations rubber tile				●		△	
	Rubber tile (all textures)	●					△	
	Triumph and Inertia®				●		△	
Stairwell solutions	Rubber Stair Treads*	●			△		△	
	Rubber Stringers and Risers	●					△	
	Slim Line Nosings		●	●			△	
	Vinyl Treads, Stringers, Risers, and Nosings		●				△	

* Please refer to Tarkett Product Guide or **tarkett.com** for color offerings

** Available by special request. Visit **commercial.tarkett.com/inspiration-center/tailored-by-tarkett** to start visualizing, or contact your local Tarkett representative

△ Some options available, minimums may apply. For details, refer to our Tarkett Product Guide, **tarkett.com**, or contact your local Tarkett representative.

Johnsonite by Tarkett

Tarkett North America

30000 Aurora Rd.
Solon, OH 44139
800.899.8916

tarkett.com

©2024 Tarkett North America 05/2024